



MITRE
1988



CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
CLAREMONT, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

THE MITRE

Volume XX, Number 10
1988

Production - Secondary School

Editor: Mr. R. T. Woollett

Sub-Editors: P. N. Camins, S. K. Coxon, S. P. Galhenage, G. S. K. Lim, C. A. McDonald, S. C. Nutter,
M. Price, D. G. Read, P. M. Readman, A. M. Schupp.

Photography: J. D. S. Smith, A. J. Tompkins, H. R. Beck, Mr. M. Tasker, Photo Hendriks.

John Perkins Photograph: Daily News Ltd.

Midnite at Malvern photograph: The Worcester Evening News

Cover by Cameron Tubby - "View from the Christ Church foreshore."
Winner 1988 Mitre Cover Competition.

Production - Preparatory School

Editors and Photography: Messrs J. L. Fagan and C. G. Wheatley.

The assistance of staff and students in the production of this magazine is gratefully acknowledged.



CONTENTS

The Council and Staff	5	HOUSES	
Mr Jeremy Madin	7	Craigie	72
The Year in Brief	9	Jupp	74
Academic Results 1987	9	McClemans	76
Captain of School Report	10	Noake	78
The Return of Jon Sanders	11	Queenslea	80
Mr Cliff Watkins	12	Romsey	82
Ms Jo Burns	13	Walters	84
Staff Common Room	14	Wolsey	86
Valete	17	PREPARATORY SCHOOL	
SPORT		Staff	89
Athletics	24	Ski Trip	90
Basketball	25	French	91
Cricket	26	Bi-ennial Art and Craft Exhibition	92
Cross Country	29	Melbourne Cricket Carnival	92
Football	30	E.S.U.	92
Golf	31	Chess	92
Gymnastics	31	Music	94
Hockey	32	Basketball	96
Rowing	34	Cricket	97
Rugby	35	Softball	98
Soccer	37	Swimming	99
Squash	38	Teeball	100
Surfing	38	Tennis	101
Swimming	39	Football	102
Tennis	41	Hockey	103
ACTIVITIES		Rugby	104
Amateur Radio Club	43	Soccer	105
Art	43	Class Photos	106
Cadets	43	House Photos	112
Chapel	47	Athletics Report	114
Chess	48	Athletics and Swimming Results	115
Community Service	49	Prizes	116
Computer Club	50	THE RECORD	
Debating	51	School Roll 1988	119
Drama	52	1987 Prize List	120
Education Support Unit	58	Science	122
Geography Excursions and Field Studies	58	DAS (German) Results	122
Koorringal	60	Mathematics	122
Library Resource Centre	62	Sports Colours and Honours	123
Lost Property	62	Arts Colours and Honours	123
Mock Trial	62	Honour Blazers	123
Music	63	House Colours	123
Outward Bound '88	65	Cross Country	124
Photography Club	66	Darlot Cup	124
Social Service	66	Redmond Cup	124
Student Senate	66	Life Saving	125
Tour I: China	67	Hockey	125
Tour II: Japan	70	Alliance Francaise 1987	125
Tour III: Hong Kong	71	Music Examination 1987	125
		1988 Athletics Quads Results	126
		Year 12 Prize List	127
		Finale	128

OPPOSITE: A special day in the history of the School. Mrs Sally Madin, Dr Robert Runcie, Father Frank Sheehan and Mr Jeremy Madin during the Archbishop of Canterbury's visit to Christ Church on February 21st, 1988, when he led a Service for the Anglican Schools of Perth in the Chapel.



ACADEMIC STAFF

Rear: M.F. Heuron; E.B. Ruthven; G.B. Nielsen; . S. Gipson; . B.G. Hodsdon; A.L. Pate; R.B. Peterson; A.M. McNeil; N.W. Rumble; D. MacLaurin; . B. Marsland. **Row 5:** H.W. Moore; G.E. Iffe; H. Woodall; J.W. Bates; T.R. Richards; R.A. Jensen; J.R. Oxniam; M.S. Brackenreg; J.R. James; D.J. Rhodes; P.G. Dodd. **Row 4:** G.K. McPherson; I.P. Ward; A.W. Hallett; R.R. Bayly; S.R.P. Clark; R.H. Dixon; L.F. Day; K.W. Hopkins; T.T.S. Moore; C.J. Williams; S.M. A'Court; J.A. Norris; P.H. Lewis; N.D. Sagers; F.X. Sheehan. **Row 3:** S.P. Hayes; C. Wame; . M.E. Watson; A. Hewson; P.K. Dettman; K.B. Clarke; K.D. Green; S. Gipson; L.J. Matthews; L. Fortune; R.C. Wait; W.G. Sweetman; R.G. Morrison; G.S.H. Nicholas; E.J. Reid; R.E. Rimmer. **Row 2:** S.M. Barstow; J. Kay; J.L. Vincent; J.L. Fagan; H.C. Pedrotti; J.A. Newton; A.D. Appleyard; J.M. Burns; B. Barker; H. Norris; S.K. Gordon; J.M. Ferguson; A.J. Gunn; T.M.D. MacGill; S. McGurk; C.T. Huntly. **Seated:** P.J. Rickey; R.T. Woollett; D.J. Morrissy; G.C. Ferguson; D.C. Bowker; J.A. Leach; A.B. Burns; A. Tait; J.J.S. Madin; G.L. Matthews; R.F. House; J.E. Lingard; K. Holloway; W.H. Mailes; P.M. Draper. **Absent:** M.C. Armstrong; B. Driscoll; A.D. Froude; A.O. Howes; W.J. Ranger; E. Price; C.H. Watkins; C.G. Wheatley; J.L. Whittle; P.S. Williamson.

THE SCHOOL COUNCIL

The Visitor:

The Most Reverend P.F. Camley, Ch.St.John, B.A.(Melb), Th.L.(A.C.T.), Ph.D.(Cantab.), D.D.(G.T.S.)

The School Council

J.W. Saleeba, B.Com., LL.B., A.A.S.A. (Chairman)
G.D. Long, F.C.A.(Vice Chairman and Hon. Treasurer)
C.R. Arndt, A.A.(P.T.C.), F.R.A.I.A.
P.N.M. Brazier, F.C.A.
D.A. Culley, B.Com.

Dr. S.N. Hunter, A.I.T.(WA), M.S., Ph.D.(Wis.), F.A.C.E.
J.H. Lord, M.B.E., B.Sc.
G.R.F. McLarty
Prof. C.A. Michael M.D.(U.W.A.), F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G., D.D.U.
Canon J.R. Warner, B.A., Th.L.(A.C.T.)
Dr E.J. Keogh, M.D.A., M.B.B.S.(U.W.A.)Ph.D.(Melb), F.R.A.C.P.

The Headmaster

J.J.S. Madin, B.A.(A.N.U.), Dip.Ed.(Canberra C.A.E.), M.A.C.E.

THE STAFF

Deputy Headmaster:

A. Tait B.Sc., P.G.C.E.(London), M.A.C.E.

Senior Master:

R.F. House, B.Ed., Dip.Phys.Ed.(U.W.A.), T.C.(WA.), Grad.Dip.Bus.(Curtin), M.A.C.E.

Assistant to the Headmaster

A.B. Burns B.Sc., B.Ed.(U.W.A.)

Chaplain

F.X. Sheehan, B.A.(A.N.U.), B.Theol.(M.C.D.), Grad.Dip.RE.(S.A.C.A.E.)

Housemasters:

Craigie: N.D. Siggers
Jupp: R.T. Woollett
McClemans: T.M.D. MacGill
Noake: K. Holloway
Queenslea: P.M. Draper
Romsey: J.A. Leach
Walters: G.C. Ferguson
Wolsey: W.H. Mailes

Heads of Department:

English: A.J. Gunn
Mathematics: E.B. Ruthven
Science: D.J. Morrissy
Social Science: A.W. Hallett
Art/Manual: H.W. Moore
Computing: K.W. Hopkins
Drama/Media: A.O. Howes
Modern Languages: C.J. Williams
Music: R.E. Rimmer
Physical Education: R.R. Bayly

Sportsmaster

P.J. Rickey

Foundation

Director: D.C. Bowker

Assistant to the Director: Mrs J. Broun

SECONDARY SCHOOL ACADEMIC STAFF

S.M. A'Court, Dip.Sec.Teach., Art/Craft(Vic.), A.E.W.A., P.M.A.
M.C. Armstrong, B.A.(Monash), Dip.Ed.(Melb.)
S.M. Barstow, B.Ed.(London)
J.W. Bates, MA.(Wellington), Dip.Teach.(Auckland), L.T.C.L.
R.R. Bayly, B.App.Sc.(P.I.T.), Dip.Ed.(Melb.), Grad.Dip.Ed. Admin.(Hawthorn)
D.C. Bowker, T.C.(WA.)
M.S. Brackenreg, B.Sc.(U.W.A.), Dip.Ed.(N.C.A.E.)
A.B. Burns, B.Sc., B.Ed.(U.W.A.)
K.B. Clarke, B.Sc.(U.W.A.), T.H.C.(WA.)
S.R.P. Clarke, B.A.Reading P.C.C.E.(Bristol), MA.(London)
L.F. Day, B.Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.), M.A.C.E.
R.H. Dettman, B.A., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.), T.H.C.(WA.)
R.H. Dixon, B.A., T.C.(WA.)
P.M. Draper, B.A.(London)
G.C. Ferguson, B.Sc., S.T.D.(U.C.T.), B.Ed.(Rhodes)
J.M. Ferguson, B.Sc., (J.E.D.(Natal))
S. Gipson, B.A., Grad.Dip.Eng.(W.A.I.T.), Dip.Ed.(Murdoch)
K.D. Green, B.A., Dip.Ed.(W.A.I.T.)
A.J. Gunn, B.A.(La Trobe), B.Ed.(Deakin), M.A.C.E., M.Coll.P.
A.W. Hallett, B.A.(U.W.A.), Dip.Ed.(N.C.A.E.)
S.P. Hayes, B.A., Legal Admin.(U.West Florida), T.C.
B.G. Hodsdon, B.Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.)
K. Holloway, B.Sc.(Flinders), Dip.Ed.(Adelaide)
K.W. Hopkins, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)
R.F. House, B.Ed., Dip.Phys.Ed.(U.W.A.), T.C.(WA.), Grad.Dip. Bus.(Curtin), M.A.C.E.
A.O. Howes, Dip.T.G.(WA.)
J.R. James, B.Psych.(U.W.A.), Grad.Dip.Psych.(W.A.I.T.), M.A.C.E.
R.A. Jensen
J.A. Leach, B.A., B.Ed.(U.W.A.), Dip.Teach.(N.Z.)
P.H. Lewis, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Ed.(Monash), Grad.Dip.Ed. Admin.(Deakin), A.R.A.C.I., C.Chem., M.A.C.E.

D. Maclaurin, B.A.(Washington and Lee), B.Ed.(U.W.A.) (Term 2-)
T.M.D. MacGill, Dip.Soc.Sc.(W.A.I.T.), T.H.C.(WA.)
W.H. Mailes, B.A., T.S., T.C.(Vic.), Grad.Dip.Ed.Admin.(Hawthorn), M.A.C.E.
B. Marsland, B.Ed.(N.S.T.C.)
G.J. Martin, B.Bus.Ed., Dip.Teach.(W.A.C.A.E.) (Terms 1,2)
S. McGurk, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)
A.M. McNeil, B.Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.)
A.P. Meares, B.Comm.(U.W.A.) (Term 4)
H.W. Moore, T.C., Dip.Building (Leederville Tech.)
T.T.S. Moore, B.Sc.(Adelaide), Dip.Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.)
D.J. Morrissy, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.), M.A.I.P.
G.S. Nicholas, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)
J.A. Norris, B.Bus., Dip.Ed.(W.A.I.T.), A.A.S.A., C.P.A., F.T.M.A., M.A.C.E.
J.R. Oxnam, B.A., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)
A.L. Pate, B.A., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.), Grad.Dip.Speech & Drama Ed. (Clmt), M.A.C.E.
R.B. Peterson, Dip.Engin.(W.I.A.E.), Dip.Ed.(Hawthorn), M.A.C.E.
E.J. Reid, B.A.(A.N.U.), B.Ed.(Melb.)
D.J. Rhodes, Dip.Teach.(W.A.C.A.E.)
T.R. Richards, Assoc. in Fine Art, Dip.Ed.(W.A.I.T.)
P.J. Rickey, T.C.(WA.), Assoc.Ind.Arts(W.A.I.T.)
R.E. Rimmer, G.R.S.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.M.C.M., Dip.Ed.(Leeds)
N.W. Rumble, B.Sc.(Ed.), B.Sc.(Hons) (Melb.)
E.B. Ruthven, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(Adelaide), B.Ed.(U.W.A.)
N.D. Siggers, B.Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.)
F.X. Sheehan, B.A.(A.N.U.), B.Theol.(M.C.D.), Grad.Dip.RE.(S.A.C.A.E.)
W.G. Swetman, B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed., Grad.Dip.Curric.and Ed.Tech.(W.A.I.T.), T.H.C.(WA.)
A. Tait, B.Sc., P.G.C.E.(London), M.A.C.E.
R.C. Wait, B.Ed., Dip.Phys.Ed.(Loughborough)
C.H. Watkins, B.A., Dip.Ed.(WA.)
A. Webster, B.A., Dip.Ed.(Sydney) (Term 3-)
C.J. Williams, B.A.(Wales), MA.(A.N.U.), Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)
H. Woodall, B.A., Dip.Ed.(WA.)
R.T. Woollett, B.A.(London), A.K.C.

EDUCATION SUPPORT UNIT

Teacher-in-Charge

L.J. Matthews, B.Ed., Dip.Teach.(WA.), PostGrad.Dip.Spec.Ed.(Sask.)

Teachers

S.L. Gipson, B.Ed.(U.W.A.)
G.E. Ife, B.A.(Melb.), T.S.T.C.(Vic.)

Support Staff

B. Barker
H.L. Norris

SELWYN PRIOR LIBRARY

Senior Librarian:

M.E. Watson, T.C., A.T.C., ALLA, B.Ed., Grad.Dip.Chdn's.Lit.

Teacher/Librarian

A. Hewson, Dip.Teach.Maj.Lib.Stud.(W.A.C.A.E.)

Library Aide

C.A. Chittick

Library Technician:

R.A. Leake, Ass.Dip.Lib.Media

KOORINGAL

Director: A.D. Froude, Dip.Teach., Cert.Shipbuilding Design(S.T.C.)

Assistant: M. Bishop, Assc.Dip.Adv.L'dership (Bendigo C.A.E.)

Intern: D. Lamb

ANCILLARY STAFF

Science

P.G. Dodd, O.N.C.Elect.Eng.
S.K. Gordon, Cert.Lab.Prac.(Biol.and Chem.Sci.)(WA.)
K.L. Roberts, B.Sc.(U.W.A.)

A.V. Technician

G.B. Nielsen, Dip.A.V.Electronics(WA.), Cert.Radio & T.V.(Vic.)

Production Assistant

M. Tasker

Music

G. Connor (Guitar)
J.M. Craig, A.R.C.M. (Piano and Singing)
B. Evans (Viola)
R.F. Jackson (Horn)
N. Kegie (Double Bass)
J. Maher (Brass)
P. Moore (Bassoon)
E. A. Pisarek, MA.(Violin and String Orchestra)
V. Purcell (Recorders)
W.R. Robinson, A.Mus.A., A.T.M.A.(Piano)
J. Sarich (Flute)
L. Slawomirski (Flute and Jazz Keyboard Studies)
P. Tanner (Orchestral Percussion)
J. Taylor (Oboe)
L. R. Vickery (Clarinet, Saxophone, Composition and Jazz Studies.)
D. Vrcic (Jazz and Kit Percussion)
M. Williams (Violoncello)

PREPARATORY SCHOOL ACADEMIC STAFF

Head of Preparatory School:

G.L. Matthews, B.Ed.(W.A.), Dip.Ed.Admin.(W.A.I.T.), T.C.(W.A.), M.A.C.E.

Deputy Head:

J.E. Lingard, B.Ed., Dip.Teach.(W.A.)

Teacher Librarian:

R.G. Morrison, T.C.(N.Z.)

A.D. Appleyard, Dip.Teach.(W.A.I.T.)
J.M. Burns, B.Ed.(W.A.), Dip.Teach.(W.A.), Post.Grad.Read Ed. (W.A.)
P.K. Dettman, B.Ed.(Flinders), Grad.Dip.Lang.Studies
B. Driscoll, B.A.(J.W.A.), T.C.(W.A.)
J.L. Fagan, Dip.Teach.(W.A.)
S. Gipson, B.Ed.(J.W.A.)
M.F. Hevron, Dip.Teach.(Prim) (Curtin)
J. Howard, Dip.Teach.(W.P.T.C.)
J. Kay, B.A.(J.W.A.), T.C.(W.A.)
G.J. McPherson, B.A.(Murdoch)

J. A. Newton, Dip.Teach.(W.A.C.A.E.), Dip.Lab.Tech., Cert.Lab.Prac. (Mt.Lawley)
M.Olma, B.A., B.Ed.(Ontario) (On exchange from Canada)
H.C. Pedrotti, B.A.(Wellington), Dip.Teach.(N.Z.), Cert.Teach. (Ontario)
E. Price, B.A., Dip.Ed.(I.W.A.)
W.J. Ranger, Dip.Teach.(W.A.) (On exchange in Canada)
J.L. Vincent, B.A., Dip.Ed., T.C., T.H.C.(W.A.)
I.P. Ward, Dip.Teach.(W.A.)
C. Warne, B.Fine Art (W.A.I.T.), Dip.Primary Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.)
C.G. Wheatley, B.Ed.(W.A.), Dip.Teach.(W.A.)
J.L. Whittle, B.Ed.(W.A.), Dip.Teach.(N.Z.)
P.S. Williamson, B.Ed., Dip.Teach.(W.A.)

Clerical Assistant:

G.M. Forrester

ADMINISTRATION

Bursar

R.C. Truscott, A.A.I.M., C.D.

Accountant

J.H. Watts, A.A.S.A.

Data Processing

Manager: L.A. Colmer
Assistant: Mrs V.M. Baker

Administrative Officer

M.J. O'Sullivan, M.M.

Property Officer

L.H. Terpstra, M.B.I.C.S.

Curator

J. Hopkins

Boarding Housemothers

Walters: J. Mackie McClemons: C.A. Holloway
Parry: D.J. Stoffels

Assistant Boarding Housemasters

Walters: T.E. Chappell, P.K. Charan, D.A. Connors
McClemons: D. Foran, T. Moore, I. Tredget
Parry: B. Hodsdon, P. Schofield, C. Sutherland

Secretarial Staff

J.E. Bowker
S.M. Fox
D.L. Neaves
T.M. O'Donoghue
K.M. Ryan
N.M. Standley, C.D.
Nfirmary
M. Vallentine, S.R.N. (Sister-in-Charge)
P. Cahill, S.R.N., S.R.M.
(Relieving Sister)

Catering Manager

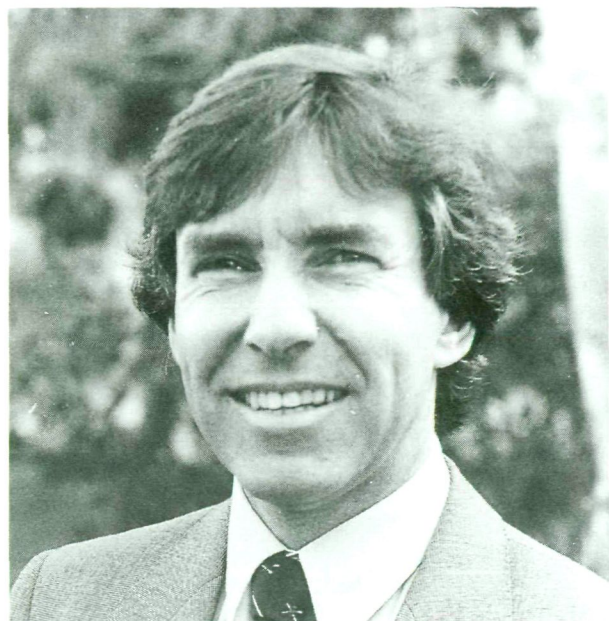
G.A. Bilsborrow

NON-TEACHING STAFF



Rear: R. Leake, F. Hernandez, L. H. Terpstra, R. J. Do Carmo, C. G. Dutta, L. Chittick, P. Mackie, M. O'Neill, V. Cromb, K. Gregson, R. Do Carmo, D. J. Stoffels. Front: T. M. O'Donoghue, N. M. Standley, J. H. Watts, R. C. Truscott, K. M. Ryan, J. E. Bowker, M. Vallentine. Absent: G. Bilsborrow, L. Colmer, C. Holloway, J. Kilmurray, D. L. Neaves, K. Rebane.

MR. JEREMY MADIN



Mr. Madin was educated at Geelong Grammar School and the Australian National University, where he obtained an Honours Degree in History. Subsequently he completed his Diploma of Education at the Canberra College of Advanced Education and commenced work on his Masters in Education there as well.

Mr. Madin has taught at numerous secondary and tertiary institutions. His first teaching appointment was at Canberra Grammar School, where he taught English and History, coached rowing and rugby, ran the Venture group, worked with the Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme and was an Assistant Housemaster. Later he was selected to head the Social Education materials Project for the Headmasters' Conference of N.S.W. He administered the Project Team for two years, working with community groups and with teachers from the State and Independent schools in the production of written and film resources on contemporary social issues.

In 1977 he was appointed Lecturer in the Diploma of Education programme at Sydney University, teaching courses in History Curriculum Studies, Background to Teaching, Sociology of Schools and Classroom Management.

From Sydney University, Mr. Madin was invited to return to secondary education by his former Headmaster at Canberra Grammar School. There he was Head of the History Department and later a boarding Housemaster. At the same time he continued his involvement in outdoor education and adventure activities, organising courses in caving, climbing and abseiling, leading ski-touring expeditions in the Australian Alps and directing, each year, a fifteen-day adventure and environmental education camp for the 140 boys in Year 9. In 1982 he was appointed Master of Timbertop at Geelong Grammar School.

Mr. Madin's publications include teaching kits on Australian history and social education, articles and chapters on curriculum studies, environmental studies and outdoor education. In 1986/87 Mr. Madin was asked to act as Chief Leader of the Australian and New Zealand Scientific Exploration Society's Expedition to the Cardwell Ranges.

Apart from his involvement in the outdoors, Mr. Madin's interests include reading, art and farming. For eight years he and his wife ran a small part-time business in cattle fattening and the intensive production of lucerne hay.

Mr. Madin took up his duties as Headmaster of Christ Church Grammar School at the beginning of this year. The *Mitre* decided to interview the "new boy" to seek his views on various aspects of school life such as the TEE system and student involvement. We also wanted to find out how he was adjusting to his new role and to learn something about his personal interests and ambitions.

We began by talking to Mr. Madin about his move from Timbertop.

Moving to Perth was a big decision for the Madin family. It was a move from one corner of Australia to another — a big change of environment. As Mr. Madin says, "We've moved from the mountains to the sea. We've come from where we've had horses to where people get their recreation on windsurfers." He has no regrets about coming. His family love Perth and already consider themselves West Australians.

What does family life mean to him? Mr. Madin has two sons and two daughters and they are an "important oasis in a busy life". Family life for Mr. Madin is to do with watching young people grow and hoping to be of some use to them as they work out their way in the world. A busy, demanding life worms its way into time with his family but he accepts this as part and parcel of being a teacher in a big, busy school. He tries to keep work and family life reasonably apart to the point where his children sometimes wonder if he really is a Headmaster. "I seem to have all the normal fun that dads have at home," he says.

Mr. Madin speaks warmly about his experience at Timbertop. Some may imagine that Timbertop is just some sort of Outward Bound extension of Geelong Grammar in the bush. But he stresses that it is much more than that. It is a year-long lesson in life, with an emphasis on co-operation and community. "Timbertop," he says, "transports a whole year group to a different setting so that the boys and girls can share big challenges." They still have a full academic load, studying all normal secondary subjects. But as well as that, they get the chance to be involved in boarding in an especially committing way. He points out that what's done at Timbertop could be done anywhere. The setting in a sense is irrelevant. The boys and girls could be put on a clipper ship sailing around the world for a year. They could be sent out to a sheep station or asked to help develop a mallee farm. It's the shared challenges that matter.

Mr. Madin can see parallels between the aims of Timbertop and those of Christ Church. Both are geared to developing the potential of students and both are about teaching students how to find the right sort of balance in life. He agrees that personal and academic growth are intertwined. "Education is all about balance: of mind, body and soul."

His emphasis on shared challenge is exemplary of his desire to see "a sense of community" in schools. Contribution, he feels is an important element. For students to contribute to community, they must feel that they have something to give. In other words the school should develop the individual so that he feels that he can give to the community. Mr. Madin believes, further, that "community" is not limited to the confines of the school. We ought to be keenly concerned with the community beyond the school gate.

The current TEE system, as Mr. Madin sees it, can play havoc with a sense of community in schools. Students cannot help but become self-centred and too introspective. By Year 12 we all seem to be "far more concerned with procedure than academic substance". We find ourselves bending over backwards to constantly provide "equitable" scores for the moderation and comparability and are consequently trapped by a most complicated system of internal assessment. As a result we have two major problems. From Year 11 onwards

pupils become over-concerned about personal assessments because all marks count for something. That is a worry because it makes school more like a factory. Secondly, Mr. Madin is concerned that heavy reliance on internal assessment affects the relationship between senior pupils and teacher. The relationship can become one of "them against us" instead of teacher and pupil working in partnership in preparation for external exams. "Frankly," states Mr. Madin, "I feel so strongly about problems associated with over-reliance on continuous assessment that I would prefer to see nothing but external exams — as the lesser of two evils."

But Mr. Madin does not emphasise exams as much as he does the ability to think for oneself. He considers that it is a trap to be too vocationally orientated. "There's a world of ideas out there, and we shouldn't limit ourselves too early in life." Mr. Madin feels that the prime responsibility of the school is "to help you to think, to help you to value thinking, and to help you to want to think." He believes this to be fundamental, and best achieved through exploring with great enthusiasm a wide range of subjects, not necessarily those linked to a precise career path.

Mr. Madin is firm in his belief that a school should aim to help students to become both rational and responsible. "There are really three things that I think are critical and they're perhaps best summed up by what I feel each boy should possess when he leaves. In the *first* place I believe firmly that he should be able to stand on his own two feet, without forgetting the importance of considering others. *Secondly*, I feel strongly that each boy should have a 'fire in his belly' about something or another. It may be a subject that excites him, a career option, a special activity: it doesn't really matter as long as there is a real gleam in his eye. *Thirdly*, I feel very strongly that he should be able to think. Our subject selection, all of our activities, and the ways that we teach ought to help there. If a boy's got those three things by the time he leaves Christ Church then I think we've done pretty well."

Mr. Madin's views are not only limited to comments on his students. He is frank about his own role as a Headmaster. He cannot easily define it. In a busy, complex human institution no administrative role can easily be categorised: either as overly assertive at one end of the spectrum, or overly complacent at the other. He believes that he should be able to provide structure and clear policy and believes that it is important to listen more than talk. He has to seek consensus, recognise worthwhile ideas and help the staff as it acts as a team.

Prefects, like Headmasters, do not have readily categorised roles. In Mr. Madin's view Prefects' tasks are extraordinarily varied

but, above all, must be about leadership. "A Prefect must be heavily involved in everything the School does; he must be willing to contribute. At the same time a Prefect must be genuinely concerned about boys in trouble, kids with special difficulties." Mr. Madin likes a Prefect to be forthright and to think positively. He must be strong enough to respond to any negativity that may come from his peers. He has to set an example in all things, possess the confidence to speak his mind to the Headmaster, and have the ability to accept consensus in a Prefects' meeting or direction from the Headmaster. Above all, he feels, the Prefect must be loyal to the School but be open-eyed enough to perceive school problems and be creative in suggesting ways to solve them. He states forcefully that a Prefect has got to be prepared to stand up and be counted. Further, a Prefect has to be prepared to take on routine and often tedious day-to-day jobs, for example by making sure that the School grounds are reasonably clean, banal though that might seem.

Mr. Madin has found the School to be a warm and purposeful place. In his view the strong sense of purpose comes from teachers and students working well in partnership. Together they make it a great school. Many 1988 highlights reinforce his feelings about Christ Church. The most significant thing to happen to him in 1988 was his meeting with John Perkins: "an extraordinarily courageous Old Boy of the School". He also relished his days at the Wilyabrup Cliffs with Year 9 Koorngal groups, simply because he had the chance to be in the company of boys in an informal down-to-earth way. Mr. Madin also applauds the many creative events that have been run in conjunction with our sister school. He especially enjoyed the ambitious dramatic production "Yeomen of the Guard" and the big Musical Concert.

Mr. Madin does not yet have any plans that will radically affect the school, but since he believes strongly in the old proverb, "A lion chased me up a tree, but I enjoyed the view from the top", we can be sure that he will have some challenging and innovative ideas for future developments. "I get very excited by the potential of this School. It has developed rapidly over the last twenty or thirty years and it is now in a very strong position to consolidate properly and then to make further outstanding contributions to Australian education."

We extend a warm welcome to Mr. Madin and his family and wish him well in his demanding role. We thank him for readily agreeing to the interview and for answering our youthful, and maybe rather artless, questions with such patience and understanding. We trust his stewardship of Christ Church will be both enjoyable and rewarding.

Sumedha Galhenage and Gerald Lim



THE YEAR IN BRIEF

JANUARY:

- 2-31 Midnite Tour of U.K.
- 10-22 1st XI Cricket Tour to Adelaide
- 27-3 February Rowing Camp
- 28 1st XI vs Carey
- 29-1 February Swimming Camp
- 30 1st XI vs A.O.C.

FEBRUARY:

- 1 Staff Service and Meeting
- 2 Orientation Day for new boys
- 3 Term 1 commenced
Introduction of new Headmaster to School by Chairman of Council
- 5,6 P.S.A. v Hale at Hale
- 6 Swimming v Scotch
- 10 1st XI v Incogniti
1st VIII v Veterans
House Chess Competition commenced
- 11 Prep. School Parents' Night
- 12 Commissioning Service for Headmaster
- 13 P.S.A. Bye
Head of the Canning Regatta
- 15 Mothers' Auxiliary A.G.M.
- 17 Prep. School House Swimming Carnival
- 18-24 Koorungal Year 9A Camp commenced
- 19, 20 P.S.A. v Trinity
Aquinas Regatta
- 21 Combined Schools' Service for Archbishop of Canterbury
- 23 J.S.H.A.A. Inter School Swimming Carnival
- 26, 27 Swimming Triangular v Guildford and Trinity
- Wesley Regatta
- 27-29 Debating Camp

MARCH:

- 1 Senior School House Swimming Carnival
Prep. Interschool Swimming Carnival
- 2-8 Koorungal Year 5T Camp
- 3 Prep. Junior Swimming Carnival
- 4, 5 P.S.A. Bye
- 7 Labour Day Holiday
- 9 Combined P.S.A. v Incogniti
- 9-11 Koorungal Year 5P Camp
- 11, 12 P.S.A. v Guildford
- 12 Trinity Regatta
Swimming Quads at Wesley
- 14-18 Koorungal Year 7R Camp
- 16 P.S.A. v Trinity/Wesley (Middle School)
- 18 P.S.A. Swimming Inters at Beatty Park
- 19 P.S.A. v Wesley
Hale Regatta
- 20 Swimming State Relay Championship
- 21 Senior School House Lifesaving Carnival
- 21-24 Koorungal Year 6/7 Camp
- 22 1st XI v Bath Schools (U.K.)
- 24-30 Koorungal Year 9B Camp
- 25 Middle School P.S.A. v Scotch/Aquinas
- 26 P.S.A. v Aquinas
Head of River Regatta
- 30 Term 1 ended

APRIL:

- 1-8 Swimming Tour to Singapore
- 8-11 Football Trip to Melbourne
- 13 Term 2 commenced
- 20 Parent-Tutor Night 7 p.m.
- 24 Old Boys' Winter Sports Day v School
- 24-30 Year 9C Camp at Koorungal
- 28-29 P.S.A. v Wesley

MAY:

- 2-6 Law Week
- 6 Welcome Home Service for Jon Sanders
- 4-10 9D Koorungal Camp
- 6-7 P.S.A. v Scotch
- 9-14 Double Bill: "A Likeable Rogue" and "A Phoenix Too Frequent" Drama Centre
- 11 Foundation Luncheon (1910-1939 Old Boys Group)
- 12-13 P.S.A. vs Guildford
- 13-16 Koorungal Leader Camp
- 17 Senior School Winter Carnival : Preliminaries
Prep. School Ecumenical Service at St. Andrews
- 19 Senior School Winter Carnival: Finals
- 20-21 P.S.A. Bye
- 20-23 Mid-term Holiday
- 24-30 Koorungal Year 8A Camp
- 27-28 P.S.A. v Aquinas
- 28-29 Combined Concert with St. Hilda's

JUNE:

- 3-4 P.S.A. vs Hale
- 6-13 Koorungal Year 8B Camp
- 10-11 P.S.A. vs Trinity
- 13-17 Year 11-12 Exams
- 16-22 Koorungal Year 9E Camp
- 17-18 P.S.A. Bye
- 22 Term 2 ended
- 22-30 Prep. School Ski Trip
- 25-8 Christ Church/M.L.C. China Tour
- 26-9 Senior School Ski Trip

JULY:

- 4-8 Seamanship Practical Training
- 13 Term 3 commenced
- 14-21 Koorungal Year 8C Camp
- 15-15 P.S.A. vs Wesley
- 20-27 Christ Church hosts England Schools Rugby Team
- 22-23 P.S.A. vs Scotch
- 27-30 "Yeomen of the Guard" with St. Hilda's, Octagon Theatre
- 27-30 Koorungal Year 8D Camp
- 29-30 P.S.A. vs Guildford

AUGUST:

- 5-6 P.S.A. vs Aquinas
- 10-19 Year 10 Outward Bound
- 11 Prep. School House Cross Country
- 12-13 P.S.A. Bye

- 15-19 Claremont Business Association Bicentennial Celebrations
- 19 C.C.G.S. band at Opening of Australian Schools Rugby Championships, Perry Lakes
- 22 Mid-term Holiday
- 24-31 Koorungal Year 8E Camp
- 25 Junior House Debating Final
- 26 Senior School House Cross Country
Senior School House Debating Final

SEPTEMBER:

- 2 Assembly to Farewell John Perkins
- 3 School Open Chess Championship
- 4-10 Koorungal Year 9F Camp
- 12-15 House Theatre Sports
- 12-21 Year 12 Trial Exams
- 16-21 Koorungal Year 8F Camp
- 20 Prep. School House Athletics Carnival
Term 3 ended
- 24-7 Summer Sports Hong Kong Tour

OCTOBER:

- 11 Term 4 commenced
- 12-26 House Arts Festival
- 13-26 Koorungal E.S.U. Camp
- 20-26 Koorungal Year 9G Camp
- 22 Athletics 'Quads' at Scotch College
Spring Concert
- 23 Parents' Association Auction and Fair
- 27-28 Koorungal Year 9F Camp
- 29 P.S.A. Athletics Inters — Perry Lakes
- 30-1 Nov Senior School Art Exhibition
- 31-3 Nov Koorungal Year 5/6 Camp

NOVEMBER:

- 2 Assembly to farewell Year 12
- 4 Induction of new Prefects
- 4-5 P.S.A. vs Trinity
- 5-11 Koorungal Year 9H Camp
- 7-10 Koorungal Year 6G Camp
- 9 T.E.E. commenced
- 9-12 "The Car" — Drama Centre
- 11 P.S.A. Cricket vs Guildford
Tennis vs Hale
Basketball vs Hale
P.S.A. vs Hale
- 12 Koorungal Year 7O Camp
- 13-18 P.S.A. vs Guildford
- 18 P.S.A. Bye
- 19 P.S.A. Cricket vs Wesley
- 25 Tennis vs Scotch
Basketball vs Scotch
P.S.A. vs Scotch
- 26 Advent Carol Concert 7.30 p.m.
- 27 Final Exams (Years 8-11)
- 29 Koorungal Year 7Y Camp

DECEMBER:

- 2 Speech Day for the Prep. School
Speech Night for the Senior School
Term 4 ended

1987 ACADEMIC RESULTS

Eric Khong, Tarith Devadason and Michael Lai capped off their fine academic years at Christ Church with outstanding performances in the T.E.E. They headed a set of fine overall results for the School, with many students achieving well in individual subjects and with overall performance.

Students who received awards are listed below:

General Exhibitions (awarded to the 20 highest T.E.E. scoring students) - Eric Khong.

Subject Exhibitions (awarded to the student with the highest score in that subject) - Tarith Devadason (Physics)

Certificate of Distinction (awarded to the top % of students in a subject) - Peter Broun (History), Toby Browne-Cooper

(Geography), Michael Craig (Maths I), Tarith Devadason (Chemistry, Maths III), Eric Khong (English, History, Physics), Michael Lai (Maths II, Maths III, Physics), Chung Lee (Maths III), Jeremy Macfarlane (Maths I), Jason MacLaurin (History), Nathan Shephard (Maths I), Derek Steel (Geography), Sean Stevens (Maths I), Edmond Yong (Physics), Ian Yusoff (Biology).

Certificates of Excellence (awarded to students with 10 'A' grades and nothing less than a B, over two years - entirely based on school assessments) - Tarith Devadason, Eric Khong, Michael Lai, Jonathon Landau, Gavin Loughton, Jeremy Macfarlane, Edmond Yong.

CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL REPORT

Towards the end of 1987, Greg Mycock, the then Senior Prefect, assured me that being Captain of School would be easy. "The trick," he explained, "is to make it look hard."

Twelve months later I now know that Greg got it the wrong way round. The great majority of my time as Captain has been spent trying very hard to do the job properly while pretending to the rest of the School that it comes naturally. The problem is that sometimes it doesn't, and just when you think you've got the hang of it all, it's time to hang up your blazer.

Yet regardless of the individual trials and tribulations experienced by me or any of the Prefect body, the School as a whole has continued to function admirably in 1988.

Our Swimming team was again successful at the Inters, not only through winning, but also by fostering a tremendous school spirit early on in the year.

Blair Keenan, who seems to have a monopoly on captaining winning teams, also led the Cross Country to another convincing first in the P.S.A. competition.

Debating has increased its membership considerably, especially in the Junior ranks, and the Senior team is poised to take out the State Final in October.

In typical Mr. Howes styles, drama has had another grand year, the highlight of which was the production of "Yeomen of the Guard", performed in association with St. Hilda's at the Octagon Theatre in July.

Music too has had an eventful twelve months, including the highly acclaimed concert with St. Hilda's in June.

One of the more pleasing trends this year has been the growing interest in non-sporting, extra-curricular activities such as debating, drama and music, and this is reflected in the increased number of Honour Blazers awarded in '88.

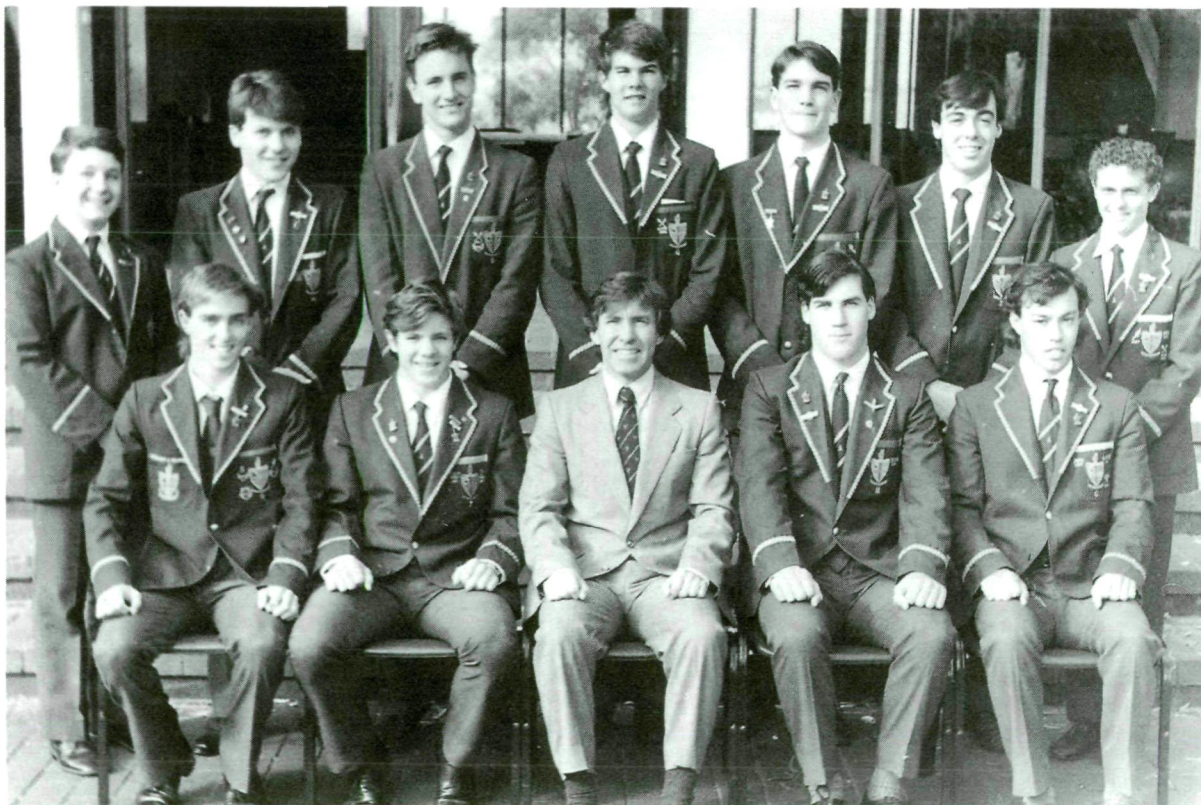
Perhaps one of the greatest achievements of the Prefects this year was the spectacular Prefects' Ball, which took place in the gardens of the Cottesloe Civic Centre under a giant, silk lined marquee. Ensuring that such an ambitious project ran smoothly was no simple task, but it was nothing to the job of convincing the rest of Year 11 and 12 that it was a good idea. However, much to our satisfaction, the critics seemed to melt away on the night and the occasion was a grand success. Throughout the weeks leading up to the ball, as with the whole of the year, the support and commitment of the Prefects never waned. With a new Headmaster in his first year at the School, the responsibility on the Prefect body was perhaps greater than in previous years, and the smooth running of the School in 1988 is as much attributable to them as to any other factor.

In particular was the contribution of the two Senior Prefects, Blair Keenan, whose insistence on complete frankness at all times proved invaluable (if occasionally slightly embarrassing) and Duncan Synott, who remained consistently level headed throughout the year, (possibly due to his rural upbringing). The support of Blair and Duncan was particularly important to me, and was something I could not have done without.

Mr. Madin must also take the credit for the success of the Prefects this year and our relationship and rapport with him has been an excellent example of how prefect systems should operate.

1988 has taught the Prefects and me much about a great many things. I only hope that what we have managed to give back to Christ Church this year is equal to half of what we have gained.

Yagan Millett



HEADMASTER AND PREFECTS

Standing: A. S. Shephard, J. C. R. Rippey, G. C. Kerr, D. A. Stewart, M. J. Thanos, R. H. Davidson, S. C. Davies. **Seated:** B. R. Keenan, Y. L. Millett, Mr. J. J. S. Madin, M. D. Synnot, J. M. Cann.

THE RETURN OF JON SANDERS



Jon Sanders addresses an eager audience in the Prep. School

In the 1986 edition of *The Mitre* we printed the address given by Father Frank Sheehan at an Assembly held to farewell Jon Sanders on his epic voyage to sail single-handed three times round the world. Here now is the sequel, the address given by Father Sheehan at a Service of Welcome held in the School Chapel on March 16th, 1988.

"In May, 1988, we had the privilege of farewelling Jon Sanders as he prepared to leave on his great voyage. And today we have the honour of welcoming this extraordinary sailor back to our School, back to his School, the School founded by his Grandfather, Canon McClemons.

As Jon Sanders was about to leave, all those months ago, the point was made that any society has need for adventurers; for people who are brave and daring; for people who are prepared to be different, to be themselves. This sort of person jolts us in a very helpful way because he has the audacity to believe that it's possible to seek out the big challenge and to overcome it.

The adventurer is the one who is a hopeful symbol to others, particularly to those who might be tempted towards any negative thinking or lethargy. Not content with mediocrity or with a colourless prudence, the adventurer has a vision and an energy and he embraces life.

Most of us have heard Jon Sanders being interviewed. And

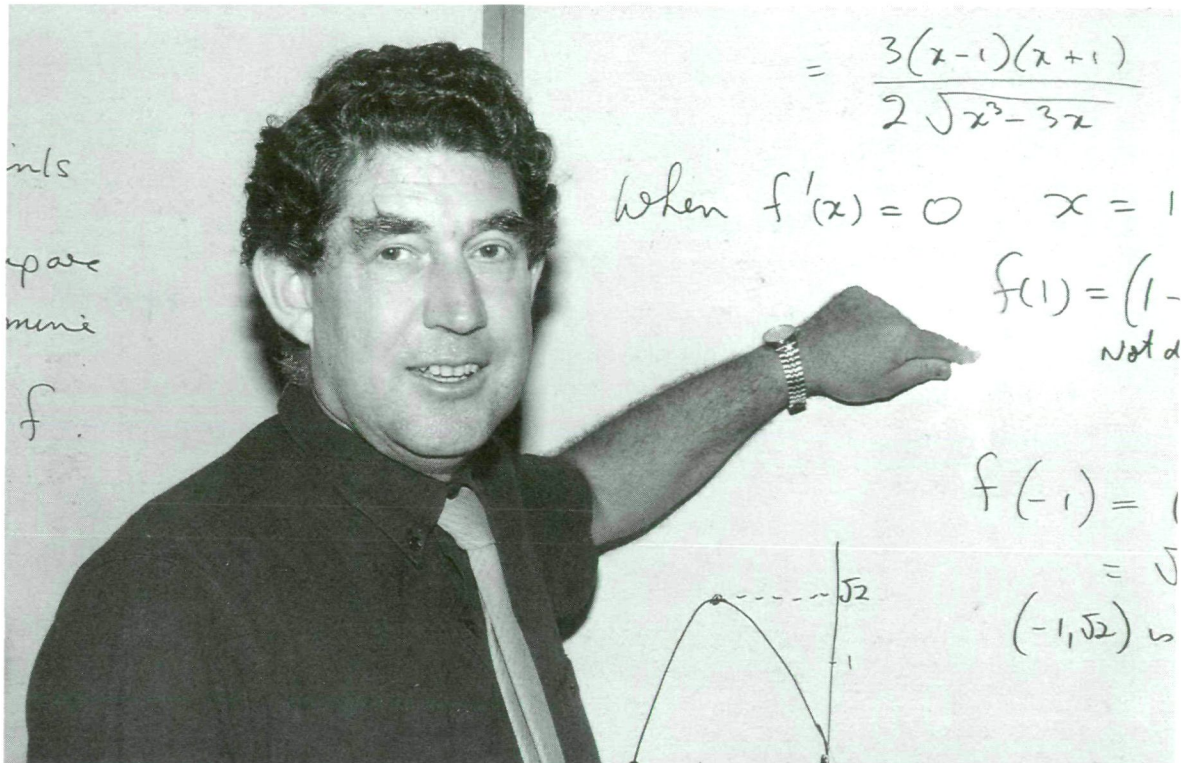
we have heard that same question arise time and again: "Why do it?" To me, this has always been the wrong question; the question that is beside the point. Jon Sanders was asked this question on A.B.C. Radio the day before he left on his triple circumnavigation of the world. He answered very simply, very calmly: "Because I want to". This, I think, was a marvellous response. How many people in the world, for whatever reason, do not live the sort of life they want to live? How many are, like Jon Sanders, free enough, strong enough within themselves, to go and do what, deep inside, they really want to do?

As famous French philosopher called Pascal once remarked: "The heart has its reasons that reason does not know". Jon Sanders has followed his heart. It is a brave heart indeed.

Soon after Sir Edmund Hillary climbed Mount Everest, many newspapers around the world carried enormous headlines which said: "Hillary conquers Everest". But in one paper the headline dwelt on a different theme: "Hillary", it said, "befriends Everest". It seems to me that Jon Sanders has befriended the vast, powerful, mysterious sea. In so doing he has taught us something about being both strong and gentle as we go about the adventure of being alive.

Thank you Jon for being so true to yourself. It is marvellous to have you back with us at Christ Church Grammar School".

MR. CLIFF WATKINS



There has been a significant change in the staff room at Christ Church this year. It is not so much that some thing is different, more that some one is different. Cliff Watkins, who completes his twenty-fifth year of service in December, sheds his responsibilities in 1987 and has been a part-time member of the Mathematics Department in 1988. A youthful and relaxed Cliff has been dropping in each day or so for a couple of teaching periods, then he has cheerfully breezed out again, leaving others to get on with the worrying. Always a versatile and multi-talented character he is enthusiastically trying his hand at property development. This venture is so successful that he is relinquishing his teaching next year, ending a long association with this School to which he has made an enormous contribution.

Cliff was a scholarship winner to Scotch in 1951. He matriculated in 1956, completed his B.A. in Mathematics at U.W.A., then a Dip. Ed. before teaching for three years at Collie High School. In 1964 he joined the Christ Church Mathematics Department and the following year he was made second-in-charge to John Pemberton, a position he occupied until 1983. During this period Mathematics was a strong area within the academic life of the School as the outstanding success of many students testified. From 1965 until 1970 Cliff combined his teaching with part-time tutoring at U.W.A. Generations of mathematics students will recall Cliff's enthusiasm and dedication to his subject from their class room experience.

In 1976 the then Headmaster, Peter Moyes, made use of Cliff's organisation skills and thoroughness by appointing him Academic Registrar. This position involved responsibility for all internal examinations and the external Year 12 Tertiary Admission Examinations entries and organisation in conjunction with the Tertiary Institutions Centre. He continued in this role until the new Headmaster, Tony Hill, restructured staff responsibilities in 1984. Cliff moved into the pastoral care area as Housemaster of Wolsey. The strength of Wolsey for the next four years reflects Cliff's experienced leadership. His

wise counsel during this period of change in Christ Church was an important stabilizing factor in the School.

Many old boys may best remember Cliff Watkins on the sporting field. He is our most successful football coach by far. He took over the 1st XVIII in 1968 and coached it until 1977, during which time the School won the Alcock Cup on three occasions, 1971, 74, 77. At the same time, it was largely due to Cliff's efforts that interstate visits between schools became an annual event. At intertime schools from W.A., S.A. and Victoria were participating in eight different activities during a two holiday period. Cliff's love of football is as strong now as it was when he was a member of the All Australian Universities Team in 1960. In recent years he has continued coaching younger teams while always involving himself strongly with the 1st XVIII. No one has done more for football at Christ Church.

Cliff is one of those staff at Christ Church who involve themselves in many facets of school life. At the time he was responsible for football during the winter term, he was also master-in-charge of tennis in the summer sports programme. He coached the First VIII from 1965 until 1973 and every year since he has taken charge of a training group.

The staff will miss Cliff and his wife, Sue, as they have always involved themselves fully and generously in all social functions. Cliff's concern for staff matters has been demonstrated in his work on the School's behalf as Trustee of the superannuation scheme and as representative on I.S.S.O.A.

Students, parents and staff will join with many old boys to wish Cliff success in "life after Christ Church". He is hardly sailing "into the sunset" from his second home, East Fremantle Yacht Club. We know that he will be competing as hard as ever. We still expect to see him at the 1st XVIII matches but he will be missed in the Mathematics room, in the Housemasters' meetings, in the Staff room and around the School which is a much better place for his twenty-five years' service.

JA. Leach



1971 1ST XVIII. WINNERS OF THE ALCOCK CUP

Back: M. S. Fagan, K. R. Malcolm, M. W. Douglas, M. G. Seward, D. T. Ransom. **Centre:** G. R. Green, T. J. Kay, D. B. Carter, K. A. Williams, D. M. Young, P. J. Rumenos. **Front:** T. O. Coyle, I. L. Avery, D. L. Meikle (Capt.), C. H. Watkins Esq. (Coach), G. S. Pallot (Vice-Captain), J. M. Cramer, T. H. Goldacre.

"In Tasmania, Mr. Watkins worked on the 'get the ball at all costs method' hinted at by Barassi and with tremendous team spirit we won our two games against Friends" . . .

"We went out determined to produce the possessive pressure football which Mr. Watkins demanded, and at last the team found its form." . . .

"Tension mounted and training was frantic with Mr. Watkins and Mr. Bowker hammering the importance of possession and pressure into us." . . .

"Thanks also must go to Mr. Watkins for his untiring and brilliant coaching." . . .

From the Football report in the *Mitre* of 1971

Ms. JO BURNS

Jo Burns commenced her teaching career at Christ Church, fresh from Churchlands C.A.E., in 1977. For most of her twelve years with us she taught at Year Levels One to Three.

The bumper sticker that reads — "If your child can read, — thank primary school teacher," reminds me of Jo. Many of the boys now passing through our school read their first words under her instruction. Some boys in the current Year 12 class had Jo as their Year 3 teacher.

Throughout her career at this school she has set and maintained high professional standards and has been teacher, friend and colleague to boys and staff. At all times she has shown a willingness to be involved in a wide range of activities. She has coached softball, swimming, hockey and soccer; she has made up faces for musicals; she has made mouths water with cooking smells; but above all she has created a wonderful learning environment for well over three hundred boys over the years.

For the past seven or eight years Jo has been involved in part-time study to further develop her skills and is currently heading towards a master's degree.

It is with great reluctance that we farewell her as she has given so much of herself to Christ Church but we are most grateful and fortunate to have had the benefit of her talents for so long.

G. Matthews



STAFF COMMON ROOM

Preparatory School

At the beginning of 1988 the Preparatory School Common Room was awash with new faces. We welcomed Mrs Jodi Newton — Year Two, Mr. Mark Hevron — Year Five and Mr. Chris Warne — Year Six to the fold. We also consolidated on our French Term efforts of 1987 to make Mark Olma feel at home whilst he was on exchange from Crescent School, Toronto, Canada.

Mr. Ian Ward, who has been patiently waiting for his opportunity for change, was finally rewarded when he struck it "rich" with Mr. John Marshall from Tauakau College. Ian will be going to Taukua, which is in the North Island of New Zealand, at the end of the year.

At the end of last year we heard of the appointment of Pam Dettman as Principal of the M.L.C. Preparatory School in Melbourne. Since 1986, Pam has been the co-ordinator of the French language programme in the C.C.G.S. Preparatory School. Her interests cover a wide range of professional issues and hence she has been Chairperson of the School's Evaluation Committee and a representative on the Ministerial Working Party on Languages Other Than English.

Under Pam's guidance the French language programme has been devised and introduced to all boys from Years 1 to 7. The aim has been to make foreign language learning a real and enjoyable experience. Hence French has been taught with an oral emphasis through the medium of situational dialogues, stories, games and songs. We all have happy memories of our Bastille Day celebrations — a walking champagne bottle, Marcel Marceau, and Louis XIV were just some of the characters Pam inspired to come along! Pam's strong belief in the value of learning a foreign language is reflected in the positive attitudes of her students and the staff who work with her. As Pam takes on a new challenge in Melbourne, we say "au revoir" and "bonne chance".



Mrs. Pam Dettman



"... busy little beavers working their ... off": Members of the Prep School staff perform at the Casablanca Club.



"That's just the bestest band what am, honey lamb." The Solidarity Sisters present their version of Alexander's Ragtime Band at the Staff Review.

More recently we heard sadly of Jo Burns' departure. A separate article about Jo can be found elsewhere in this issue. The regular changes of staff coupled with a wide range of curricular and extra curricular activities have maintained a stimulating environment.

Senior School

1988 saw many changes in the senior Common Room, from all echalons, but the dedication and commitment of the whole staff body remained firm.

At the end of 1987 many valuable staff members were lost for a variety of reasons. Tony Hill, Peter Tooke and Otto van Kampen all left to take up positions in schools on the other side of Australia. Long standing staff members, Akos Kovacs and Frank Fraser both retired in search of easier lifestyles, although Akos could still be found on campus most days in 1988. Popular Social Science teachers, Michael Hart and Michael Sibson, both decided that teaching the fairer sex may be a better proposition, while Richard Nowak went in search of a more international audience and Elizabeth Ryan, after her sterling service in the Library over several years, left us for greener pastures of Guildford. In April of this year, English Teacher Ian Edwards left to pursue a different career in the North-West. Just recently we learned that Cliff Watkins, Gwynneth Ife and Kris Roberts have decided to leave us at the end of the year. Kris has made an excellent contribution to the Science Department. Cliff has served the School faithfully for twenty-five years and will be sorely missed in many areas. A tribute to Cliff by John Leach appears on page twelve.

Gwynneth joined the Education Support Unit as a secondary support teacher in 1982. However, her involvement at Christ Church has not been confined to the E.S.U. as she has been actively involved in many areas. She has been a member of the Choir, run the Community Service option, assisted in many



Mrs. Gwynneth Ife

drama productions and been a willing volunteer in countless extra-curricular activities. Gwynneth will be joining the State Education Department of teach English and experience the co-educational scene again.

Gwynneth's dedication and commitment to teaching are going to be greatly missed by her colleagues in the E.S.U. An example of her expertise in support teaching has been the parent volunteer programme she organised for Geoff Hill. I'm sure Geoff would be the first to agree that he'd never have made it without Gwynneth. Behind the scenes she spent many hours taping textbooks, scribing and preparing Geoff for exams. The sense of fulfilment in knowing what Geoff has achieved must be a fitting finale to her years at Christ Church.

In order to fill the gaps left by outgoing staff, the School searched local, interstate and international markets. Jeremy Madin, from Timbertop in Victoria, took on role of Headmaster, while another Victorian — Neil Rumble — kept up the traditional Scotch (Victoria) connection. Neil is a science teacher specialising in Chemistry. Mick O'Sullivan was recruited from the Regular Army to maintain the military tone given to the role of Administrative Officer by Frank Fraser. Simon Clark, from England, desperately seeking a suntan, joined the Social Science Department along with locals Bill Swetman, Kevin Green and Greg Martin. Unfortunately for us, both Neil and Greg have already found new interests at other schools, and although we were unable to have their services for long, we wish them well. Use of audio-visual material has increased considerably since the vivacious and hard working Robyn Leake took charge of the

section and Alison Hewson, along with Elizabeth Chittick, has played a large part in the increased popularity of the Library. Heather Norris has added a new dimension to the Educational Support Unit since her appointment.

Christ Church has traditionally been a leader in the training and care of teaching students from various tertiary institutions. 1988 was no exception, with many students visiting for periods ranging from two to twelve weeks. Special mention needs to be made of five of these students, whose contribution in the Common Room as well as the classroom, was substantial. Many thanks to Rob Romeo (Mathematics), Christie Dangerfield (Science), Colleen Devlin (Drama), Ned Cohen (Manual Arts) and Wendy Johnstone (Library).

Congratulations are also given to two other staff members. Neil Saggars, who twelve months ago held the status of "Bachelor Bushman", is now updated to "Married Master". Neil Married Janie Eyres in January this year. Tony Burns' many years of dabbling with chemicals in his laboratory finally paid off when his wife Jill gave birth to Timothy in August this year.

Both Common Rooms have enjoyed a full and entertaining social calendar this year, the highlight of which was the excellent staff review evening, entitled "The Casablanca Club". This event, superbly organised by Toby Moore, gave both the Senior and Preparatory staffs a chance to show their considerable non-teaching talents to the world. Despite this, the evening was a phenomenal success and should become a regular Third Term fixture.

John A. Norris, President.



ROLE REVERSAL

Some of the twenty-six staff members who tried their hand at the West Australian Wordpower Competition.

Valete



**Keith Alford
(Alfie)**
N 1984. Yr 12 Bus Stud Pr.
Cricket 2nd XI.



**Michael Allan
(Mellon)**
R 1984. House Pref. Stud
Sen.



**Thomas Alston
(Olly, Tommy)**
McC 1986. Yr 12 Adv. Ind.
Arts Pr.



**Stephen Andrews
(Chubby)**
R 1983. Hse Capt. C.U.O.
Cds. Beresford Mem. Pr.
Hock. 1st XI. Col.



**Eu-Jin Ang
(E-U-hyphen)**
J 1984. Yr 12 Hist. Phys. Lit
Pr.



**Blake Archer
(Blake)**
J 1984. Hse Pref. "Yeoman
of the Guard"



**Jonathan Auburn
(Jonno)**
Q 1983. Hse Pref. Yr 12 Ec
& Maths III Pr.



**David Barnard
(Yarber)**
McC 1987. Hse Pref. V/
Capt Swim Cols. Cricket
2nd XI.



**Ching Bong
(Bongie)**
Wa 1986. Arts Cols.



**Paul Bowers
(Crim, Pigmy or
Nuggett)**
McC 1986. Bask. 1st V
Cols. F/ball 1st XVIII Cols.



Damon Brash
Q 1983. Hse Pref. Stud Sen.
"Midnite" Tour to UK.



Justin Brent-White
R 1983. Hse Pref. X-Cntry
1st X 86-88



**Tony Brooks
(Tony)**
J 1983. Hse V/Capt. Soc 1st
XI Cols. Int Ath Cols. Hon
Blazer. Hub Ack Awd.



**Nicholas Broun
(Nigger)**
Wo 1984. Hse Pref. Capt
Mus Hons. Dram Cols. D of
E (Brnz).



**Christopher Brown
(Brownie)**
C 1984.
Yr 12 Merit Pr.



**Jamie Cann
(Cannabus)**
C 1984. Schl Pref. Hse
Capt. V/Capt F/B Hons.
Ten 1st VIII Cols.



**Jeremy Cariss
(Monkey)**
R 1981. X-Country 1st X
Cols.



Patrick Chan
C 1988.



**Khong Shong Chia
(Khong)**
Wa 1987. Yr 12 Mer. Pr.



**Chung Chong
(Tai-Ko)**
Wa 1988.



**Neal Crocker
(Snell)**
J 1984.



Peter Crommelin
C. 1982. Yr 12 Eng Pr.
Inters Swim Hons. McGlew
Cup.



**Bradley Crump
(Fuzzy)**
J 1984.



**Benjamin Culley
(Kiuzza, Toynz)**
R 1980
Art Cols.



Jamie d'Emden
Wa 1984.



**Robert Davidson
(Bob)**
J 1984. Schl Pref. Hse Capt.
Ten 2nd VIII. Capt Hock
2nd XI. Drama Cols.



**Jason Davies
(J Curve)**
N 1987. Bask 1st V Cols.



**Michael Davis
(Mavis)**

N 1983. Rugby 2nd XV.



**Stuart Davies
(Space Bunny)**

Wa 1986. Schl Pref. Hse
Capt. V/Capt X-Cntry Hns.
Cox 1st VIII. Hon. Blzr.



**Paul Day
(Geoff)**

McC 1984. Hse V/Capt.
F/ball 1st XVIII Cols.



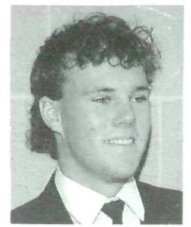
**Nigel Dickens
(Nige)**

W 1987. Bask 1st V Cols.



**William Edmond
(Bill)**

J 1979. V/Pres Social Serv.



**James Fernley
(Drugs)**

N 1986. Rowing 1st IV Cols.



**Heath Fitzpatrick
(Fitz)**

J 1981. Hse Pref.
Crick 1st XI Cols.



Adrian Foo

N 1980. Yr 12 Chem,
French, Maths II Pr. Yr 12
Dux. Capt. Chess Hons.



Sven Funke

C 1984. Hse Sec. Yr 12 Thtr
Arts Pr. Soc 1st XI Cols. V/
Capt. Drama Hons. Pref
Bks.



**Channa Galhenage
(Rolo)**

J 1982.



Ti-Kok Gan

Q 1978. Yr 12 Merit Pr.



**Garrath Getley
(Ocky)**

Wo 1986. Hock 1st XI 1987
Cols. Capt Bask 1st V
Hons.



David Gibson

Wo 1984.



**Digby Gibson
(Geoff)**

R 1977. Hse Pref. Crick 1st
XI Cols. Capt Hock 2nd XI.



**Brenden Gifford
(Giff or Volton)**

Wo 1986. Hse Pref. Row 1st
VIII Cols. T.M. Thompson
Cup. Inters Ath Cols.



**Gregory Gillett
(Pointy, Mewzy)**

McC 1986.



**Timothy Griffith
(Griffo)**

C 1980. Capt. Rugby 1st XV
Cols and Hons.
Lord Cup.



**Edick Hadinata
(Erick)**

J 1986.
Yr 12 Merit Prize.



**Alex Hadinoto
(Ngentot)**

J 1986.



James Hall

McC 1984.



**David Hamersley
(Hammer)**

R 1981.



**Michael Handevitt-Haar
(Guf)**

C 1986.



**Bruce Hathway
(Hathers)**

Wa 1984. Hse Pref. F/ball
2nd XVIII.



**Matthew Hebiton
(Pylum)**

McC 1984. Hse Pref.



**Cameron Henderson
(Bindoon)**

Q 1986.



Geoff Hill

W 1984.
1988 Paralympics, Seoul.



**Troy Hingley
(Legs)**

W 1987. Rugby 1st XV Cols.



**Damien Hirsch
(Rat)**

N 1984. Squash 1st IV Cols.



**Jamie Hodgkinson
(Porker)**

Q 1983.



**Eugene Hoe
(Eug)**

Wa 1985. Hse Pref. Soc 1st
XI Cols.



**Clinton Holten
(Fraggle)**
Wo 1983. Yr 12 German
Prize.



Stuart Irwin
McC 1987.



**Robert Jennings
(Robbo)**
McC 1986. Swimming
Inters.



**Mostyn Kau
(Moose)**
McC 1984. Yr 12 Biol Pr.
Merit Pr.



**Blair Keenan
(Baldy)**
R 1983. Sen Pref. Hse V/
Capt. Capt X-Entry 1st X
Hons. Capt Swim Hons.



**Quentin Keene
(Fly)**
McC 1983. Hse Pref.



Greg Kerr
Q 1983. Schl Pref. Capt
Row 1st VIII Hons. Rugby
2nd XV.



Paul Ko
W 1988. Yr 12 Merit Prize.



**Eu Gan Koh
(Bah-Guan)**
N 1981.



**David Lamond
(Lamondy)**
N 1984.



Alvin Lao
Wo 1987.
Yr 12 Merit Pr.



**Nigel Larritt
(Fat Rat)**
C 1981. Rugby 2nd XV.



Jonathan Lawe-Davies
R 1983. Hse Pref. yr 12 Mer
Pr. V/Capt Music Hons. Yr
12 Mus Pr.



**Szu-Yang Lee
(Szu)**
Wa 1988. Rugby 2nd XV.



**Stewart Liggins
(Liggs)**
R 1983. Row 1st IV Cols.
Rugby 1st XV Cols.



Jin Lim
R 1985. Soccer 2nd XI.



**Sze Yung Loh
(Lohess Lane)**
R 1985. Soccer 2nd XI.



**Darren Longbottom
(Longy)**
Wa 1983.



**Andrew Lonsdale
(Lonny)**
Q 1982. Hse Pref. Drama
Cols.



**Martin Lovegrove
(Match)**
C 1981.
Inters Ath Cols.



**Bradley Lynch
(Lynchy)**
W 1985. Bask 1st V Cols.



**Stuart MacGill
(Stu)**
N 1981. Hse V/Capt. V/Capt
Crick 1st XI Cols. V/Capt
Hock 1st XI Cols. Mus Cols.



David Mak
Q 1980. Hse Pref. Yr 12 Acc
Pr. Hock 1st XI Hons.
Andrew's Cup.



**Julian Mann
(Jules)**
W 1975. Hse Capt. Art
Hons. Gymnastics. Pref
Bks Pr.



**Paul Marsh
(Pugs)**
C 1983.
Capt Crick Cols.



Alastair Marshall
C 1974.



Julian Maskell
C 1987.



**Paul McGlew
(Sticky)**
N 1985.



**Blair McGlew
(Sticky)**
Wo 1982. Hse Pref. Hock
1st XI Cols. Ten 1st VIII
Cols.



Angus McPhee
McC 1987. Crick 2nd XI.
Rugby 2nd XV.



Yagan Millett

J 1984. Schl Capt. Calthrop Cup. Rug 1st XV Cols. Ten 2nd VIII. Capt Drama Hons.



Michael Montgomery (Gooby)

N 1987. Rugby 2nd XV.



Stephen Moore

R 1988.



Ross Morrissey (Arnold)

N 1984. V/Capt Row Cols. Rugby 1st XV Cols.



Andrew Muir (Mir)

C 1984. Hock 2nd XI. Orch. Mus Hons.



David Nicholson

N 1983. Hse Pref. Yr 12 Merit Pr. Hock 1st XI Cols.



Richard Nicol (Dick)

R 1982. Tennis 1st VIII Cols.



James Noble (Nobs)

N 1984.



Jarrod Offer (Offs)

McC 1985.



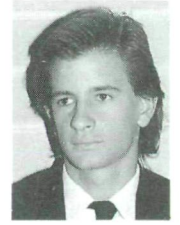
Yean-Wei Ong

Wo 1987. Choir. Music Cols. Yr 12 Music Pr.



Rod Palmer

Wo 1984. Yr 12 Merit Pr.



Richard Pares (Black)

McC 1987. Hse Pref.



Chris Parkinson (Parx)

J 1984. Yr 12 Merit Pr.



David Pascoe (Ave/Pig)

McC 1983. Hse Pref. Rugby 1st XV Cols.



Brett Patten (Patsy)

McC 1987. Capt. Tennis Cols.



Rolf Pedersen (Rolfus)

C 1982. Yr 12 Merit Pr.



Paul Phillips (Philba)

C 1984. Yr 12 Merit Pr.



Wayne Poon (Waayne)

McC 1988.



Ben Puddy (Carrot)

Q 1985. Hse Pref.



Hamish Purser (Red Beard)

McC 1983.



Michael Quackenbush (Quacka)

Wo 1985. Soccer 1st XI Cols.



John Railton (Ralos)

Wa 1979. X-Entry 1st X Hons. Kerby Cup. Inters Aths Hons.



Piers Randell (P.I.P.)

J 1976.



Nicholas Raven (Nick)

Q 1983. Hse Pref. Rugby 1st XV Hons.



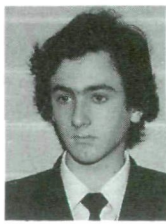
James Rippey (Drippy)

Wo 1982. Schl Pref. Hse V/Capt. Yr 12 Merit Pr. Ten 2nd VIII. Drama Com Hons.



Richard Rose (The Duck)

McC 1984.



Glenn Russell

R 1983.



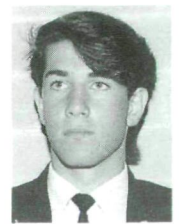
Charlton Sadlo (Charlie)

Wo 1984. Yr 12 Art and App Art Pr.



Michael Saleeba (Midge)

C 1982. Hse V/Capt. Hock 1st XI Sen Plyr Cols. Ten 2nd VIII. Drama Cols.



Bernard Schortinghuis (Chuck)

Q 1984. Rowing 1st VIII Cols. Rugby 1st XV Cols. Inters Aths Cols.



**Carlo Seymour
(Wog)**

Q 1980. Hse Pref. Capt F/
ball 2nd XVIII.



**Adam Shephard
(Sheppie)**

N 1980. Schl Pref. Hse
Capt. Row 1st VIII Hons.
Rugby 1st XV Cols.



**Andrew Sisley
(Sis)**

J 1983. Row 1st IV Cols.
Rugby 2nd XV.



Travis Smailes

N 1984.



Peter Smit

Wa 1987. F/ball 2nd XVIII.



**Bradley Smith
(Brad)**

R 1988. F/ball 1st XVIII
Cols. Inters Aths Cols.



Daniel Star

McC 1983.



**Justin Steadman
(Steados)**

W 1983. Hse Pref. Ten 2nd
VIII.



**Paul Stephen
(Eeki)**

W 1986. X-Cntry 1st X Cols.
Squash 1st IV Cols.



**David Stewart
(Davo)**

Q 1983. Schl Pref. Hse
Capt. Row 1st VIII Cols. F/
ball 1st XVIII Cols.



**Nathan Strickland
(Tom)**

Q 1985. Hse V/Capt. Capt
Hock Cols. Inters Swim
Hons.



**Stephen Sun
(Sunny)**

C 1985. Hse V/Capt. Yr 12
Merit Pr. Soc 1st XI Cols.



**Duncan Synnot
(Fred)**

McC 1983. Sen Pref. Hse
Capt. Capt F/ball Hons.
Ath. Cols. Hons Blzr.



Kim Tan

J 1980. Yr 12 Merit Pr.



**Conway Tang
(N/A)**

N 1981. Yr 12 Maths I, Hum
Biol, Hist Pr.
Chess Cols.



**Andrew Taylor
(Duges/Tails)**

R 1977. Crick 1st XI Cols.
Hock 2nd XI.



**Darren Taylor
(Dazza)**

R 1984. F/ball 1st XVIII
Cols.



Wayne Teo

Wo 1986. C. U.O. Cadets.



Michael Thanos

Q 1984. Schl Pref. Hse V/
Capt. Yr 12 Pol Pr. V/Capt
Ath Hons. Jennings & Lynn
Cups.



Joshua Thomson

J 1984. Yr 12 French Prize.



**Michael Tompkins
(Rasta Tommo)**

Wo 1984. Hse Pref.
Swimming Inters Hons.



Aaron Trenorden

McC 1987.



Mark Tritaris

Wa 1984. Sec of Senate.



**Adrian Tulloch
(Selby)**

C 1985. Yr 12 Computing
Prize.



**Ryan Turnbull
(Lurch)**

Q 1981. Hse Pref. F/ball 1st
XVIII Cols. Bask 1st V
Hons. Beatty Cup.



**James Turner
(Turns)**

Q 1977.



Ben Tylich

C 1984. Inters Swimming
Cols.



Chris Wade

Q 1984. Yr 12 Merit Prize.
X-Country 2nd X.



Andrew Wait

Q 1986. Soccer 1st XI
Cols. Tennis 2nd VIII.



Michael Wall

Wa 1987.



**Bernie Wansbrough
(Bernmobile)**
J 1984. Debating Cols.



**John Whitehead
(Ghost)**
C 1984. Capt Soc Hons.
Crick 1st XI Cols. Hon Blizr.



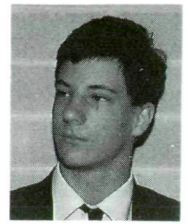
**David Williams
(Willows)**
Wa 1984. Hse V/Capt. Stud
Sen. F/ball 1st XVIII Cols.
Crick 1st XI Cols. Pref Bks.



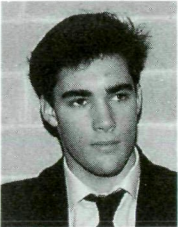
**David Wilmot
(Cuppy)**
N 1984. Hse Pref. Rowing
1st VIII Cols.



**Yih Ruey Wong
(Ray)**
Wa 1988.



Justin Woodruff
Wo 1981.



**Matthew Wright
(Matt)**
J 1981. Capt Gymnastics
Cols. Walker's Cup.

And Best Wishes for the Future

"Hot motorbike, eh?"

"An interesting experience."

"Who said school was the best time of your life?"

"Mr Fritz."

"Hey Match! It's raining. We can't go to Biology."

"Yea, OK, Match, let's go to the garage."

"My short stay at CCGS has been an enjoyable experience."

"Teachers friendly and easy to get on with."

"You're such a crab."

"I'm not that fat."

"Are you serious?"

"But my shoes are size 8."

"This is your Captain speaking."

"The fun's only beginning."

"Fish."

**"So that's it.
Where's the Punchline?"**

"I'll miss the sport and boarding with the Walters guys."

"Oh, well, what you doing you guys?"

"Very happy studying at CCGS, although I get hassled sometimes."

"Hey Troy, you got \$20?"

"Relief."

"Phew!"

"Troy . . . going to Biol?"

"Nay, let's go the garage instead, Bernard!"

"Your are to be pummelled."

"Enjoyed the company of MLC."

"Enjoyed it."

"Nah, only half spat dummy."

"I,m not King Frobber."

"i don't even know a girl called Julie."

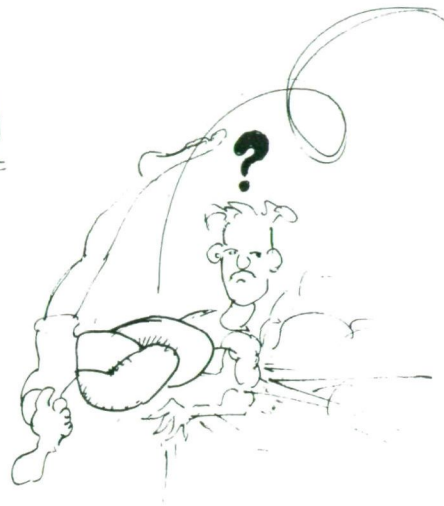
"Lunch waits for no man, especially when it's breakfast."

"Like an incense stick - it eventually burns out."

"See, I think . . ."

"Blinkin' heck, there's more beans!"

"But James, I need it for the weekend."



SPORT



Christ Church at play by Julian Mann

INTERS ATHLETICS TEAM



Rear: K. R. Morphett, R. Imberger, D. T. Bishop, D. L. McCoubrie, C. J. Nicolay, B. J. Gifford, J. L. Lamb, J. J. Towner, M. B. VDelli, M. A. West, A. L. Thompson. **Row 5:** M. J. Wright, W. Wong, R. B. Wright, S. R. Pennock, M. J. Petrie, J. J. Forbes, S. J. Campbell, T. A. Ridsdill-Smith, L. de C. Lidbury, T. W. Scott, N. R. Ball, D. J. Skirving. **Row 4:** K. L. Scott, P. W. Reemeijer, A. J. Maddams, A. B. Rowlands, C. P. Lawrence, N. P. Mycock, M. J. Lovegrove, C. I. Tubby, D. M. Cross, M. K. Gibson, G. J. Stevenson, P. S. Barsden, J. E. Sanders. **Row 3:** B. W. McPhee, A. M. Korman, T. A. Harvey, A. Howard, G. P. Wilkins, H. T. Styles, R. N. Sinclair, I. C. Sargent, J. W. Cordes, M. E. Anastas, J. P. Keating, A. G. Blain, D. Evangelisti, T. A. Griffiths. **Row 2:** E. J. Cahill, S. M. Haluszkiewicz, M. D. Linden, A. E. Lee-Steere, S. C. Davies, W. B. Bath, A. B. Bloomfield, C. E. Weston, M. J. Gillett, B. J. Lang, T. R. Barrie, A. J. Scolaro, T. K. Ng, D. Hansen-Knarhoi. **Seated:** C. R. Parkinson, Mr. S. R. Clarke, J. Railton, Mr. R. C. Wait, R. E. Turnbull, Mr. S. McGurk, M. D. Synnot, Mr. R. R. Bayly, M. J. Thanos, Mr. R. A. Jensen, B. R. Keenan, Mr. B. Marsland, B. F. Schortinghuis, B. T. Smith. **Front (on ground):** P. A. Pennock, M. J. Munday, T. A. Smales, T. K. Ng.

BASKETBALL

It has been a long time coming, but the potential of basketball in W.A. has finally been realised. With the Wildcats being runners-up in the 1987 N.B.L. season and the W.A.I.S. Breakers' inception into the Womens National League, the reputation of basketball as a pastime and spectator sport has grown. People are now 'basketball crazy' and the boys at Christ Church are no exception.

The start of the 1988 pre-season training signalled a time of heavy study and preparation for the T.E.E. for senior members of last year's teams. This left the rest of us free to get on with the more important task of sorting out teams from the legions of new hopefuls. In the Upper School alone sixty boys turned up for thirty positions. This competitiveness led to a new level of basketball at Christ Church and by the end of pre-season six of our eight teams had won at least one of their four matches.

With a new year came a new season. All matches played from now on were worth premiership points. With this new year came new Year Eights, for them a new school life and hopefully a new and prolific sporting life. Our Year Eights, as they do every year, came through with flying colours. The A's won all their matches and the B's half of theirs.

The Year Nines lost their star player, Craig Weston, to the First Five and they could only manage one win for the season. Ditto for the B's.

The Year Tens only fielded one team and due to an obvious lack of depth they could only manage one win, that being against Trinity. The Third Five had this tally as well.

The Seconds played well throughout the season but some close games saw them manage only three wins from six games to finish third, the same position as in 1987.

For the First Five, along with the new season came a new coach, a different training venue and a new look team. Only two of last year's team remained, Garrath Getley and Jason Davies.

Our coach, Mr. Geoff McPherson, had the unenviable task of trying to organize ten players to take on last year's premiers, Hale, in only one training session. As was to be expected we were dumped by a much more professional and cohesive team. The final scoreline showed Hale winners by 78-31.

After a bye and two weeks of solid training the team came out with a mission and proceeded to mercilessly demolish the opposition in a very one-sided affair: Christ Church 90, Trinity 38. Our new find for the season, Ryan Turnbull, came out with all guns firing, scoring 20 points in only his second game of basketball.

Our third game saw us in devastating form again, breaking away from Scotch to win 68 to 24. The game was a very physical encounter which saw our team respond by putting the points on the board, including sixteen by 'American import', Jarrod Maidenberg.

With two large winning margins behind us, the mental toughness began to drain and after the second bye a lot of our team work was lost.

The game against Guildford was billed to be our toughest encounter next to Hale and one that would be crucial to our



1ST V

Rear: D. J. Snow, J. P. Maidenberg, Mr. G. K. McPherson (Coach), J. P. Davies, N. A. Dickins. Front: J. L. Lamb, R. J. Turnbull, G. Getley, B. I. Lynch, C. E. Weston. Absent: P. A. Bowers.

final placing. The game lived up to expectations and despite our early lead we went to the break only three points ahead. An inspirational talk by the coach at half time saw us burst out of the blocks to a twelve point split although this came down to six just as quickly. It remained there for most of the half until we broke away to a fourteen point lead with eight minutes to go. Unfortunately when our two star centre men were fouled off our lead dwindled and we came out 3 point losers, 56-53.

The next two games against Wesley and Aquinas were just

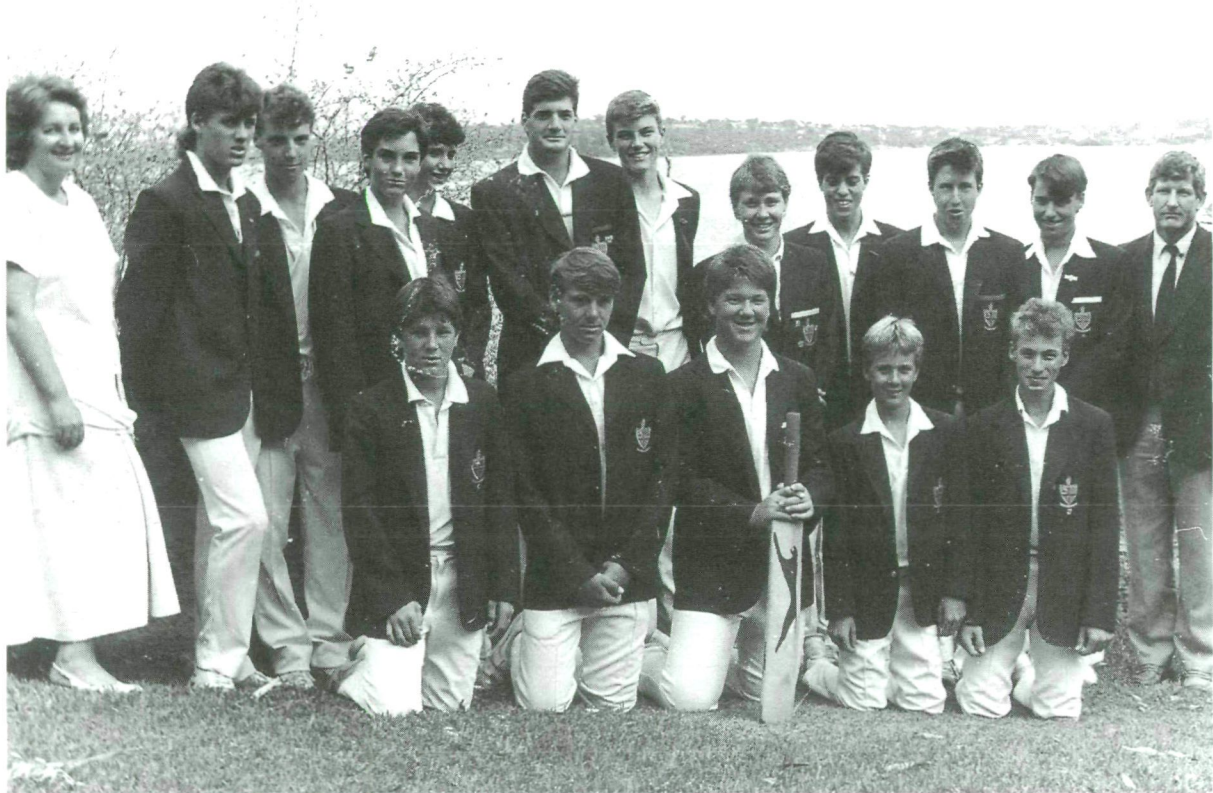
as tough. This time, however, we did not lose our hard-earned leads. We beat Wesley 55-51 and Aquinas 66-62.

The season came to a close with the team in third position behind Hale and Guildford, our best result since we won our one and only flag.

I would like to thank all coaches and players for a highly successful season and good luck to all teams in future seasons. I would personally like to thank Mr. McNeil for his pre-season coaching of the First Five, his coaching of the team last year and all the years prior to that.

Garrath Getley, Captain

CRICKET



1ST XI

Rear: Miss L. F. Day (Mistress in Charge), H. A. Fitzpatrick, A. J. King, T. K. Andersson, J. E. Cooley, S. C. MacGill, J. C. Whitehead, D. M. Gibson, A. J. Taylor, D. S. Williams, T. M. D. MacaGill (Coach). **Front:** D. J. Marsh, S. P. Walker, P. R. Marsh (Capt.), A. D. Lucas, T. T. Smart. **Absent:** M. J. Wright.

After Christ Church's disappointing season of 1987 it was quite plain to see that a lot of work was needed on not only our skills, but our attitudes toward the game so that we could believe we were capable of winning.

With all the Adelaide Tour games the team had the most hectic pre-season schedule of any in Christ Church history and by the time the Darlot Cup season came around we were ready — or so we thought!

The first game against Hale saw our chance to show a top side what we were made of. Hale batted first on a wicket that was well and truly in favour of the batsmen. Proof of that pudding was the fact that Hale were 1/221 at stumps and declared at 3/288 the next morning.

Williams and Smart got C.C.G.S. off to a solid start, but a tragic run out sparked off a top order collapse. At 5/71 things were looking grim. But the two 'babies' of the team, Tony King and Dan Marsh, showed excellent character in putting on 51 for the sixth wicket. C.C.G.S. were finally out for 189, with King scoring 74 and Marsh 26.

Next we played Trinity who we believed were well within our grasp. Trinity batted first and by stumps things were fairly even with Trinity being 6/156. In the morning, Trinity batted on to make 8/242 with Paul Marsh taking 3/70. In reply, despite a superb 101 not out by Paul Marsh and fighting innings by John Whitehead and Dan Marsh, we failed by 22. So near and yet so far.

After the disappointments of the Trinity game we went on to play Scotch at Scotch.

We finally won a toss and batted, with Smart and Williams playing superbly to put on 67 for the first wicket, and Smart making 42. King also contributed solidly with 38. But with our last 6 wickets falling for only 12 runs we were only able to make 157.

Scotch got to 120 for the loss of 5 wickets and appeared to be coasting, until a brilliant spell from Vice-Captain MacGill saw him take 4 wickets in the space of 9.4 overs for only 12 runs to finish with 4/25 off 12.4 overs. Scotch were bowled out for 142. We batted again and made 106 for the loss of 3 wickets.

This marked our first Darlot Cup win for two years, and victory had never tasted sweeter.

The C.C.G.S. machine was in full steam and were ready to beat the highly rated Guildford. Guildford were looking to consolidate their position in the top two, and after winning the toss put us in to bat, obviously wanting an outright victory against our supposedly weak team. Didn't they get a shock when we batted very well to compile 248 runs against probably the best attack in the P.S.A. David Williams played the longest, and most determined, innings of his life to lead from the top with a superb innings of 97. It was really bad luck for Dave as it would have been great to see two centuries in the one season. Tony King also batted superbly for 57, and our tail wagged more than Lassie's with Jason Cooley putting a scintillating knock of 35 together to lift our total considerably.

Christ Church then went about the task of winning its second game in a row. We bowled very steadily and with Dan Marsh taking 4/55 we won the game by 50 odd runs.

The team was on a roll which was prematurely halted by the powerful Wesley combination. Smart (50), King (48) and Fitzpatrick (25) were the only batsmen to offer resistance to an ordinary Wesley attack on a perfect batting wicket. Our total of 171 was never going to be enough and Wesley gave us a lot of leather chasing to do in compiling 426 runs. Out of this disappointing game came a bright light at the end of the tunnel. Everyone gave of their best right until the end, and as Captain I found this a very pleasing aspect.

The last game of the season was against Aquinas and although we couldn't win the Darlot Cup we could certainly prevent opposition from doing so. Rain called off play on the first day, and with the game starting an hour late on the Saturday a result seemed unlikely. Aquinas batted first on an extremely suspect pitch and due to some poor bowling and fielding made 5/208 before declaring. C.C.G.S. started off badly losing an early wicket, but steadied with some courageous middle order batting by King (39), P. Marsh (22) and Fitzpatrick (22). Christ Church looked to have secured the draw when all of a sudden a couple of wickets fell. We had to bat out the last three overs to make sure of the draw, and Aquinas only needed three more wickets. Another wicket fell, a maiden followed and then the last over began. Cooley was bowled on the first ball of the last over, so we had to face five balls with one wicket in hand. Debutant Matthew Wright steps to the crease, takes block, looks around, and draws in a few deep breaths. He confidently pats the next two balls back to the bowler. Three balls left. Matthew then goes for the slashing cover drive and only succeeds in hitting it into a pair of Aquinas hands, but no, the catch is put down. Stuart MacGill scampers through for the run and faces up for the last two balls. The first one he played well and despite the last ball cannoning from bat to chin, Stuart's wicket remained intact for us to draw.

This placed us 5th behind Wesley, Aquinas, Hale and Trinity and ahead of Guildford (who slumped after we defeated them) and Scotch.

The boys in the team this year showed great maturity that belied their years, and this should see C.C.G.S. once again become a force at Darlot cup level.

Thanks must go to Miss Day and Mr. MacGill without whom the season wouldn't have been nearly as successful.

I would also like to mention Andrew Lucas. Andrew is only in Year 9, and I believe he will be a key player in the revival of cricket at C.C.G.S. Andrew as 12th man for the 1st XI on numerous occasions, and mention should be made of the fine catch he took against Guildford that assured us victory.

Throughout the season the other cricket teams achieved success in some way. The Second XI had a good season,

with special mention to be made of Brendon Lang's hundred against Wesley. The 10A's, under the guidance of old boy Peter Campbell, appeared to lack depth, but tried hard throughout. I urge more boys to give cricket a go next year. They will enjoy the experience and at the same time help ensure the future of Australia's national summer sport at Christ Church.

Paul Marsh Captain



PAUL MARSH

Darlot Cup centuries have been few and far between at Christ Church and so Paul Marsh's outstanding innings against Trinity, when he scored 101 not out was even more pleasing than could have been the case because of the pressure under which it was made.

Chasing Trinity's 242 declared we lost wickets steadily, but even when joined by tailenders, Paul continued to dominate the attack to such an extent that we were always in with a chance. His innings, which included seven fours and two sixes, was highlighted by some magnificent drives on the off side of the wicket and clever running between the wickets.

It was unfortunate that his pleasure from such an outstanding innings was dulled by his feelings as Captain of the losing side but he can look to the future knowing he has the ability to score many more runs.



Matthew Wright . . . survived a tough bleeding in the 1st XI's final match against Aquinas.

ADELAIDE TOUR '88

During the Christmas holidays a group of fifteen cricketers embarked for a twelve day tour of the city of churches, Adelaide. We were hosted by Prince Alfred College — yes, the same school that the famous Chappel brothers went to.

Of the twelve days we were in Adelaide, eight days were spent playing cricket, one was spent touring the Adelaide Oval, and the remaining time was spent sightseeing.

Of the eight days we spent playing cricket, we played two one day games, and three two day games. In the two one day games we played Rostrevor and Sacred Heart Colleges respectively. We lost both games narrowly, and in the Sacred Heart game we decided our own fate by missing ten chances in the field. Perhaps the best innings of the tour came in the Rostrevor game when Whitehead batted beautifully for 92 not out.

The first of the two day games against Westminster School saw a valiant Christ Church go down narrowly. Cooley bowled superbly to pick up four wickets, and Whitehead also batted well.

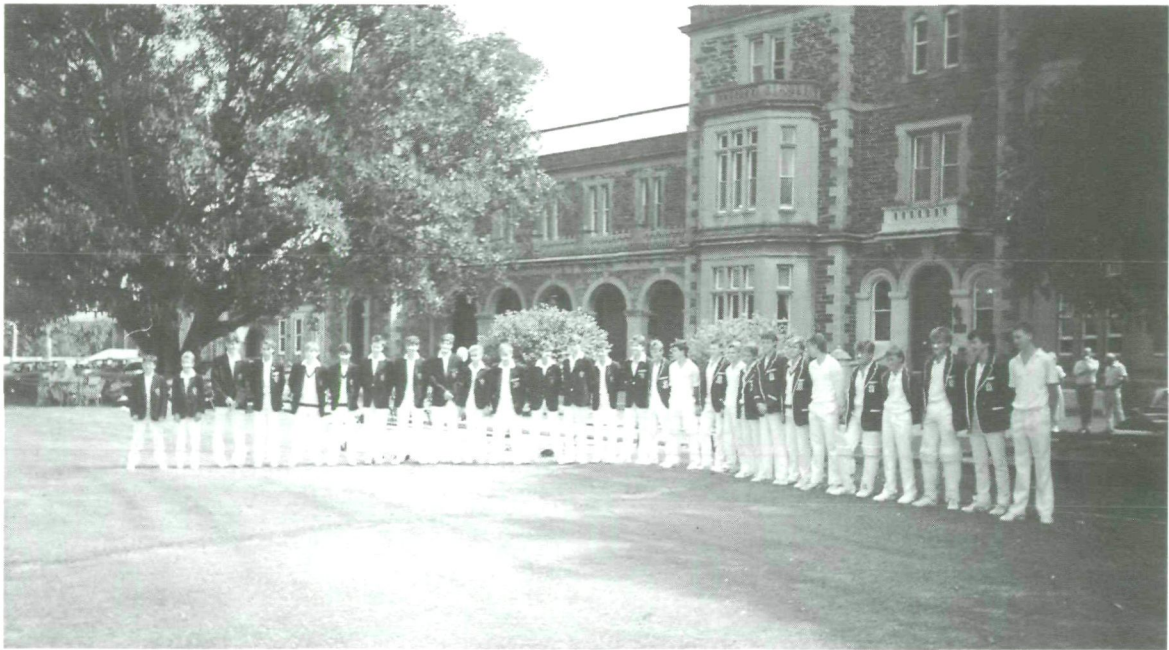
The game against Pembroke was an extremely exciting one. Christ Church won the game on the first innings, and just failed, before time ran out, to grab an outright victory by five runs. Smart batted superbly in both innings for a great double of 68 and 80.

The last game of the tour, against P.A.C., was the one we wanted to win. They batted very solidly to be 256 for 8 at which point they declared. We responded confidently and with D. Marsh (61), Fitzpatrick (64) and P. Marsh (80 n.o.) all batting well, victory for Christ Church was ensured.

The tour was a great success. A new team spirit emerged and great experience was gained. The practice we obtained on the tour was invaluable and we returned to Perth with increased confidence for the Darlot Cup games.

Many thanks must go to Miss Day for organizing the tour, as well as to Mr. Malcolm Dawe, from P.A.C., for all the work he did to organize our games and arrange billets for us. Also thanks must go to Mr. Rickey and Mr. King who both spent a week with us in Adelaide.

Paul Marsh



TEAM CRITIQUE

Paul Marsh: Paul handled the team far better than would normally be expected of a schoolboy and is to be congratulated on his leadership throughout the summer. His dynamic batting came to fruition against Trinity and he bowled steadily throughout the season.

Stuart MacGill (Vice-Captain): Bowled steadily all season and managed to pick up some vital wickets. His batting is improving and his fielding is always of a high standard.

Heath FitzPatrick (Senior Player): Heath was a very talented player who, when in form, was capable of scoring many runs. Gave excellent support to his Captain and was a reliable fielder.

David Williams: His 97 was one of the most vigorous innings seen at Christ Church and this was the way he played his cricket. Run out three times during the season which obviously cost us dearly.

John Whitehead: When in form he batted superbly. A fearsome hitter of the ball and a very reliable fielder.

Digby Gibson: Only played three games in Darlot before he was injured, but at times produced some excellent spells of bowling.

Andrew Taylor: Batted very well against Guildford, and although he lacked opportunities with the ball, he was a solid contributor all year.

Tim Smart: Kept wicket and opened the batting very successfully. Is a player with a big future and will undoubtedly be a major contributor in our next Darlot season.

Jason Cooley: Bowled extremely well, and produced some exciting knocks with the bat. Should develop into a very useful all-rounder next season.

Tony King: For a Year 10 continued to amaze with the brilliance of his batting. He amassed over 300 runs for the season, and also proved to be a more than useful bowler. Will be a major force in the resurgence of cricket at C.C.G.S.

Dan Marsh: Batted well in some very tight situations, and his bowling was always of a high standard. Should improve both aspects of his game for the start of next season and have a very successful summer.

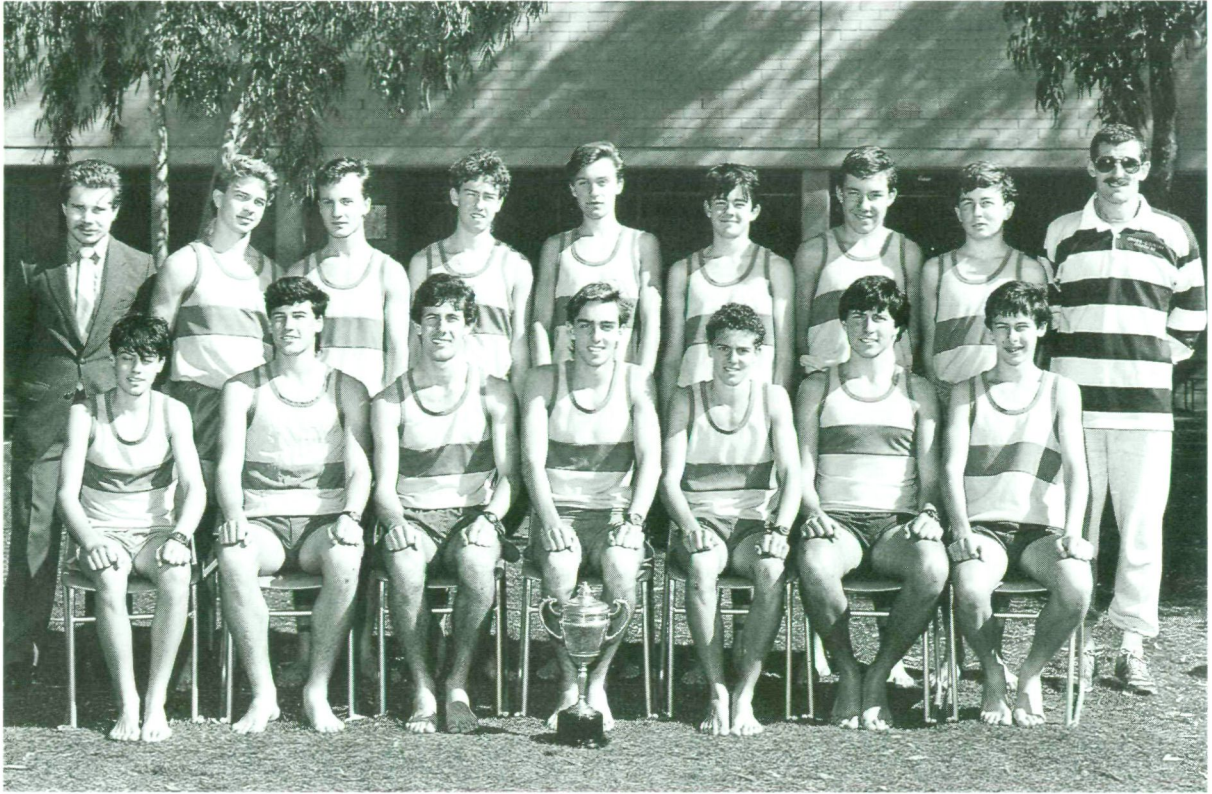
Thodi Andersson: Didn't have a great season with the bat, but gave of his best at all times in the field and consequently took some super catches. Has a lot of ability, and with encouragement will make plenty of runs next season.

Stuart Walker: Was hampered by a back injury but has shown a lot of potential and should succeed next season.

Simon Lewis: Made a lot of runs in Second XI cricket, and forced his way into the First XI because of this. Should develop into an excellent player next year but must not neglect his fielding.

Matthew Wright: Only played one game, but also went to Adelaide with the First XI. He has a lot of potential as a bowler and could also develop into a useful batsman.

CROSS COUNTRY



1ST X

Standing: Mr. D. J. Rhodes (Asst. Coach); J. E. Sanders; C. J. Henderson; D.J. Hammersley; P.L. Palmer; A. Howard; G.J. Stanley; H.T. Styles; Mr. M. Marsland (Coach). **Seated:** A.N. Petrelis; P.R. Stephen; J.Railton; B.R. Keenan; S.C. Davies; J.D. Steadman; JA. Cariss.

For the sixth successive year Christ Church's awesome Cross Country combination totally obliterated all opposition to win once again the much coveted P.M. Moyes Cup.

With a top ten consisting of few new runners, no school could match either our talent or tremendous depth in any of the 'home and away' fixtures. Our new brigade headed by John Sanders and Alex Petrelis, backed up by our more experienced runners such as Blair Keenan, John Railton and Stuart Davies, proved to be once again a winning combination.

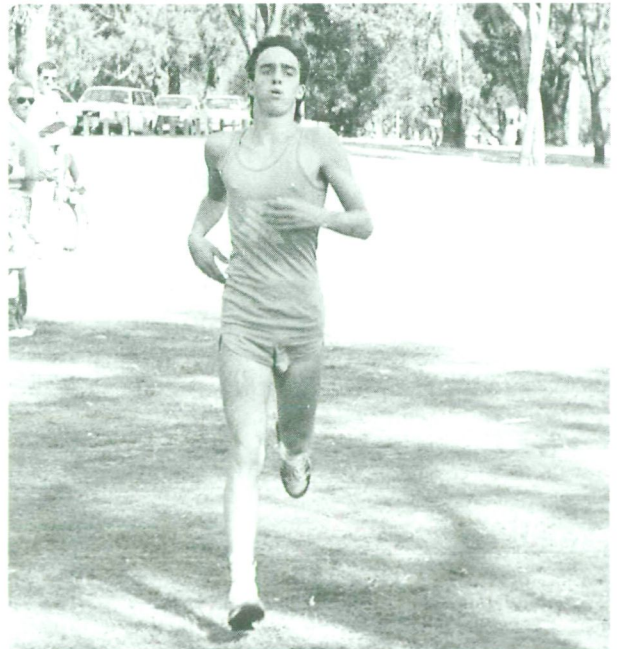
With the season practically won and only relays and 'all-schools' races remaining team commitment took a dive. During the holidays some of our runners failed to continue to train and we were subsequently beaten into second place by Aquinas in the first relay at the start of Term 3.

Our form quickly returned for the next two meets and we finished in our usual No.1 spot. It would have been satisfying to finish the season with a win but several unfortunate circumstances, including runners getting lost on the course, sickness and injury, brought us back to fifth position.

Finally a few outstanding performances in the State Schoolboys Cross Country Championships are worthy of note. Adam Howard was sixth in the U/15 Division and Blair Keenan and Stuart Davies were first and ninth respectively in the U/17 Division. In the teams events the U/17's had a clean sweep winning the Schools Competition for the first three runners and following that up with a win in the Three Man Relay.

Thanks must once again be extended to Mr. Marsland and Mr. Rhodes for their guidance during the season. Their commitment along with all Cross Country members provides the School with bright prospects once again for next year.

Blair Keenan, Captain



Blair Keenan leads the field home on the new course for the 1988 Cross Country Championship.

FOOTBALL

1988 saw the resurgence of Christ Church as a football force. A revitalised 1st XVIII finished third in the Alcock Cup, and, if it wasn't for some unlucky losses, could have easily won for the first time in ten years.

The season started with an enjoyable trip to Melbourne. Like the Eagles, the team found it difficult in the soft muddy grounds. Some boys found it hard to balance the hectic night life with playing football and consequently we lost all three games. Thanks to Mr. Rickey who organised the trip and Mr. Watkins who coached the team.

Once back in Perth, pre-season training started under the watchful eye of coach Brian "Froggy" Fairclough. The First Eighteen were presented their jumpers by old boy John Annear, the current vice-captain of the Eagles. The main emphasis this year was on the development of team spirit, something that had previously been lacking in Christ Church football. So the players could get to know each other better, a game of indoor cricket was held at Lords, followed by a players' tea at the Cann's house. Guest speaker, Mr. Madin, gave an inspirational talk.

Our first game was against Wesley, a hard fought encounter with both teams giving there all. Christ Church came from behind to record a character building win by two goals.

A mid-season slump which saw a disappointing loss to Aquinas was the only downpoint of the season. Many thanks must go to Father Sheehan for his well thought out speech after training the following Tuesday which left all players thinking about their own contribution to the team. It also instilled some much needed confidence back into the side.

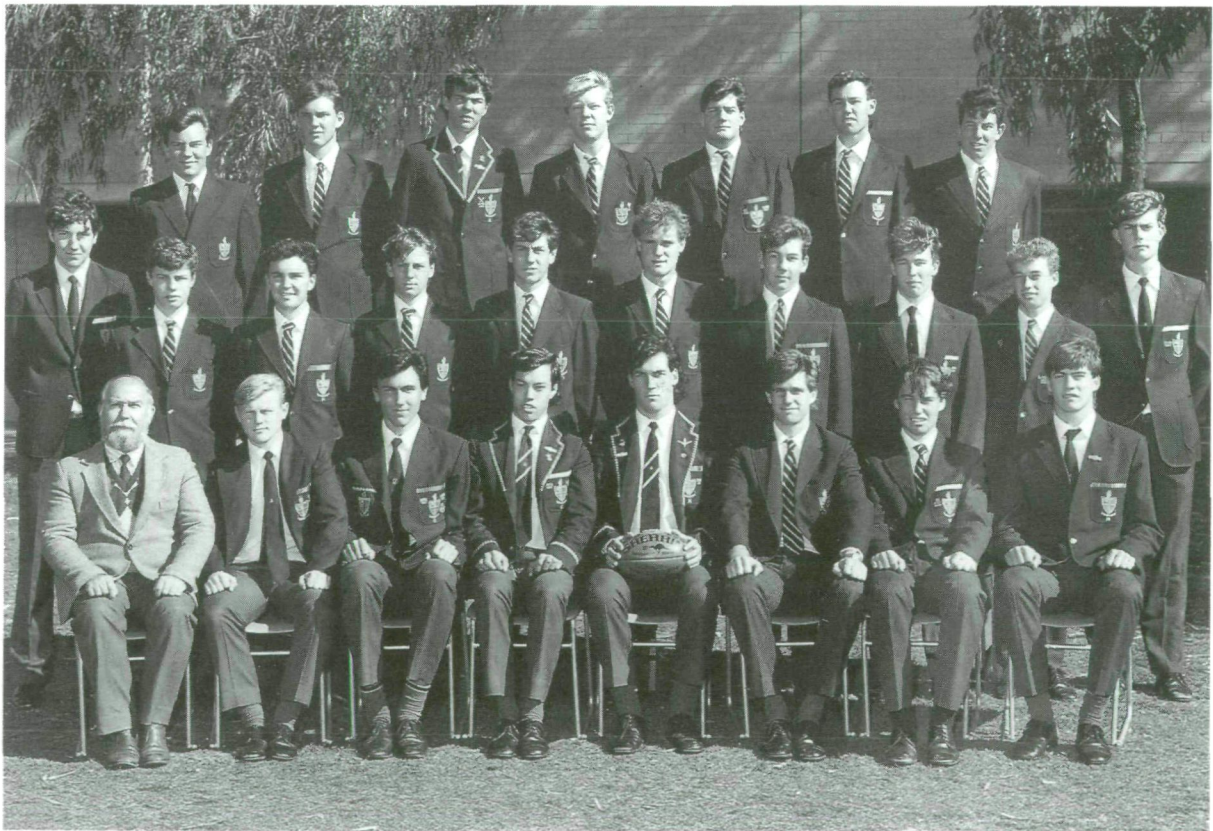
Christ Church football is on a learning curve at the moment and next year could see the beginning of football dominance by Christ Church as the majority of this year's team will be back next year. Players such as Kane Morphett, Mike Vdelli, Jason Cooley, Scott Major, Jimmy Grey, Jamie "Zorba" Lamb, Mark West, Stewart Walker, Tim Smart and Matthew Wright should form the core of a successful 1989 side.

Some memorable events worthy of mention were:

The courage and ferocity showed by every team member in the game against Scotch in the newly formed Scotch "lake". The great victory over Aquinas in the last game of the season. The innovative tactic devised by Kane Morphett in kicking the wall 50 metres backwards to our full back. The incredible guitar playing of Mike "Hendrix" Vdelli at the player's party. The amazing drinking ability of one full forward who skulled two cans (of coke) at the players' party in 4.06 seconds. The achievement of Kane Morphett in representing W.A. in the Teal Cup. Ben Matthews' Alcock Cup debut which lasted all of 15 seconds before he was carried off with a broken arm. Duncan Synnot who did not realize his dream of kicking a goal in schoolboy football.

Thanks to Coach Brian Fairclough, Team Manager Mr. Clarke, and all other teachers who supported the team. Thanks also to the many parents who came to the games and the mothers who helped to organise social events. Congratulations to Kane Morphett (fairest and best), Ryan Tumbull (runner-up), Duncan Synnot (best team man) and Mark West (most improved). Best of luck to the team in 1989.

Jamie Cann, Vice-Captain



1ST XVIII

Rear: B. T. Smith, J. L. Lamb, D. A. Stewart, M. A. West, J. E. Cooley, C. J. Nicolay, D. J. Snow. Row 2: B. I. Lynch (Goal Umpire), J. K. Gray, J. C. Scott, S. P. Walker, M. J. Wright, S. A. Major, B. J. Matthews, M. J. Lovegrove, T. T. Smart, P. A. Smit (Runner). Seated: Mr. K. B. Clarke (Master-in-Charge), P. A. Bowers, R. E. Tumbull, J. M. Cann (Vice-Capt.), M. D. Synnot (Capt.), K. R. Morphett (Vice-Capt.), D. S. Williams, P. M. Day. Absent: B. Fairclough (Coach).



Moment of truth at three-quarter time in Melbourne.

GOLF

In 1988 around thirty-five boys took part in the ancient sport of golf. Every Sunday morning and on Friday afternoons, on an optional basis, the group assembled at Chidley Point Golf Club at Mosman Park for a variety of activities depending on ability level.

Everybody had the opportunity to play the game by themselves or in groups of three or four. The boys new to the game played five holes at the beginning to gain confidence. Those with more experience played 18 holes. It was especially pleasing to see the friendship which existed amongst players. The rest of the group battled for positions in the Club Pennant team which played against other Golf Clubs. Keith Alford, Richard Forbes and myself managed to make the team which had some individual successes but failed to reach the Finals.

The Nedlands Junior Pennant team consisted of Paul Marsh, Jason Cordes and Brian Millar who were members of the golf group. Together with Dan Marsh and Michael Tompkins they

took their team through to the Finals. We were pleased to see their tremendous victory at Cottesloe to win the flag. Well done.

There were some other competitions organised by Mr. Norris which took place during the year. One notable one was our first "under lights" competition at Lake Claremont. It was good fun and made really memorable by the "hole-in-one" scored that night by David Bridge.

Several players entered 36 hole competitions such as the Club Championships and the Foursomes Championships. The experience gained was invaluable.

Mr. Neville Johnston was our expert professional who assisted all of us and gave freely of his time. We thank him for his patience and guidance. We are especially grateful to Mr. Nelson, Chidley's Junior Co-ordinator, for his time and energy. He made sure our Sunday competitions ran smoothly and that the juniors had opportunities to enter many major Club Competitions.

Michael Allan

GYMNASTICS

Gymnastics this year was tough for both Mr. Kovacs, our head coach, and the boys themselves.

To start with, we had to contend with cricket balls nearly hitting us, as we moved out of the Gym and onto the School Oval. We have never seen the Gym look so empty. The Gym was eventually set up with the equipment and the boys got under way with some really hard training for a trial competition which would tell us and Mr. Kovacs if we were really going to be ready for the Home Championships.

With only a few weeks left we found that we had a lot of tidying up to do. Mr. Kovacs was there night and day with the boys and things began to hot up for the Homes. All the boys trained solidly.

Our big night arrived and the competition commenced. All the boys suddenly became nervous. It was a close and tough competition and no-one knew who had won until Mr. Madin announced the results. The winner of the Preparatory School was Andrew Driscoll with some very nice work. In the Middle School the winner was Alister McNaughton. The Under 15 Walker's Cup was won by Jason Zours, 2nd Bradley Jones and 3rd Matthew Lawrence.

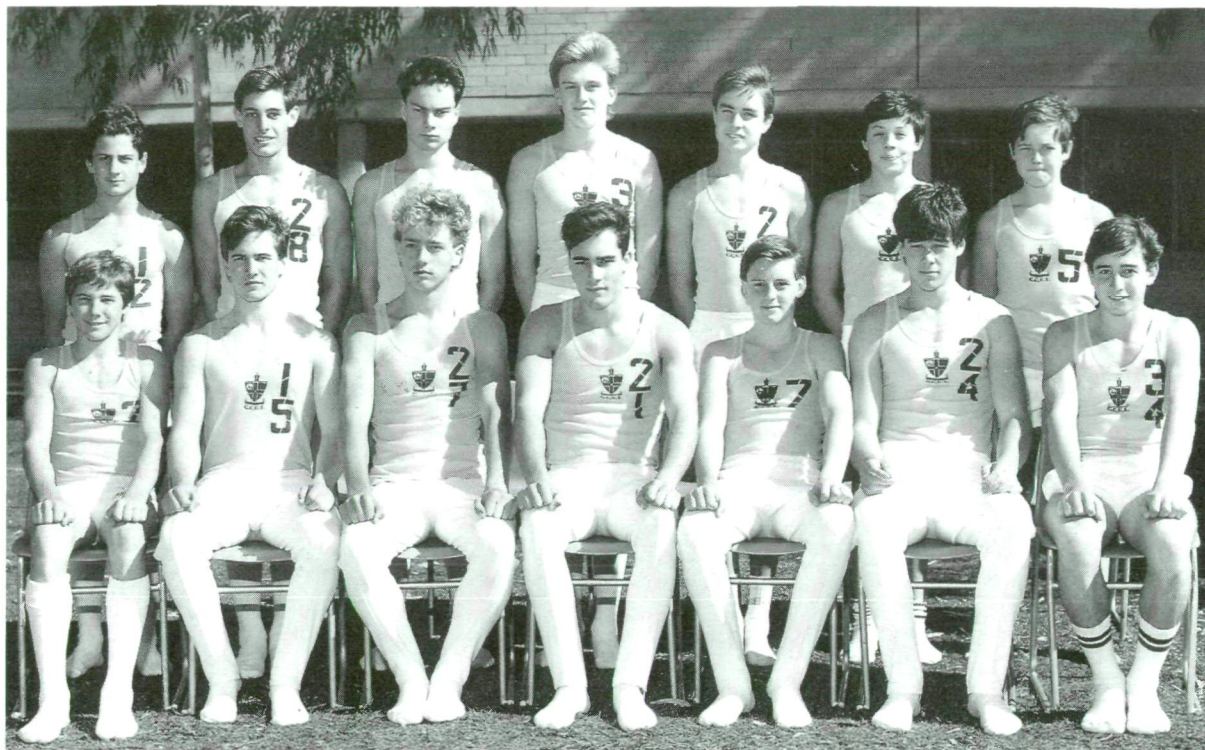
The elite Maclagan Cup (Open Division) was closely contested, with the winner being Leon Semmens, 2nd Chris Tonkin, 3rd Simon Rogers and 4th Julian Mann. There was also plenty of comedy as the Old Boys set the scene for the night. This is now a great tradition of Christ Church gymnastics. Also that night two boys were selected to represent Western Australian at the Junior National Championships in Adelaide. Those chosen were Chris Tonkin and Leon Semmens.

This was not the end of our activities. Christ Church entered three teams in the State Schoolboys Championships and they were placed 1st, 2nd and 3rd respectively. In the Individual Event Leon Semmens was 2nd, and Chris Tonkin 3rd. The Champion School overall went to Christ Church, taking nearly all the trophies back with them.

The State Level 6 and 7 Championships were keenly contested and the placings were Level 7 team 2nd and Level 6 team 3rd.

Special thanks to Mr. Kovacs. Gymnastics at Christ Church continues to thrive and to be synonymous with his name.

Leon Semmens



THE GYMNASTICS CLUB

Rear: J.H. Nicholson; A.B. Millar; R.G. Fairholme; A.J. McNaughton; A.C. Eley; W.H. Plaistowe; B.J. McCusker. **Front:** J.B. Zaus; C.D. Tonkin; J.E.P. Mann; M.R. Wright (Capt.); L.B. Semmens (Vice-Capt.); S.J. Rogers; B.R. Jones. **Absent:** D.M. Chan; S. Crawley; T.J. Donaldson; S.H. Haluszkiewicz; M.R. Lawrence; T.J. Nicholls; Mr. A. Kovacs (Coach).

HOCKEY

At the end of the 1988 season the 1st XI finished in a comfortable fifth position. The result, however, did not fully reflect the improvement made over the season by a young and inexperienced team which contained only four regular members of the 1st XI from last year.

In the first match of the season against Wesley, we were convincingly beaten 3-0. The second match against Scotch was a different matter. Although we recorded a loss, the match could have gone either way. At the end of the match the result was 3-1 to Scotch but the score did not reflect the closeness of the game. Scotch gained two penalty strokes against us which were both converted. The result of the next game against Guildford was very pleasing. We came out victors 3-1. David Mak's inspirational effort in the goal lifted the whole team and the result was well deserved.

The following two matches against Aquinas and Hale were disappointing for us as we could have won both. Missed opportunities and the team's general inexperience led to two losses, 2-3 to Aquinas and 1-2 to Hale. Our last match for Term Two was against Trinity who were the powerful force in the competition. Trinity's traditionally vigorous approach tended to unsettle our team and the end result was a 5-0 for the opposition.

After the mid-year break we faced Wesley again. Our new form caught Wesley by surprise and we secured a crushing 4-0 victory. The team played as a much closer unit and as a result Wesley were left flat footed.

The second round match against Scotch was played in heavy conditions. This meant that goals were at a premium and we emerged eventual winners, 2-1. This victory can be attributed to the brilliant work of the forwards, especially Blair McGlew who scored a marvellous goal to clinch the match.

Christ Church's 1-0 loss to Guildford in the third game of Third

Term brought the team down to earth. Several players were extremely tired as a result of their participation in the School play during the nights leading up to the match and the team as a whole performed below par.

The last game of the season underlined how far the 1st XI had come during the season. The team showed great maturity in not lowering their heads after the result against Guildford and they came out fighting to beat Aquinas 1-0 in a very heated match.

A significant aspect about the 1st XI this year was the tremendous improvement made over the season. At the start of the year team work was at a minimum but once players became familiar with each other's game, they started to combine well. When this happened, Christ Church became a very powerful team. This remarkable development can be mainly attributed to the tireless work of our coach, Mr. Ward. Early in the season he organized a pre-match breakfast and a dinner at the Pizza Hut in an endeavour to bring us closer together and instil a sense of being part of a team.

The other teams within the School recorded many fine performances. The 2nd XI under the energetic leadership of Rob Davidson and Digby Gibson recorded nine wins and one draw in the ten matches played to finish eight points clear of the second placed team in their competition. The Third XI played strongly throughout the season to finish in fourth position. The Fourth XI suffered from a limited number of games, but this did not dampen their enthusiasm at training and they made good progress over the season.

The Year 10A's and the 10B's finished in third and first positions respectively, showing great determination and demonstrating the impressive depth of hockey in the School. The results in the Year Nine competition leave way for improvement but signs of a revival can possibly be seen in the 9A's win in the last



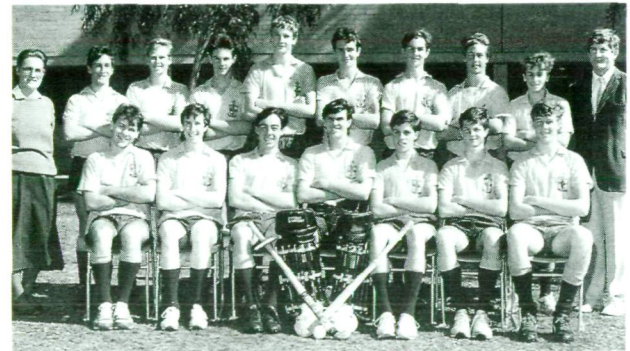
Rear: D. F. Nicholson, A. J. Taylor, S. A. Fraser, B. W. McGlew, D. D. Mak, D. L. McCoubrie, D. A. Barnard, J. C. Rippey, Mr. I. P. Ward.
Row 2: S. P. Andrews, T. R. Barrie, N. T. Strickland, G. R. Everett, C. R. Parker. **Front:** S. C. G. MacGill (V/Capt.), B. J. Strickland (Capt.), M. W. Saleeba.

match against Aquinas — their first in two years. The Year Eight's result in their competition indicates that there is a lot of talent coming up in the junior ranks. The 8A's finished second while the 8B's finished fourth.

Two 1st XI players that merit a special mention are Gavin Everett and David Mak. Congratulations must go to Gavin who was selected in the Australian U/16 Hockey team. This is a remarkable achievement. Congratulations must also go to David Mak for his selection in the combined P.S.A. team as goalkeeper. David has considerable potential and could achieve great things at senior level in years to come. Many thanks must go to the mothers of the 1st XI Squad who provided splendid morning teas at all home matches. Thanks also go to Mr. House who worked very hard in preparing the weekly "Short Corner" which provides hockey players and coaches with the results of games played and a wealth of useful information about the game.

The results in 1988 demonstrated the tremendous depth in Christ Church hockey and augur well for the future where Christ Church should remain at the forefront in P.S.A. hockey.

Nathan Strickland Captain



2ND XI

Rear: Ms E.J. Reid (Manager); A.G. Blain; S.J. Brien; J.A. Brown; C.R. Wade; J.C. Taylor; S.A. Fraser; M.W. Goddard; T.R. Barrie; T.M.D. MacGill (Coach). **Seated:** J.C. Rippey, A.J. Taylor; R.H. Davidson (Joint Capt.); G. Getley; D.M. Gibson (Joint Capt.); A.J. Muir; P.W. Crommelin.

TEAM CRITIQUE

Nathan Strickland. Started the season in top form. Led the team well from centre-half. A handy forward late in the season.

Stuart MacGill. Relished his move to left-half mid-way through the season from where he put in some very strong performances.

David Mak. An inspiration to the team in goal. Capped off a great season with his selection in the combined P.S.A. team.

David McCoubrie. Determined and reliable defender. Upset the opposition forwards with his blistering pace.

David Nicholson. Played some great games at left-midfield. His determined approach to the game lifted the performance of other team members.

Michael Saleeba. A skilful forward. Played well at right midfield. Distributed the ball well to the other forwards.

Gavin Everett. A consistently top performer at centre forward. Always creative and a danger to the opposition. His selection in the State and Australian Under 16 teams was well deserved.

Craig Parker. A strong performer at right wing. Gave the team much-needed drive in attack.

Blair McGlew. A creative and speedy forward. Combined well with other team members.

James Rippey. Played very well when promoted from the 2nd XI late in the season.

Scott Fraser. A steady performer in defence. Always tried hard and added a 'dash of speed' as an interchange player.

Tobie Barrie. Played at left striker when called into the team. Scored a great goal against Hale.

Steven Andrews. A very strong competitor at right half. Stopped many attacking moves down the left wing. A deserved winner of the Most Improved Award.

David Barnard. Shared the role as right half and acquitted himself well under the pressure.

Simon Brien. Played consistently at left wing. He always tried his hardest, even when things were looking grim.

Ben Strickland. Performed adequately in his games with the 1st XI. He found the the pace rather fast, and was better suited with the Year Ten's.

Andrew Taylor. Played very well at the start of the season. Unfortunately injury affected his game and he could not regain selection.

ROWING

It could be seen as a case of *deja vu* to those who remember last year's efforts, as this year the Head of the River Trophy once again narrowly fell from our grasp. This, however, was no measure of the sweat and dedicated effort put into rowing this year by not only senior crews, but by the entire boatshed.

Pre-season selection began a little later than normal at the beginning of Fourth Term due to the installation of two new ergometers in the Gym. These proved to be a great asset to the Rowing Club and were used effectively and much "enjoyed" by its senior members.

With the redemption of last year's loss in mind, all crews began the annual rowing camp held a week before school re-commenced at the end of the Christmas break. Even though these holidays are thought sacred, the overall attendance was one of the best in recent years. This was encouraging and gave an indication of the dedication of all those involved.

This year's season was extremely short in relation to the past and many regattas had to be erased from the fixtures to fit the season's events into First Term. The first event was our own long distance race introduced successfully last year. This regatta involved time trials over a 5 km course on the Canning River, the results of which justified the effort put in by all — Christ Church won five out of the nine possible placings. The 1st VIII displayed their potential power by taking the Trophy for the second successive year over Guildford.

Upon entering the Hale Regatta, Christ Church looked strong. The 1st VIII and 1st IV remained undefeated, the 2nd VIII looked to be in good form, while the younger members of the shed showed great promise.

A week before the actual Head of the River, it was down to Royal Perth Yacht Club where the temporary Christ Church boatshed was established so as to familiarise the crews with the course.



1ST VIII

From the bows: D. R. Wilmot, A. M. Winter, B. F. Schortinghuis, M. B. VDelli, G. C. Kerr, B. J. Gifford, D. A. Stewart, R. J. Morrissey, S. C. Davies.



1ST IV

A.S. Shephard; A.J. Sisley; S.C. Liggins; J.I. Fernley; D.G. Read.
Absent: Mr. K. Cowan (Coach)



2ND VIII

Standing: C.J. Weeks; P.M. Readman; D.H. Rutter. **Seated:** J.J. Townner; H.R. Beck; D.W. Campbell; L.D. Reid; S.K. Coxon. **Absent:** T.G. Pidgeon.

26th March came as quickly as it went. The seemingly rough conditions were reminiscent of the previous year, however as the morning progressed the weather improved slightly leaving a vicious cross-wind that unnervingly postponed starts for up to 30 minutes.

The Regatta itself proved to be a disappointment with the sentimentally favoured 1st VIII taking out only fourth place and the 1st IV in a close battle with Wesley, ending up second. The Year 10 VIII provided our only win of the day in an exciting race.

On behalf of the boatshed I must sincerely thank the coaches of this year's crews — G. Dowling, J. Harris, K. Cowan, P. Brazier, R. Johns, J. Schupp, S. Van Dongen, R. Townner, A. Brant, K. Holloway, B. Hodsdon, J. Bishop and our Headmaster, Mr. Madin, without all of whom rowing would be just another leisure activity.

Thanks must also go to parents of the rowers, whose patience and participation along with positive support, were greatly appreciated by all. Particular mention must be made of Mrs.



YEAR 10 VIII

Rear: D.R. Bishop; P.J. Chauvel; Mr. R.C. Wait (Master-in-Charge); H.B. Roberts; M.J. Wallis. **Seated:** A.J. Tompkins; J.J.L. Forbes; M.B. Durrant; J.D.S. Smith; J.M. Garnett. **Absent:** Mr. J. Harris (Coach)

Glenice Shephard, who has worked tirelessly over the past seven years for the Boatshed. Parents and rowers alike having appreciated her dedication and hard work — she will be sadly missed.

Another big thank you must go to the Don Fraser Club who once again put on a memorable evening and whose fund raising efforts supplied us with the two ergometers previously mentioned.

I personally wish to thank Ross Morrissey (Vice-Captain of Boats) who has been a great help to me this season, along with this year's 1st VIII.

"Thank you" doesn't seem enough for what the senior rowers and I owe to Mr. Richard Wait. It could be said that he has developed Christ Church rowing to a degree "one pip" from a professional level. He is not only a coach, but a mentor whose encouragement and advice have been invaluable and widely appreciated.

In closing I would like to wish next year's crew "good luck" in their endeavour to bring back the Cup to Christ Church.

Greg Kerr, Captain of Boats

RUGBY

The year was one of mixed fortune for rugby at Christ Church. Both the 1st and 2nd XV's lacked experience but played with great determination and developed well over the season; the Year 10 and Year 9 XV's played with great heart but struggled in most of their games through a lack of numbers; and the Year 8 XV showed great promise, losing only two games and laying a firm foundation for future success.

Tim Griffith as Captain of Rugby always gave his best and together with Nick Raven is to be congratulated on his well earned award of Rugby Honours. David Skirving and Daniel Bishop are also to be congratulated on gaining State representation at the U/16 and U/14 age levels and Bart Hart had the honour of being invited on to the bench for the W.A. Open Schools match against England.

A Senior School rugby tour to South Australia is being planned for next year and is currently generating widespread interest and support. The tour should help the 1st XV make a good start in the P.S.A. Competition and will hopefully herald an enjoyable and rewarding 1989 season for all teams.

R.T. Woollett Master-in-Charge

1st XV

The First Fifteen played extremely well this season, showing a great improvement on recent years. The improvement was not only in the general standard of play but also in the attitude that the players displayed both to the team and to the game in general. This created a very strong team feeling and contributed greatly to the better performance.

The team was a somewhat inexperienced side with a number of the team new to rugby and only four players back from last year.

We won three games, drew one and ended up fifth on the ladder but many of the games we lost were very close indeed. The team's spirit and determination brought excellent results as the season progressed. An example of this must be our improved performance against Wesley, the top team in the competition. In our first game against them we were soundly thrashed 45 to 0, but our second encounter gave them reason for concern. We lost by 13 points to 4, but the scores could easily have been reversed.

The forward pack proved to be one of the strongest in the P.S.A., winning a lot of good ball in both set and loose play. Above all we always displayed a strong team spirit, with all players giving their best, even from the sideline.

At the beginning of Third Term Christ Church billeted the English Schools National team for a week. We were the first stop of their seven week tour of Australia. Although we did not play them we all formed strong friendships with the English boys and were impressed by their performance against the W.A. State team.

A great deal of thanks has to go to our coach Mr. White. He gave us a lot of time and put in a great effort to improve the standard of our game. We all owe him a debt of gratitude. Also our thanks go to our "Rent-a", Phil Deam, who gave us enthusiastic support and the benefit of his experience and to



1ST XV

Rear: D. J. Skirving, S. C. Liggins, M. J. Thanos, M. J. Montgomery, B. F. Schortinghuis, A. J. Sisley **Row 2:** R. J. Morrissey, P. W. Reemeijer, Y. L. Millett, Mr. P. Dearn (Asst. Coach), D. A. Pitts, A. J. Lohman, Mr. K. Holloway (Manager). **Seated:** N. J. Raven, T. R. Hindley, T. S. Griffith (Capt.), B. R. Hart (Vice-Capt.), A. S. Shephard, D. R. Pascoe. **Absent:** Mr. P. White (Coach).

Mr. Holloway whose efforts helped the season to run smoothly. And finally, thank you to all the mothers who provided all the wonderful food for the morning teas after the home games. Tim Griffith Captain of Rugby

2nd XV

The Second XV had a season of mixed fortunes. We began poorly, our first game having to be forfeited due to lack of players. The other major obstacle confronting the team, however, was the lack of educated, experienced players. To their credit the team rallied mid-season with a spate of good wins, and many of the other games proved to be very close affairs.

Training sessions were usually well attended and most of the players put in commendable performances.

The squad developed a feeling camaraderie and unity as the season progressed, although our last few games were poorly supported.

Many players put in excellent efforts and learned a great deal about the game — and themselves!

Although it is somewhat unfair to single out individuals, we did award trophies to three boys at the conclusion of the season for consistent and outstanding effort namely Chris Lapinski, John D'Almeida and Michael Davis.

Well done to the entire team.

B. Swetman

Year 10 XV

The season's greatest challenge was finding fifteen players and keeping them intact. We even went to the lengths of accepting refugees from Aussie rules and permanent detention like Mat Rutter and Morgan Durrant.

Four of our matches were social occasions when we borrowed players from the opposition to play a game. Stalwarts like Ball, Chauvel, Ferguson, Forbes, Bishop, Berry, Goldswain, Gainford, Davison, Hegvold and Raaf provided our coach "Sponge" Johnson with a dependable nucleus for training. We thank him and his aide, David, for their patience and interest.

Recruiting for 1989 has already started. There will be a Year 10 team. Enlist now.

R.H. Dixon

Year 9 XV

Unfortunately the Year 9 Rugby season was not a happy one. Although the squad has no shortage of talent and commitment, it is impossible to run a side with only 16 players. Koorngal and injury problems determined that the Year 9's could rarely put out a full team and had to forfeit several of their matches. In the games they did play, Aaron Silver, Damian Shepherd and Daniel Bishop ran well in the backs and Douglas Crawford and Mark Hassell worked hard in the forwards. It is hoped that the situation will improve next year — there is certainly the potential to do so.

S.R.P. Clarke

Year 8 XV

It was an extremely successful season for the Year 8 rugby team who remained unbeaten until the last two games when injury problems and the Koorngal factor finally took their toll. By this time the pack had developed into a very efficient unit indeed and always managed to provide good possession for a talented back line.

Matthew Berry proved to be an inspirational stand-off half with his incisive running and quick thinking. Shannon Magi was mean, moody and magnificent on the wing.

In the forwards Brad Fraser's experience was invaluable and the speed and strength of Paul Barsden and Greg Matthews often put the opposition into disarray.

However, perhaps the most significant feature of the season was the tremendous enthusiasm generated by players, coaches and parents alike. It was wonderful to see so many people getting involved and expressing so much goodwill. By the end of the season Friday afternoon matches had become real occasions.

Thanks to Johnson Imode and James Tait for their support and we look forward to next season with great optimism.

S.R.P. Clarke

SOCCER

Soccer is now an established sport at Christ Church and is growing more and more in popularity every year. Evidence of this is found in the fact that Christ Church has three Senior and Middle School teams and an Indoor 5-side Competition which involves twelve teams. Competition was fierce both internally and externally.

The 1st XI were unlucky after establishing their dominance in the first half of the season with six straight wins, when they won only one at their last five games and finished fourth. Despite this the team performed admirably considering the opposition they were up against. For example Trinity, who have won the competition for the last three years or so, had some five or six players from last season's team while we had only two. Most pleasing was the team's ability to come back when we were down.

Against Aquinas in the last game of the season we were 2-0 down but fought back to 2-1 and could well have won had we not missed some very close scoring opportunities.

The Second Eleven had a fluctuating season, finding difficulty in finishing off the scoring opportunities they created and eventually coming sixth. However, the team revealed a lot of

promising talent which could be useful next year, as most of the team were Year Elevens.

The Middle School 'A' team played consistently well all season coming second to Trinity. They were unlucky in losing two second round matches which cost them first place. Their results are typical of the depth and level of participation in the Middle School which again augurs well for future years.

The Middle School B team came sixth with the team, under the careful guidance of their coach Mr. Gipson, working heavily on tactical play. This included the "off side trap" which I am told worked well in one particular game against Scotch.

While talking of Scotch, the Middle School C team played five games against the Scotch C's in what was said to be an enjoyable season.

Finally I would like to thank all the coaches who participated this year — Messrs. Tait, senior and junior, Ruthven, Hallett, Gipson and Moore — and especially Mr. Ruthven who took over the role of "Master in Charge" and who also refereed a number of fixtures throughout the season.

John Whitehead, Captain



1ST XI

Rear: Mr. A. Tait (Coach), K. B. Ho, W. Wong, L. D. Reid, M. J. Quackenbush, A. Mayer, S. J. Ash, P. A. Du Cros. **Seated:** S. Funke, A. M. Wait, J. C. Whitehead (Capt.), D. J. Plant, A. S. Brooks (Vice-Capt.), S. K. Sun, H. W. Hoe.

SQUASH

This year Christ Church entered two teams in the Interschool Squash Competition organized by the Squash Rackets Association. Teams were organized on a geographical basis into divisions and both P.S.A. and State schools were represented. It proved to be a good social and competitive experience for both the U.16 and U.18 teams. A lot of travelling was involved. Matches were held Friday afternoons starting at 4.30 and finishing sometimes after 7 p.m.

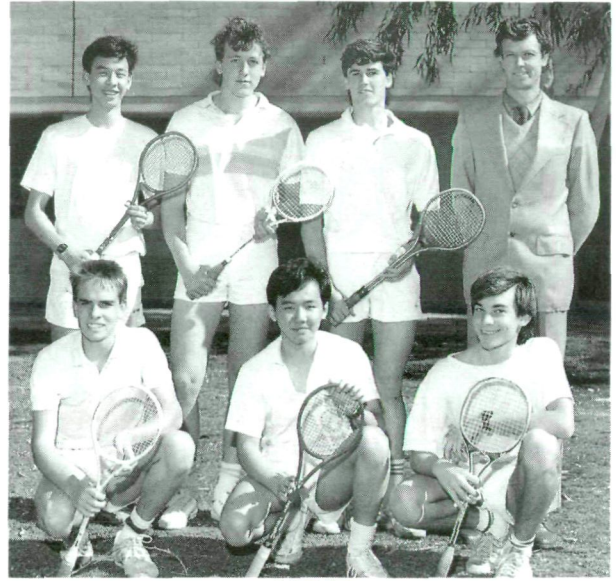
Both the U.16 team (Captain, Matthew Hawkey) and the U.18 team (Captain, Chiang Siah) made it into the Grand Finals. Unfortunately the Hale teams defeated us in both divisions but the boys put on an excellent performance in the finals.

The team members were always enthusiastic in training and played the match games with good team spirit and sportsmanship. Well done all players.

I would like to name the U.16 team, defeated only by Hale, since they are not mentioned in the photograph. Players: Matthew Hawkey (Captain), Paul Bastow, Andrew Bath, Matthew Schewtschenko and Chai Teo (reserve).

Congratulations on a top season.

J.R. Oxnam



1ST IV

Standing: W. C. Siah (Captain), A. G. von Schweineitz, P. R. Stephen, Mr. J. R. Oxnam (Coach). **Seated:** S. P. Eley, C. K. D. Kam, D. J. Hirsch.

SURFING

With the advent of increased interest and new members the "Christ Church Board-riders" Club became more established. Although only recently formed, the future of the Club looks certain, with more members constantly joining and young members involved with surfing always eager for competition.

The major competition of the year for the Club, the State Schools Surfing Association Trials, saw both the Junior and Senior teams progress from the Zone Finals into the State Trials. However, both teams were eliminated in the second round with the Juniors only being narrowly defeated.

The first ever surfing camp took place in 1988 over the long

weekend during Third Term. The camp was held at Yallingup, located in the South-West, with great waves throughout the weekend. Perfect weather and conditions topped off the camp with everyone thoroughly enjoying themselves. Thanks must go to all those participating in the camp and especially to the organizers, Mr. and Mrs. A'Court, Mr. Seymour, Ms Purcell and Mr. Martin.

Relatively minor inter-school competitions remain to complete this year's programme but the outlook for 1989 is promising. Again, thanks must go to Mrs. A'Court for organising everything and enabling the Club to go ahead.

James Noble



Brett Wilson, Nigel Barrow-Jones, Sam Cockle, Carlo Seymour, Sam Hanson, James Noble, Adam Morrison and Patrick Kelly

SWIMMING

Training for the 1988 Swimming "Inters" began early in the year with a three day live-in camp at Christ Church. The camp, held in the last week-end of the Christmas holidays, allowed the team to meet for the first time, and be introduced to the rigorous training schedule that would be maintained up to the "Inters". The camp also provided a closed environment in which the team members became acquainted with each other and thus help build up the tremendous team spirit that went a long way to helping us win the big event.

Throughout the season, time-trials were held against various schools, including Scotch, M.L.C., Aquinas and Wesley, and these events were valuable in giving us an idea of how we were performing against swimmers from other schools.

The Inter-House Swimming Carnival once again proved to be quite a spectacle, with many fierce battles in the pool and many fast times being swum. Age group champions were: U/13 — Alan Bloomfield; U/14 — Suk bin Song; U/15 — Lachlan Lidbury; U/16 — Danny Court; and Open — Peter Crommelin.

The "Quads" was the final preparation for the "Inters" and the team approached this meet with quiet confidence. Christ Church had previously won the John Ryan Shield in 1986 and 1987, and 1988 proved to be no different. The tremendous depth of the team shone through and we came away comfortable winners. The final results were: 1st Christ Church 1385.5; 2nd Scotch 1152.5; 3rd Wesley 899; and 4th Trinity 456.

Encouraged by this convincing win we were ready for the ultimate test. After many weeks of arduous training the team was at its peak, ready to prove that the win of the previous year could be repeated.

The night started off slowly but everything was under control, with head coach, Shane McGurk, and Master-in-Charge and head tactician, Dean Bowker, quietly confident that things were running according to plan. With excellent wins in the 100m U/16 breaststroke, Paul Reemeijer (1st Division) and Wysun Wong (2nd Division) started what was to be a night of success following success. Christ Church ran out easy victors with the final results being: 1st Christ Church — 834; 2nd Hale — 617; 3rd Aquinas/Scotch — 603; 5th Wesley — 485; 6th Guildford — 433; and 7th Trinity — 272.

During the night, the stars of the team gained many valuable points, but the performance of the Second Division and Relay swimmers especially helped cement the victory. The strength of the team undoubtedly lay in the relays where Christ Church won seven out of a possible ten events and gained a second and two thirds in the others. The U/13 Medley Relay team, consisting of J. Millar, D. Lindsay, A. Bloomfield, D. Cross set a new record, as did the U/14 Medley Relay Team, consisting of M. Wrixon, C. Tylich, S. Song, A. Maddams. This success in the relays proved that it was a champion team, not a team of champions, that won the 1988 "Inters".



INTERS TEAM

Rear: L.de C. Lidbury; C.I. Tubby; M.J. Rutter; J.E. Cooley; D.L. Court; D.L. McCoubrie; A.L. Smit; P.M. Harris; J.J. Forbes; S.L. D'Arcy. **Row 4:** P.D. Goldswain; G.J. Stanley; T.C. Beaumont; W. Wong; C.P. Laurence; J.E. Sanders; J.W. Cordes; F.V. Malta; W.B. Gray; M.E. Ledger; C.D. Tylich. **Row 3:** M.E. Wrixon; D.M. Cross; S.A. Song; A.C. Arbery; A.J. Maddams; A.B. Rowlands; T.L. Crommelin; A.E. Crombie; C.H. Wilkins; T. Gainsford; A.P. Goldswain; G.P. Wilkins. **Row 2:** G.T. Gee; H.S. Smith; J.J. Chipper; P.W. Leighton; J.P. Hofer; A.W. Sceales; D.P. Schwann; P.D. Cann; T.A. Harvey; R.T. Jennings; M.K. Yew; J.L. Bridge; S.P. Adams; R.P. Natrass. **Seated:** Mr. N.D. Siggers (Asst. Coach); P.R. Stephen; B.J. Tylich; P.W. Crommelin; B.R. Keenan (Capt.); S.P. McGurk (Coach); D.A. Barnard (Vice-Capt.); N.T. Strickland; M.R. Tompkins; J.M. Jennings; D.C. Bowker (Master-in-Charge). **Absent:** M.E. Anastas; A.B. Bloomfield; C.D. Bowker; T.M. Cross; M.I. Culley; D.P. Cumou; P.A. Davis; J.L. Gibson; M.D. Jupp; C.M. Lapinski; D.M. Lindsay; S.M. MacDermott; J.D. Millar; R.I. Murphy; A.T. Pascall; P.W. Reemeijer; M.T. Starcevic; M.R. Whiting.

The weekend following the "Inters", the team competed in the State Relay competition where it performed with excellence. The team won every possible event, including the prestigious Pop Agnew Shield, a victory which had eluded us in previous years.

Thanks must go to Master-in-Charge, Mr. Bowker, and coach, Mr. Shane McGurk, who masterminded the success of the team, as well as to assistant coaches Miss Lisa Brazier and Messrs. Jack Mah and Neil Sagers, whose contributions were enormous.

The win in this year's "Inters" has established Christ Church as the team to be beaten and judging by the depth in the team, it should enjoy success for many years to come.

John Sanders



LIFESAVING

Rear: S.P. McGurk (Coach); B.R. Tylich; D.L. McCoubrie; P.W. Crommelin; D.L. Court; M.R. Tompkins; S.L. D'Arcy; W. Wong; A. Rowlands. **Seated:** J.E. Sanders; N.T. Strickland; B.R. Keenan; D.A. Bamard; F.V. Malta.

SINGAPORE '88

At three-thirty on Friday, 1st April, 1988, final goodbye kisses were reluctantly accepted by the boys, and the tour was under way. The trip over was on Qantas and throughout the five hour flight it was evident that the excitement was building. The experience that had been waited for for so long was now a reality.

After landing at the awesome Changi airport and passing through customs, we were finally "in" Singapore. Met by the ever-present humidity once outside we quickly hopped on the waiting coach and were whisked off to The Pan Pacific Hotel, our five-star accommodation for the duration of our stay.

Day One found us spread out all over Singapore, revelling in the numerous skyscrapers (including the tallest hotel in the world), and checking out the shopping. Shopping throughout the tour proved to be one of the most popular activities on the tour.

Over the following nine days we were treated like kings. We were taken on almost every tour available in Singapore. These included a cable-car trip to Sentosa Island, an island just off the coast of Singapore which was an army barracks during the Second World War, and which is now being transformed

into an army museum. We were also taken to the Tiger Balm Gardens; the Singapore Botanical Gardens, a magnificently lush area of dense tropical flora; the Singapore Zoo — which included lunch with an Orang-Utan; and the Bird Park, which covered several hectares of land enclosed by a cage, with the birds wandering free inside. The visitors could "mingle" with the birds in a way not possible in most zoos or bird parks.

The swimming in Singapore was also an experience. After adapting to the hotter water, we performed creditably against the much stronger teams. Our first meet was against the Chinese Swimming Club and Lesmurdie High School, who were also touring Singapore at the same time. After the individual events, where the host club took the honours, Christ Church held its own in the relays. A notable performance was that of the Open Medley Relay team, consisting of John Sanders, David Bamard, Robert Murphy and Wyson Wong, who won their event very comfortably. In the next two meets, against The Raffles Institute and the Anglo-Chinese School, the results were much the same, with the host schools performing well in the individual events but Christ Church taking the honours in the relays.



Relaxing at the Pan Pacific.

Our thanks must go to Mr. Bowker and Mr. McGurk for their organisation of the tour, and to Mr. Geoff Long and Mr. and Mrs. Barnard for their help and advice during the tour. Most of all we must thank our host families in Singapore; Mr. and Mrs. Heng, Mr. and Mrs. Lim, Mr. and Mrs. Loy and Mr. and



Ready for the gun in a relay at the Raffles Institute.



Adapting to the hotter water at the Chinese Swimming club.

Mrs. Murchison, who provided us most generously with all the tours of Singapore, as well as numerous sumptuous meals, which were greatly enjoyed by the boys. There is no doubt that we all enjoyed the tour immensely and that we will remember it for a long time to come.

John Sanders

TENNIS

After the heady results of the past few seasons, it was too much to expect that C.C.G.S. would once again be a force in P.S.A. tennis. However, a force we were, and the results are a fitting tribute to the boys and their coaches and all their time and efforts that made Term 1 yet another successful tennis season for the School

My thanks, as Master-in-Charge, go to all who made this possible, not forgetting, of course, those boys also who didn't make teams but who, nonetheless, made sure that boys in teams had to work hard to retain their places. I hope we can finish the year with some similarly fine results.

P.M. Draper

1ST VIII

Looking back on the achievements of the 1st VIII this season, the members of the team can feel satisfied with the success they achieved. Although they did not take out the Corr Cup (which Christ Church won in '87) we finished a creditable second. The Slazenger cup team made the final and tried hard before going down to a powerful Wesley team. The Mursell Shield team reached the semi-finals before succumbing to Guildford. The top players for the season were Anthony Lewis and Kane Morphett, who performed strongly in all matches. With the majority of the team available for the 1989 season, Christ Church can feel confident of going one better and achieving the coveted double of the Corr and Slazenger Cups.

T.R. Richards

2ND VIII

With only two losses the Second VIII had a reasonably successful season, although the loss to Hale was surprising as we were well in the lead at the half-way mark. John Railton, Michael Saleeba, Rob Davidson and James Rippey were a strong top form while our lower order players, especially Andrew Wait, Stephen Andrews and Stephen Sun, were most successful. Yagan Millett was always a tough opponent and some of the

others challenging for places in the team made it a highly competitive team. Wesley well deserved their position at the top of the table.

W.H. Mailes

3RD VIII

The 3rd VIII had a successful season winning four of their six games.

After a loss in the first match against Hale, we won the next three matches against Trinity, Scotch and Guildford. The match against Wesley was an even 9 sets and was decided on a match countback which resulted in a loss to Christ Church by 106 games to 114 — a hard fought match. The final match against Aquinas was a convincing win which enabled us to finish the season on a high note.

The team this season was a very strong and competitive one as a result of the number of boys selecting tennis as a sport. We continually had surplus boys from the 2nd VIII playing matches in the 3rd VIII, so there was a great sense of achievement by the boys from the squad when selected for a match.

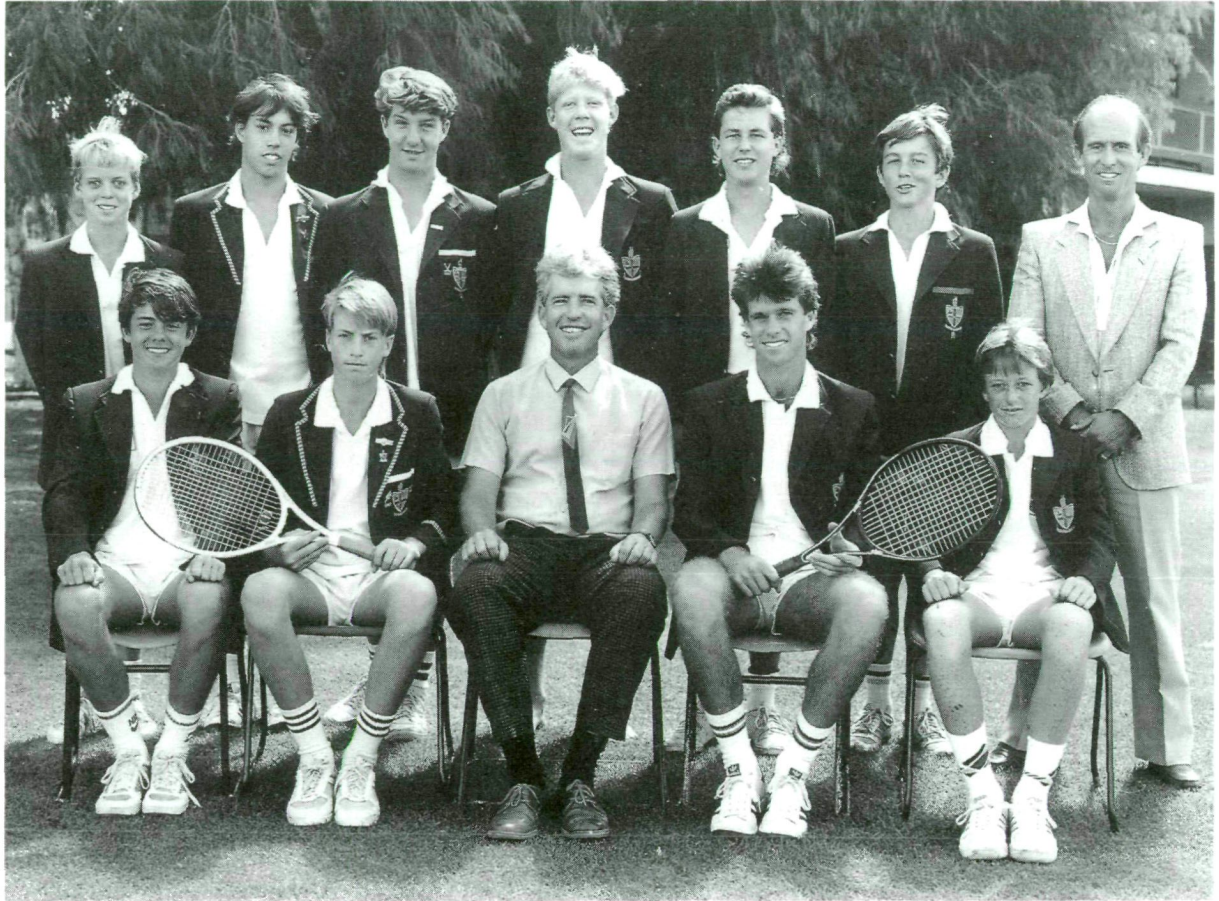
Boys who played well throughout the season were Steadman, Offer, Lim, Brown and Stanley. It is good to see so many Year 11 boys in the squad, indicating we should maintain our depth next season.

For the start of next season I feel the teams would benefit by more training sessions before the first matches, however I realize that we are pushed for time in those few days.

D. J. Rhodes

YEAR 10 VIII

The Year 10 VIII had a successful term's tennis winning 50% of their matches. Never outplayed, they narrowly lost against Hale, Guildford and Wesley, but emerged the winners against Scotch, Trinity and Aquinas.



1ST VIII

Standing: N.A. Muir; J.M. Cann; B.W. McGlew; M.A. West; R.A. Nicol; H.T. Styles; P.M. Draper (Master-in-Charge). **Seated:** A. Howard; B.C. Patten; T.R. Richards (Coach); K.R. Morphet; A.J.C. Lewis.

David Hansen and Peter Phillips, at number one and two respectively, were extremely consistent, winning the vast majority of their singles and also making a formidable doubles partnership.

Half way through the term the squad was considerably strengthened by the return from injury of Ben Styles who, though still not at his best, often showed what an inspirational player he can be. At number four and five Tom Beaumont and Ben Strickland both proved to be reliable players.

It was encouraging to see so many very capable players competing for the remaining places in the team. Roger Franklin, in spite of injury problems, played well and Geoff and Andrew Cooper combined as an effective third doubles. Alex Petrelis must rank as the most improved player of the season.

All in all this performance bodes well for the future. There is considerable strength in depth and commitment to tennis in Year 10.

S.R.P. Clarke

YEAR 9 VIII

Best players for the season were Baws, Muir and Korman. We were generally outgunned in our matches because our players, although skilful, lacked the physical strength of the oppositions 1, 2 and 3 players. Where we could win matches, was lower down the order.

A.J. Gunn

YEAR 8 VIII

The Year 8 Squad had an enthusiastic start to the tennis year with much friendly competition within the group. All three P.S.A. games included some closely contested matches. The team had a fine win over Trinity on 19th February on an extremely hot day at Manning Fields. Scotch College proved to be a stronger team when played on grass at McGillvray, Christ Church going down, 5 games to 13. The doubles games were all lost bar one (Chris Pollitt and Mark Chew) so it was particularly pleasing to see some individuals fighting back in the singles where Woodhill, Hannah, Fraser and Knapp managed to win their matches.

The final match against Wesley took place on 15th March after several weeks of no match play due to several byes. Wesley's Year 8 proved to be no match for Christ Church and we won by a good margin, the final score being 14 games to 4.

Team spirit was high at the end of the season and evidence of developing match play skills was clear. The boarding fraternity yielded a group of promising players in Pollitt, Hannah and Betteridge. This, together with the experience of players like McGlew and Linden, when played for the School whilst in the Preparatory School, bodes well for the future of tennis at Christ Church.

G.S. Nicholas

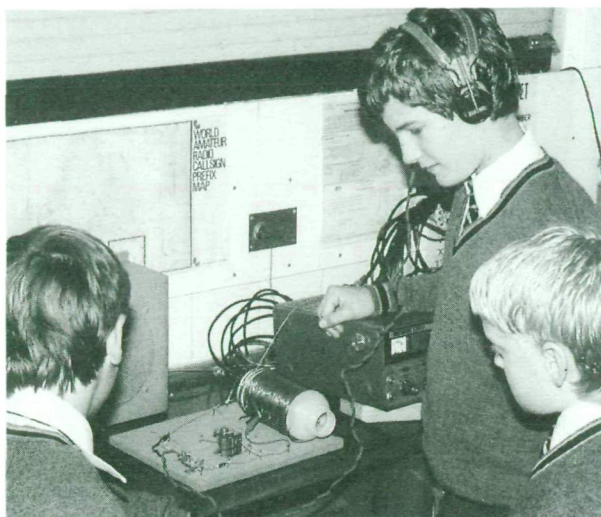
AMATEUR RADIO CLUB VK6ACG

The Thursday lunchtime meetings of the Radio Club were often spent listening on the Amateur bands and talking to other Amateurs around Australia and as far away as Germany and Sweden. The members were mostly students from Year 8 and they talked confidently over the "air", learning as they did so how the use of the airwaves is regulated.

Some learned the Morse code and an audio oscillator for Morse practice was made. Another construction project was a crystal set; there was more curiosity about how it could work without a battery than excitement over hearing 6WF and 6PM with only a coil, a capacitor and a diode between the antenna and the headphones.

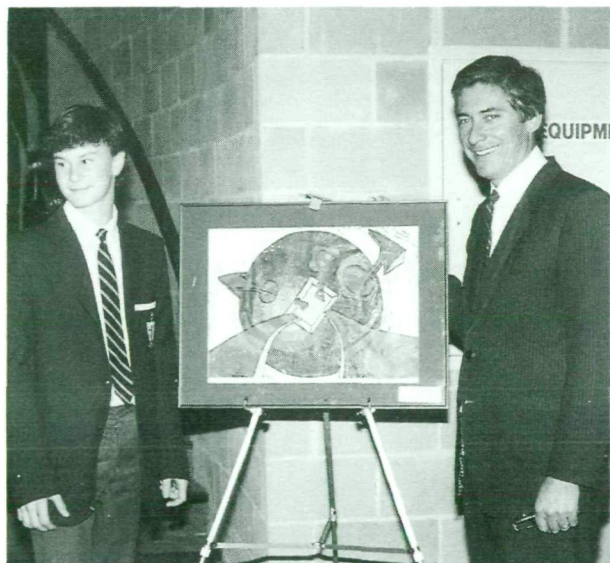
Amateur Radio Club members included: Simon Forster, David Knight, Anthony Lord, Andrew Lutz, Andrew Ro, Hugh Smith and Dean Sounness.

Mrs. S. Gordon



Andrew Row tunes in assisted by David Knight and Andrew Lutz.

ART



Ben Kearn receives his award from the Premier, Mr. Dowding, for his entry in the Careers Expo Poster Competition.

It has been pleasing to review the quality and quantity of students' efforts in the Art Department during 1988. The level of skills and creativity amongst our student population is very exciting and there are some outstanding efforts to be mentioned. Ben Kearn was successful in winning first prize

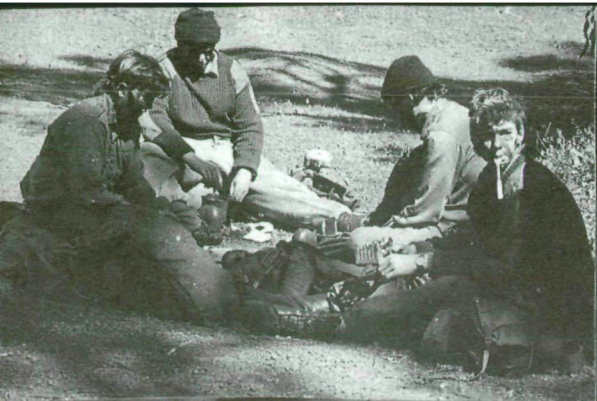
in his age group for the "Careers Expo" Poster Competition with a large multi-coloured lino print. Ben Culley, Ching Bong and Thodi Andersson were entered in the National Art Awards and although unsuccessful contributed three powerful pieces of work. Darius Tang should be commended on his excellent graphics for the Impressions I magazine cover. Julian Mann, Mike Vdelli and Travis Smailes all produced exceptional designs for T-shirts and posters for Christ Church's "International Affaire" in October. Once again much effort has gone into presenting displays of students' work around the School and at the end of year exhibitions. A combined Year 12 exhibition with Servite College was held in November, showing the talents of students of both schools and continues our programme of taking school art into the public arena. In addition, Year 8 masks were put into action during the Claremont Festival with the students performing street theatre as part of the Year 8 Creative Arts programme. The House Arts mural displays produced some very interesting efforts from various houses as initiative, co-operation, skills, creativity and tempers were tested to the limit. Those students involved gained much from their involvement and I look forward to their efforts in House Arts '89. Finally, I would like to thank the other Art staff who have worked so hard this year. Nicola Purcell, who joined as part-time teacher in 1986, is unfortunately leaving the School to return to Sydney. Nicola's positive and patient approach to teaching has worked wonders with the boys. Her expertise in the ceramic area has been invaluable and we wish her all the best with her life and career in the East. I would also like to thank Sue A'Court for her efforts throughout the year. Her experience and dedication are very much appreciated. With the improvements to the facilities within the Art Department to proceed during the Christmas break the School can look forward to more great art in '89.

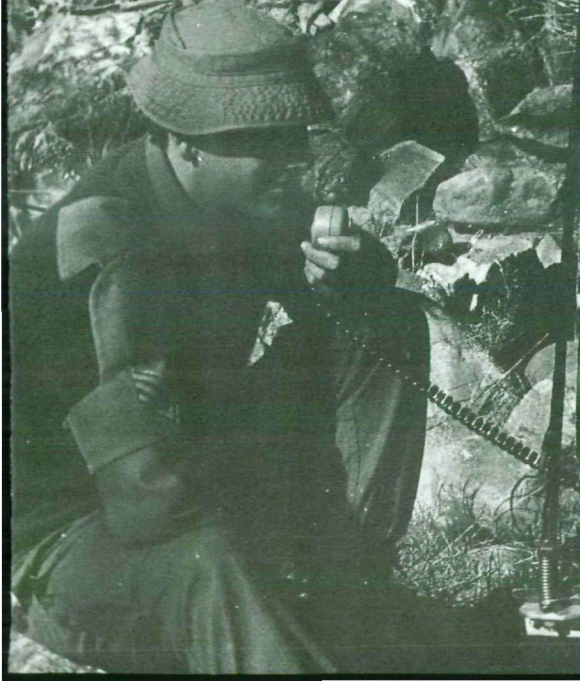
T.R. Richards, Head of Art Department

CADETS

Cadets was close to never starting in 1988 with many rumours running around the school that the activity would be scrapped in favour of an Outward Bound course for all Year 10's. However, although the latter was introduced, it was decided to retain the Cadet Unit, albeit in a different form. Cadets at Christ Church was to be a volunteer unit only and its existence was to depend particularly on sufficient support from among the Year 10's.

Captain Peterson was appointed in command and W.O.1. O'Sullivan, recently the R.S.M. from the 7th Field Ambulance and Mr. Fraser's replacement as the School's Administrative Officer, joined Lt's Moore and Mathie to complete an experienced staff of officers. With the support of a number of Senior Cadets who attended the CUO course at Leeuwin over the Christmas holidays, the revised Unit slowly acquired momentum.





A call was made to the Year 10's and approximately sixty five volunteers came forward. However, by this time Term One was almost over and a start had to be postponed until Term Two. As a result of this and persistent rumours that Cadets was finished, there was no Koorngal Promotions Course and the newly promoted N.C.O.'s had to learn about their responsibilities on the job.

There were other changes to the routine and programme of activities which had remained the same for some years. For example Parade Night was changed to Mondays and activities acquired a greater military emphasis, with skills being taught such as navigation, radio communications, camouflage and map reading. Rank structure, army planning procedures and personal development were other topics covered and lectures were also given on the role of the armed services in Australia's defence and foreign policy.

To refine the skills learnt in the classroom, practical application was needed. This was achieved at a weekend camp in June, although a clash with Year 11 and 12 exams meant many N.C.O.'s could not attend.

The 7th Field Ambulance, for whom we acted as casualties in a number of exercises, were very helpful and W.O.1. O'Sullivan, who acted as co-ordinator between the two units, did an excellent job, including the provision of a few surprises during the night.

Twelve volunteers went to Northam for the Annual Cadet Camp of the Western Australian 5th Military District. Because of our small numbers we joined with 57 Regional Cadet Unit under the command of one of our former officers and a good friend of Christ Church, Capt. Bishop. The camp proved of great value as it gave us a realistic idea of how a cadet unit runs on a larger scale and paved the way for greater co-operation in the future. Again thanks must go to W.O.1. O'Sullivan and the officers of the Unit for their time and organisation and to the cadets and officers of 57 Regional Cadet Unit for their support and guidance.

Term Three saw the continuation of training with some new forms of specialised training becoming available, such as weapon training for the N.C.O.'s. For this and many other interesting additions to the programme, thanks must go to Staff Sergeant Beck for his work in the Q-Store and to the ever-present W.O.1. O'Sullivan who used his connections with great expertise to get the best for the Unit. The third camp was, for those lucky enough to be chosen, a valuable experience, as we provided the vital communication network for 7th Field Ambulance during the weekend of the Avon Descent. The fourth and final camp of the year was the Annual Range School at Bindoon where fire-arm practice was combined with some field training, which basically consisted of a 14 km walk through dense bush tracking two reconnaissance parties from other units in the area. The camp was conducted on a section basis



Standing: CUO S. Andrews, CSM J. Fernleyu, CUO C. Weeks, CUO D. Plant, SSGT H. Beck, CUO W. Teo. **Seated:** Lt. T. Moore, Capt. B. Peterson, WO1 M. O'Sullivan.

and all section leaders and sections can feel proud on completing the weekend successfully and carrying out the tracking task with such skill that the other units did not know we were there, even though they were under close surveillance. Thanks must go to the Western Australian University Regiment for the use of their Armerlight M.16's for training.

Other activities throughout the year included trips to three Army units in the metropolitan area, the SAS Regiment at Swanbourne and the 10th Light Horse and the 7th Field Artillery,



both at Karrakatta. The Headmaster's Parade was held on 12th September with Mr. Madin inspecting the Unit and awarding prizes to the following: C.U.O. Andrews, the Beresford Memorial Prize; Cpl. Lang, the Alexander Todd Memorial Prize; Cpl. Warburton, the Norrie Cup; and Cpl. Lang's section, the Best Section Range Trophy.

Overall 1988 has been a useful starting block for the next few years. The standard reached by new Cadets in such a short time was pleasing and the dedication and discipline shown by the entire Unit were impressive.

C.U.O. Plant

From the Commanding Officer . . .

At the Headmaster's Parade Mr. Madin stated that the Christ Church Grammar School Cadet Unit was the longest running in all the P.S.A. schools. This year the seeds were sown to see that magnificent tradition continue for many years to come. 1988 saw the introduction of a voluntary Cadet Unit with different training objectives. Parades were held on Monday afternoon and training conferences for Senior Cadets were held every Wednesday. The theme that I have introduced this year is based on the Army and has a stronger military flavour than in previous years. This change in emphasis has been very successful and stronger ties with Regular Army and Reserve Units are envisaged in the future.

1989 will again see the Unit moving in new directions. Friday afternoons have now been allocated for Year 10 activities. This will give the Cadet Unit the time to cover more areas of basic soldier training.

We have had a very successful year and my thanks are extended to the Headmaster for his vigour and enthusiastic support and the efforts put in by my staff, Lt. T. Moore, W.O.1. M. O'Sullivan and Lt. A. Mathie have enabled a very effective command structure to operate. It is the efforts of these people and the boys that have combined to make C.C.G.S. Cadet Unit a viable activity.

Capt. R.B. Peterson

CHAPEL

Of all the events associated with the Chapel in 1988, the highlight was the visit of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Robert Runcie. The Archbishop led a Service for the Anglican Schools of Perth on February 21st. It was a marvellous occasion and a special day in the history of the School.

On February 12th, Archbishop Peter Carnley came to Christ Church to commission Mr. Jeremy Madin as Headmaster.

In March, our visitors to Assembly were Father Terry Ranson, Senior Chaplain to the Missions to Seamen at Fremantle, and Father Robert Charles, acting Rector of Dalkeith.

On April 15th, the Rev'd Jeff Berger spoke to us about the excellent work done by the Australian Board of Missions. On Anzac Day, Mr. Roger Dixon, Mr. Arthur Pate, along with James Rippey, Callum Weeks and Robin Fairholme, presented readings and reflections on issues relating to conscience and conflict. We also observed a time of silence following the playing of the Last Post and the reading of the Honour Roll by the School Captain.

The last Assembly in April featured Cal Bruton who gave a lively address on dedication and motivation.

On April 23rd, Caroline Jones and Dr. David Millikan spoke at the first of our 'Religious Questions' seminars. More than 350 people attended.



Father Sheehan thanks Caroline Jones for fielding questions at the seminar.



Wayne Teo and Carlo Seymour with the flower stands which they made and presented to the Chapel.

Early in May, Dr. David Allum told us about World Vision's Forty Hour Famine Appeal. Our students responded with great generosity. More than forty boys participated and well over a thousand dollars was raised for the relief of hunger.

Another visitor in May was Mr. J. John, an English evangelist. Mr. John was a most entertaining and thought provoking speaker.

In June, Mr. Tony Howes and Yagan Millett presented some challenging thoughts on the power of forgiveness to breathe new life into damaged relationships. Later in the month, Timothy Gainsford and Michael Ledger combined to deliver an insightful review of the film Gandhi.

Dean David Robarts is always a most welcome visitor to the School. In August he gave a fascinating address on the work of Keston College in England. This institution monitors the treatment of religious groups in Communist countries. Its work is very like that of Amnesty International.

Our second seminar was held on August 13th. Speakers at this gathering were Dr. Jane Figgis, the Rev'd George Trippe and Father Doug Conlan.

In September we farewelled a most courageous and highly motivated Old Boy, Mr. John Perkins. John is pedalling across Australia so as to raise funds for the Head Injured Society. This extra ordinary venture is part of his fight against terrible head injuries.

It was a pleasure to welcome back Father Ted Witham at our final Assembly for Term Three. Father Witham, an Old Boy, was Chaplain here for seven years.

In Term Four, the Rev'd David Beales, Diocesan Youth Chaplain, Dr. John Shepherd, Chaplain at the University of Western Australia, and Dr. Ron Noone, Head of the Anglican Department of Education, all addressed Assemblies. Another speaker was one of our Year 12 students from 1987, Jason MacLaurin.

In November we held our third seminar on religious questions. The two speakers were Dr. John Shepherd and Father Brian Gore.

FX Sheehan



John Perkins, accompanied by the Headmaster, Father Sheehan and Jon Sanders, completes "The Long Walk" prior to embarking on his long cycle across Australia.

CHESS

Chess is an ongoing commitment which requires the constant devotion of time to competitive play. However, this did not seem to daunt the players at all, and the interest in chess this year was particularly strong. Our Inter-school teams showed both ability and depth, and we were able to draw from a large field of players without compromising the standard of play. This is especially true of the Year 10's, who show great potential and the capability to take Christ Church to the top of Inter-school chess competition in the future.

The A team (Tan, Dettman, Dun, Ralli and Foo) was placed third out of five, a respectable result considering that the team comprised mostly Year 10's. The B team (Mazanetz, Tang, Ismay, Lao) had a more successful season. At the time of writing they were about to play in the final and were favourite to win. Other results include an easy win to Noake in the House Competition. The School Open Championship was won by Adrian Foo, with the Middle School Championship yet to be played. We were well represented at the State Junior Championships with Tim Ralli coming equal first in the Under 16 Division.

Adrian Foo



Standing: T. M. Ralli, C. C. Tang, M. L. E. Tan, Mr. R. H. Dettman (Master-in-Charge). **Seated:** T. A. Dun, A. C. H. Foo, P. K. Dettman.

COMMUNITY SERVICE



"Now easy does it": Phillip Goldswain helps a youngster find his feet at Unigym.

"There are times you could strangle them, and times you could hug them, and you learn to live for the latter."

This comment was made by a student when talking about his Community service placement at Unigym, a special programme for children with co-ordination problems, but it strikes a common chord with most students although perhaps not all would feel such extremes of emotion about their work. Community Service provides an opportunity for Year 10 students to volunteer approximately two hours a week, or the equivalent in a block of time, in a service activity with an organisation outside the School. Although the emphasis is on giving, the effect is invariably one of something gained by the students, be it satisfaction, experience, friendship, coping skills or a sense of responsibility and independence, the feeling that they have been entrusted with a task which it is up to them to fulfil.

This year involvement in the programme was purely voluntary. This meant that there were no reluctant participants but there were fewer of them and so we could offer assistance to fewer organisations. About twelve went to Unigym, still a very popular programme; four spent several weekend days or afternoons planting trees with the "Men of the Trees" organisation and helping to save the planet; two went weekly to "Craigcare" at Melville, a placement which they organised themselves and where they provided delightful companionship to the elderly patients; one went to the Riding for the Disabled Association; and others to the Claremont Community Centre, another "old favourite". Most heartening was the request from several Year 11 boys to participate, some not only continuing their work at Unigym from last year, but also bringing their friends to join in.

Schools are often criticised for not providing students with "real life" experiences, a debatable question in itself. But Community Service certainly provides students with the

opportunity to be reliable, courteous, patient, loyal and organised. Many times boys came to me asking for advice because their commitments were clashing with Community Service. Loyalty usually won the day and the other things sorted themselves out once that was pointed out, but if that conflict is not a "real life" one, then what is?

I would like to thank those students who participated and to encourage many more Year 10's and 11's to involve themselves in the future.

G.E. Ife



Jamie Bayly deals a knavish hand at Claremont Community Centre.



Top Left: Omeed Taheri, Mrs. Ife, Grant Keenan and Robert Noble assisting the Men of the Trees at Bangendurf Park.

Top Right: John Charleston lends a hand at Unigym.

Bottom Left: "Well, it's how I spell it." Tim Koh at the Claremont Community Centre.

Bottom Right: "That's the idea." Jason Ferguson help to put the right bias on things at Craigville.

COMPUTER CLUB

The Computer Room has had a dramatic facelift in the past few months. The room has been divided into two smaller areas in order to accommodate twelve new Macintosh computers. Along with these modifications comes an alarm system which has had a recent tendency to malfunction at two o'clock in the morning, much to the Headmaster's distress. The Macintoshes have a large range of software such as word processors, turbo pascal, paint programs and many other applications, not to mention games.

The reintroduction of a multi-user game called "Cave" has taken everyone by storm. The game is highly addictive and it has been said that a number of "wizards" (i.e. Darren Longbottom, Andrew Hill and Mr. Hopkins) have been brutally

mass murdering hundreds of innocent players by daily collapsing caves on them.

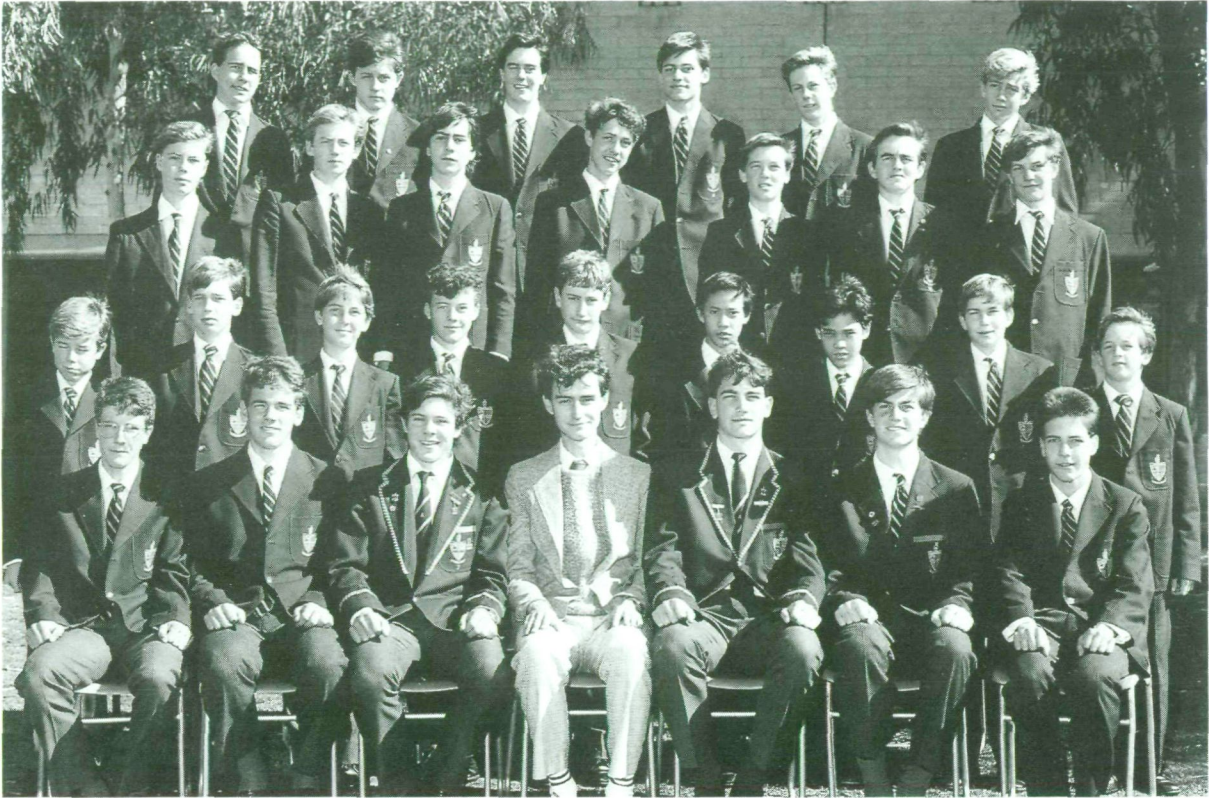
The recent improvements have been marred by the fact that the 60M twin hard disk drives have given out on the computing center three times in the past term and a number of Macintosh disks have been "removed" from the center.

Basically the Computer Center has had a busy year with the Year 10's frantically learning pascal on the new Macintoshes and the Year 12's anxiously waiting to prove their ability in the T.E.E.

Hopefully in the future the Computer Center will continue to be as successful as it has been in the past few months.

Mark Tritaris and Andrew Hill

DEBATING



THE DEBATING ACADEMY

Rear: A.C. Metcalf; C.D. Tylich; J.D. Smith; D.R. Bishop; K.M. Hegvold; T.L. Crommelin. **Row 3:** D.T. Craib; M.E. Ledger; K.J. Wright; J.M. Garnett; B.D. Passmore; D.J. Caddy; G.A. Fretwell. **Row 2:** D.N. Ward; F. Knapp; R.J. McGlew; M.R. Canning; P.W. Leighton; A.W. Ng; P.Y. Grove; G.H. Broux; E.P. Hobbs. **Front:** B.S. Macey; L.D. Reid; Y.L. Millett; Mr. G. Hodsdon; M.J. Thanos; P.A. Hopwood; P.A. Du Cros. **Absent:** T.J. Carroll; R.J. Hardcastle; A.H. Mailes; B.J. Wansbrough; D.J. Wood.

Interest in debating seems never ending. More and more students are becoming involved in an art form which encourages the organisation of ideas, demands the clear and effective expression of an argument and develops self confidence. It is important to be able to think through, evaluate and develop an understanding of an issue but it can be even more important that one is able to express this understanding. Leaders do not just have the ideas but can also effectively express them.

The Debating Academy has once again grown to cater for this increasing interest. The year saw us, for the first time, enter five teams into the Association of Heads of Independent Schools of Australia Debating Competition. This once-off competition was held in First Term and involved around twenty private schools in the Perth Metropolitan area. The Year Eights had a testing beginning but developed a solid style which was invaluable later in the year. The other teams had a mixture of success with the Year 12 team, Bernie Wansbrough, Yagan Millett and Michael Thanos coming second to Guildford Grammar School.

Term Two saw us enter seven teams into the Western Australian Debating League Competition. The W.A.D.L. competition involves around a hundred state and private schools. Each school enters teams into Senior (Year 11 and 12), Junior (Year 9 and 10) or Year 8 categories. Over the past three years we have been able to win all of these categories. In 1986 we won the Junior Title, 1987 the Year 8 Title and 1988 the Senior Title. Both Senior teams reached a high standard with the Year 12 team going on to win the final. The Year 11 team

with Liam Reid, Ben Macey, Paul Hopwood and Philipp Du Cros lost narrowly in a Division Final and will be a force to reckon with in 1989. The two Junior teams had mixed fortune but should also do well next year. The three Year 8 teams bubbled with enthusiasm and were competitive in their divisions.

House debating with the active support of many staff members ran like a well oiled machine. It was good to see the boarding houses becoming a dominant force in this area. The McClellans Senior team won a series of their debates which was the first time in many years. Walters were the runners up in both the Senior and Junior Divisions. This meant they won the competition overall and this feat had a lot to do with Ernest Ong's coaching and organization. The Junior winners were Noake with D. Ward, D. Bishop and M. Canning. The Senior final was held in the Chapel. Eight hundred boys saw two highly motivated teams argue "That the writing is on the wall". It was for Walters who were defeated by Queensland's J. Auburn, L. Reid and M. Thanos.

The Debating Camp with M.L.C. was held at the Salvation Army Camp near Mandurah. This was mainly attended by Year Nines and Tens and was a great success. There were many lively debates that went on well after lights out. The flow of ideas and the development of skills from this interaction was very profitable.

It is hoped that debating can be expanded even further in 1989; I hope to utilise the interest shown and expressed by parents to ensure that all boys who wish to be involved can be. The future looks promising.



BACKSTAGE AT THE MALVERN FESTIVAL THEATRE

The Hon. Douglas McClelland, High Commissioner for Australia (third from left); The Hon. Ron Davies, Agent-General for Western Australia (third on the right); with Cameron McNeillage, Katie MacFie, Candace Gibson, Nigel House and Yagan Millett. Other guests at the English Gala Opening included two former Governors of WA. and Sir Peter Gadsden, Chairman of the Britain-Australia Bicentennial Committee.

DRAMA

DIRECTOR: Mr. A.O. Howes
PRODUCTION MANAGER: Mr. M. Tasker
BUSINESS MANAGER: Mr. J.R. James
CAPTAIN OF DRAMA: Yagan Millett
VICE-CAPTAIN: Sven Funke
STAGE MANAGER: Michael Saleeba
WARDROBE MASTERS: Rob Davidson and Rolf Pedersen
PUBLICITY OFFICER: James Rippey
FRONT OF HOUSE MANAGER: Tony Brooks

There is no doubt that 1988 has seen a great deal of activity for drama at Christ Church. Perhaps one might say 'productive activity', because 'doing things' does not mean that things are always creatively achieved! Due, largely, to the leadership of Yagan Millett and Sven Funke, we have seen a high standard of performance in all that has been attempted, plus an incredible number of boys involved at all levels. Communication between the Department and boys in the School has been superbly maintained by the senior boys involved in drama's administration and this alone brings more than credit on these boys. My admiration for them and their work needs to be recorded and is the very best example for those who would lead drama in the years to come.

Too late for inclusion in last year's MITRE came the excellent adaptation of Charles Dickens' "A CHRISTMAS CAROL" directed by Ian Edwards. This was to be Ian's last production for the Drama Department as, this year, he is teaching at Wesley College. The cast, drawn from Years 8 and 9, responded well to Ian's "theatre in the round" design for this production and were most successful in blending the large number of cameo roles into a fast-moving, bitter-sweet piece of ensemble playing. As can be seen from the cast list printed below, a large number of individuals played several roles; this was both the challenge and the strength of the play.

The calendar year began with our Bicentennial tour of the United Kingdom with the musical "MIDNITE" by Richard

Tulloch and John Bates, adapted from the novel by Randolph Stow. Media coverage for this event was extensive, both in Australia and the United Kingdom. We were joined on our journey by two journalists from "back home" — Richard Yallop, the UK correspondent for the Melbourne "Age" and Mardy Amos, of "The Australian". With permission of the author we print the final report Mardy wrote for her newspaper.

"Dressed in boardshorts and a singlet, nose daubed with pinc zinc, the strapping blond Australian youth on stage began the story of a bungling young tum-of-the-century bushranger.

Outside the Festival Theatre in the historic Worcestershire spa town of Malvern a chilly January mist swirled down from the surrounding hills. Inside, the young Australian cast of 58 actors and orchestra recreated — with song and dance and cheerful iconoclastic licence — the life and times of Captain Midnite, in the gala premiere of their bicentennial English tour. Adapted from the book by Australian author Randolph Stow, who now lives in England, by Australian playwright Richard Tulloch, the play has music by John Bates.

For the first time in several years the "house full" signs were up outside the theatre for the first of the 1988 Bicentennial Events in the United Kingdom and the first ever Australian youth theatre tour in the country. It was undertaken by two West Australian schools, Christ Church Grammar and Methodist Ladies' College of Perth. Inspired by and carefully brought to fruition by C.C.G.S. Director of Drama and Media, Anthony Howes, each venue for the one month, 16 performance tour was chosen for a particular tie with Australia. Mr. Howes, formerly a producer with the Australian Broadcasting Corporation, began work on the idea two and a half years ago. The logistical problems of moving so many students so far would have seemed insurmountable to most people. Not to the determined Mr. Howes, who, having convinced the two schools of the viability of the project, saw a welter of fundraising by parents, staff and students set in motion. Lamingtons by the thousand, raffles

by the score, sponsorship by the arts-oriented in the business community saw the astonishing sum of \$200,000 raised. New music for Midnite was written by John Bates — Assistant Director of Music at C.C.G.S. — to give the work a truer colonial flavour.

The Midnite Company, with their ten staff minders, began their tour in the Welsh town of Islwyn, where an early Premier of Western Australia, Alfred Edgar Morgans, first saw the light of day. Malvern was next as a former senior staff member of Guildford Grammar School, Gerard Dickinson, is now a leading figure in theatre there. Chipping Norton in the Cotswolds was chosen by one of the luminaries of Lloyd's Bank in London, who nominated a visit to the charming town as a quid pro quo for a donation to the project! Here the performance had



to be cut back to a concert of music and Australian poetry as the tiny 100 year old former Salvation Army Citadel had only a small stage. Next the peripatetic company — with no apparent lack of enthusiasm — travelled in their faithful double-decker bus to London and a week long sell-out season at the Commonwealth Institute Theatre in Kensington. This culminated in a Royal Performance for Prince Edward who had, with unbelievable media brou-ha-ha, just acquired a job as production manager at London's Palace Theatre. He was at the performance in his capacity as Patron of the National Youth Theatre of Great Britain. The company then travelled to Telford in Shropshire at the request of Sir Peter Gadsden, Chairman of the Britain/Australia Bicentennial Committee, whose old school is the town's Wrekin College. The Company completed its tour in the historic "village" of Dulwich, at the James Allen Girls' School, named after the famous English Restoration actor.

The Midnite Company attracted rave reviews: "Wizards of Oz", "a production as exuberant as the young continent", "verve, vivacity and a mass of talent", which, in turn, attracted the attention of various television stations. They were seen by five million viewers on Thames Television; the BBC Midlands Today show and a television segment from BBC Birmingham for Australia Day attracted another estimated eight million viewers. The student orchestra and soloists proved their worth in the musical and various concert performances of everything from the classics to colonial ditties.

The company members showed their professionalism in the area of public relations, also. While being interviewed for the BBC, Yagan Millett, grandson of Dame Mary Durack and named after the famous West Australian Aboriginal warrior, brought up the subject of the original Yagan's head. This was detached from his body after death — a common practice in the last century — and sent to the British Museum. It still rests somewhere in the depths of the building and Yagan Millett thinks it is about time it was returned to Western Australia with the respect it deserves. There is no news so far as to whether this will happen, but in the meantime, Yagan, as Captain of School and of Drama at Christ Church, was commissioned by the Lord Mayor of London, Sir Greville Sprat, to present a special plaque and mayoral message to Perth's Lord Mayor and its people. This Yagan did, with due ceremony at Council House, Perth, in February.

Midnite does not end with the tour. The two schools have set up student exchanges between Perth and the United Kingdom; they begin in 1989. Philip Sparrow, one of a small number of the company to remain in the UK has been accepted — one of 30 out of 1800 applicants — to study theatre at the London Academy of Music and Dramatic Art — one of Britain's most prestigious academies.

With a minimum of fuss Australia's young theatrical ambassadors will have done more than loudly lauded Bicentennial Events to promote a positive image of our country." After Midnite we plunged into rehearsals for a "Double Bill", staged in the Drama Centre of the Hall in May. These productions were important for two reasons. First, they enabled our actors to work with the different styles of direction employed by Bob Woollett and Arthum Pate, and second, they marked the beginning of a year of productions in association with the girls of St. Hilda's. "A Phoenix Too Frequent" is not an easy play to direct. Bob Woollett's care for the nuances of the spoken word enabled his cast to bring to life the seriousness of the theme through the comedy of the words. His cast, Rebecca Angus (as The Lady), Jodie Trethowan (her Maid) and David Bishop (the Soldier) displayed discipline in the unhurried yet carefully measured way in which the dialogue reigned supreme. The director and his cast can rest assured that Christopher Fry's masterly language patterns were given clear and resounding life by the production.



"The masters - both the masters". Rebecca Angus and David Bishop with Jodie Trethowan on the steps of the tomb in the final moments of "A Phoenix Too Frequent".

By contrast, Arthur Pate's direction of his own work, "A Likeable Rogue" was given its life by the rumbustious way in which movement dominated every situation. The story, of "Captain Darlington — Bushranger", his arrest and subsequent escape and the awarding of "hero status" is delightfully set in a bush pub! The setting allowed for dance, singing and some merry violin playing from Angus Keogh. As Captain Darlington, Andrew Bailey proved to be a cunning leprechaun of a villain — a fine piece of work. All the cast worked hard and well to build a sense of hearty, colonial well-being. That they achieved this and still maintained the essential ebb and flow of pace was due to the careful pointing up of different characters from sequence to sequence. All the principals acquitted themselves well, and I particularly remember the roles played by Dan Minchin, Vaughan Brazier, Callum Weeks and Robin Fairholme. Having said this, however, it must be stated that the strength of this production was in the sense of ensemble that was maintained — principal and chorus member formed the "style" of the play, not individual performances. Together, "Phoenix" and "Rogue" gave us a fine night of theatre. ("A Likeable Rogue" was repeated at the York Theatre Festival in June.)

Next on the production schedule was Gilbert and Sullivan's "Yeomen of the Guard" presented at the Octagon Theatre in July, with an opening night in the distinguished presence of His Excellency the Governor, Professor Reid and Mrs. Reid. A review of that season for The Mitre is written by Arthur Pate.

A MERRYMAN UNMADE

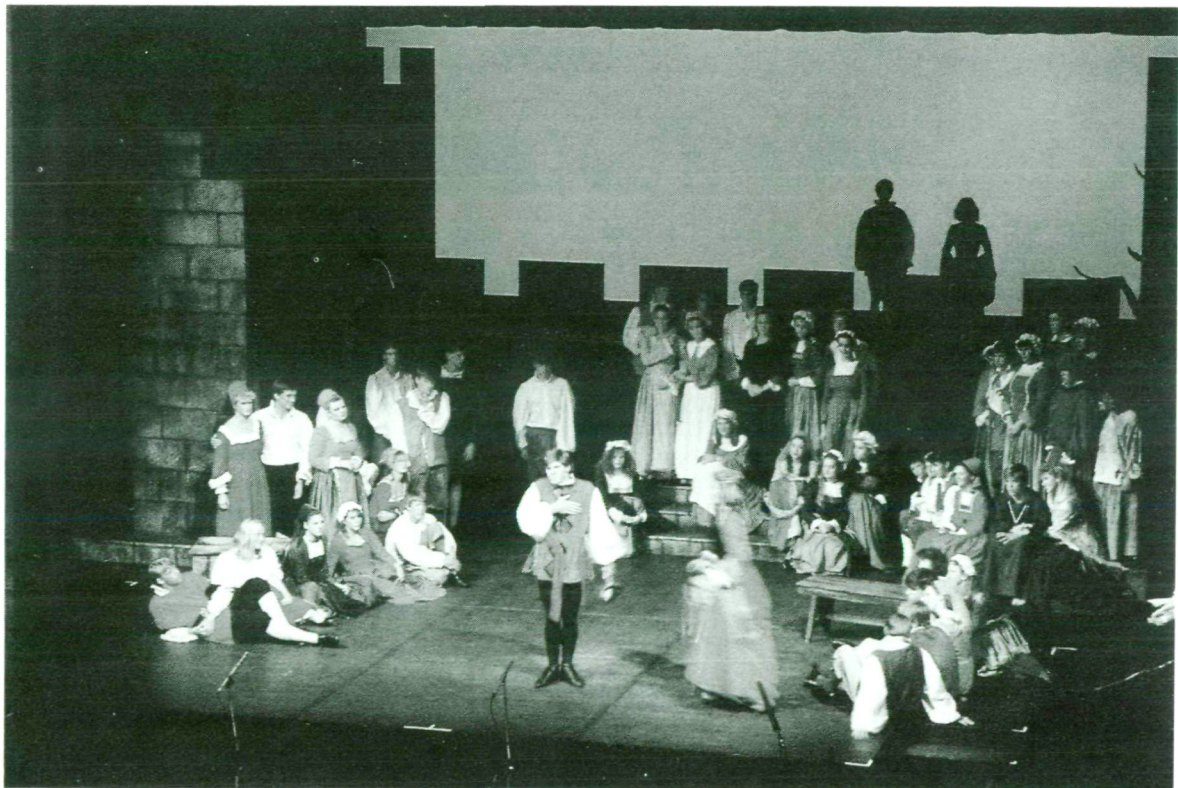
"I have a song to sing O," carolled Yagan Millett, and so he had. In fact by the end of the night Yagan and the cast and crew of the Christ Church/St. Hilda's production of Gilbert and Sullivan's "The Yeomen of the Guard" had succeeded in sending an enthralled Octagon crowd home with a symphony of tunes and a kaleidoscope of colour and movement whirling happily in each audience member's memory.

I attended the Wednesday night and the Saturday night performances (that is, the opening and closing nights), and my impression on Saturday was that the production had gone from a strong start to a very polished finish. The minor vocal gremlins bothering some of the principals on the opening night had been banished when I saw the show the second time, and the chorus work was rich and confident. In fact in many ways it was a pity that the production could not have run for a second week. I realise that a longer run was out of the question under the circumstances, but I would have liked to have seen the Saturday night show several times again to catch the finer points of the direction and the performance. The set was well conceived. The steps joining the upper and lower levels served both to channel many a flood of well-disciplined, evocatively-choreographed movement and to help structure dramatically effective tableaux. The trucking of Phoebe's work room allowed her interior scene to be turned into an exterior view of part of the "panoply of stone" which Dame Carruthers so eloquently told us about. On prompt side, a theatrically dragon-like tree crouched submissively under the spread of a twilight-blue backdrop which did an excellent job of focussing our attention on vignettes such as the shadow-couple's dance during the first "Heighdy" number. As a set it filled and emptied well, and helped to point up the delightful

costume balance between the solid, rich scarlet of the Beefeater uniform and the patchwork-quilt colours of the peasantry. (My wife objected to Phoebe's fuchsia-pink dress against the nasturtium hue of the Beefeaters, but let that pass.)

I will not attempt the impossible task of doing justice to the production. Instead I shall, purely as an exercise in self-indulgence, list some of the cameo memories I still like to linger over: Phoebe Meryll's appealing "Ah, me!"; Dame Carruthers' strong "Tower" song, beautifully supported by the Yeomen chorus; the arrival of Jack Point and Elsie Maynard on a foaming tide of villagers; the dreamy elegance of the "Heighdy" number; Elsie's bitter-sweet "O weary wives"; the bovine Wilfred Shadbolt's silent counterpoint during Phoebe's "Were I thy bride"; Colonel Fairfax's desperate aside of, "Who the deuce may she be?", prior to the ironic "From mom to afternoon" number; the sombrely moving "The prisoner comes"; the suppressed bitterness beneath Jack and Wilfred's dialogue as they discuss the anatomy of humour; the hilariously executed "Tell a tale of cock and bull"; the inspired comic touch the director gave to the Dame Carruthers-nice Kate revelation of Elsie's marital status; the mingling of sentiment and irony in the "When a wooer goes a-wooing" quartet; the comic counterpoint in the "Rapture, rapture/Doleful, doleful" duet; the constriction in the throat at Jack Point's punishment for giving in to temptation. And knitting the show together with Arthur Sullivan's music, music that tends to run reprises in one's mind in spite of oneself long afterwards: the highly-disciplined, nicely balanced mini-orchestra at our feet. I am glad that the show has been captured on video-tape. It was a production to remember.

A.L. Pate



"I have a song to sing O": Yagan Millett as Jack Point weaves his plaintive tale to the villagers in "The Yeomen of the Guard".



"Tell a Tale of Cock and Bull". Yagan Millett as Jack Point and Sven Funke as Wilfred in "Yeoman of the Guard".

As I write, rehearsals are under way for "A crown of Fire" which is to be staged at St. Hilda's and is directed by Joyce Funke. I am to direct Aidan Chamber's play "The Car" in the Drama Centre of the Hall in November. This production will have some professional actors working with our younger performers (from Years 8 and 9) and should extend the experience for us all. (See next year's Mitre!)

In closing, let's look — in shorthand — at other things worked on in drama at Christ Church in 1988. The School has been visited by a number of professionals to conduct workshops: playwright critic, David Britton; actress/dancer, Trudy Johnston; actor lecturer, Alan Blackwood; clown/gymnast, Joe — circus skills; singer, Rachel Brayshaw; boys have been joined in various workshops by girls from St. Hilda's and P.L.C.; we worked on a feature film with girls from M.L.C.; student teacher, Colleen Devlin directed some Year 12's in "Twelve Angry Men"; Yagan Millett presented Midnite Memorabilia to the Governor at Government House; Year 8's and 12's performed street theatre in Claremont in "Bicentennial Week"; Year 10's and 11's performed in Government House Grounds during Childrens' Week; boys attended thirteen different theatre productions at His Majesty's Theatre, Hole in the Wall, Playhouse, etc.; we performed a special charity concert for the aged; the special matinee performance of "Yeomen" raised over \$1000 for the Tremayne Foundation; eight one act plays performed at the House arts 88; superb editing equipment in use in television studio, courtesy the Foundation. And so on!

In all this, I cannot overstress the debt owed to so many willing people, especially Michael Tasker, John James and my other colleagues whose names appear in association with various productions listed here. Mothers, as usual, have given phenomenal help as have so many fathers, too, come to think of it! This year we began an experiment; the appointment of senior boys to jobs that actually gave them the responsibility of making decisions about the work to be done. That experiment has been an undoubted success. I end these notes as I began — to those boys must go the gratitude of the whole school community for making drama at C.C.G.S. a happy thing, a well run thing, and above all, something in which all boys may find something to do, no matter what their gifts and abilities. These are the matters that Yagan Millett and Sven Funke and their group have developed; this is their legacy. I have been privileged to work with them.

A.O. Howes Director

CAST LISTS

Charles Dickens' **A CHRISTMAS CAROL** adapted for the stage by Guy Williams.

Charles Dickens	David Bishop
Scrooge Robin	Fairholme
Scrooge's Nephew	David Brazier
Peter Cratchit	Sam Crompton
Bob Cratchit ..	Tim Gainsford
Old Joe	Stuart Haluszkiewicz
Belinda Cratchit	Anneika Meade
Mrs. Cratchit	Suzanne O'Connell

All the other characters in Dickens' story (some doubled or even trebled!) played by: Miles Ashton, Charles Burns, Kate Croker, Kerry Day, Tanya Forsyth, John Gamett, Eleanor Gregory, Sophie Holthouse, Tamara Hunter, Michael Ledger, Daniel Minchin, Peter Munro, Emily Murray, Keira Newman, Lisa O'Brien, David Prestney, Lucy Read, Damian Shepherd, Peter Simms, Rhian Skirving, Byron Tarry, Chris Tylich, Penny White.

Play directed by	Ian Edwards
Design	Michael Tasker
Wardrobe	Gwynneth Ife

Stage Crew -

Daniel Bailey, Andrew Baily, Jamie Bailey, Mark Hassell, Marcus Canning, Alex Jones, Robert Jennings.

A LIKEABLE ROGUE

Dai Morgan	Angus Keogh
Mabel Foster	Fiona Synnot
Elizabeth Foster	Talei Howell-Price
John Foster	Robin Fairholme
Frank Hastings	Vaughan Brazier
Donald McCarrig	Callum Weeks
Patrick Malone	Andrew Bailey
Sergeant Joe Baker	Daniel Minchin

Customers: Jerome Barfield, Julia Bruce, Kurt Hegvold, Christina Bunt, Graeme Simms, Jessica Felstead, Arran Stewart, Tamsin Williams, Tony Winter, Cathy Kelsall

Opening Number: "Bushranger's Jig" composed by Gwynneth Ife.

Closing Number: "Captain Darlington" composed by Arthur Pate.

Production directed by Arthur Pate

Design by Michael Tasker

Choreography by Trudy Johnston

Stage Manager: Michael Saleeba

Lighting: Digby Campbell

Sound: Llewellyn Matthews

A PHOENIX TOO FREQUENT

Dynamene Rebecca Angus
 Doto Jodie Trethowan
 Tegeus-Chromis David Bishop
 Production directed by Robert Woollett
 Design by Michael Tasker
 Stage Manager: Andrew Tompkins
 Lighting: David Hamersley
 Sound: Andrew Davies
 Assistants for both plays: Daniel Caddy, Matthew Tremain, Stephen Campbell, Geoffrey Cooper.

YEOMEN OF THE GUARD

Sir Richard Cholmondeley Paul Hopwood
 Colonel Fairfax Nick Broun
 Sergeant Meryll James Rippey
 Leonard Meryll Benjamin Macey
 Jack Point Yagan Millett
 Wilfred Shadbolt Sven Funke
 The Headsman Duncan Synnot
 First Yeoman Tony Brooks
 Second Yeoman Tony Winter
 Citizen Callum Weeks
 Elsie Maynard Sarah Camley
 Pheobe Meryll Penny Arrow
 Dame Carruthers Mamie Hume
 Kate Danae Martin
 Clown Bart Hart
 Dancing Maid Sarah Wilmot
 Priest David Prescott/Toby Moore
 YEOMEN: Blake Archer, Oliver Berry, Matthew Coates, Peter Crommelin, Rob Davidson, Channa Galhenage, Blair Keenan, Stuart MacGill, Ben Macey, David Nicholson, Justin Smith, Duncan Synnot.
 LADIES CHORUS AND VILLAGERS: Penny Amos, Andrew Bailey, Pamela Barrett, Rachel Baws, David Bishop, Vaughan Brazier, Fiona Britton, Vanessa Brown, Alex Castle, Beth Courtney, Melinda Crump, Narrelle Day, Morgan Durrant, Jane Egerton-Warburton, Tim Gainsford, John Garnett, Digby

Gibson, Philip Goldswain, David Hamersley, Sandi Harvey, Kurt Hegvold, Lisa Kinnane, Sally Kaye-Eddie, Eve Keane, Anna Maslen, Michael Ledger, Jonathan Marfleet, Rachel Potter, Annabelle Miles, Danae Martin, Victoria Sewell, Rolf Pedersen, Ross Morrissey, Arran Stewart, Michele Price, Tom Pidgeon, Andrew Tompkins, Graeme Simms, Katharine Rowlands, Mark Wallis, Fiona Thompson, Paul Stephen, Eleanor Young, Jackie Trewin, Sarah Thomson, Tamsin Williams, Dimmity Walker, Sarah Wilmot.
 UNDERSTUDIES: Elsie Maynard, Pamela Barrett; Phoebe Meryll, Sarah Wilmot; Dame Carruthers, Rachel Potter.
 ORCHESTRA: Violin I - Jonathan Lawe Davies, Angus Keogh; Violin II - Jenny Male, Joanna Andrew; Cello - Sally Rowlands, Philippa Brayshaw; Double Bass - Felicity Fielding; Flute - Susan Monger, Jenni Bailey; Oboe - Sarah Stow; Clarinet - Samali de Tissera, Sharon Mazanetz; Bassoon - Sarah Warner, Daniel Caddy; Trumpet - Desiree Jones, Andrew Muir; Horn - Victoria Chatterley, Shamara de Tissera; Trombone - Simone Tilbrook, Andrew Raymond; Timpani - Sally Anderson.
 Director Anthony Howes
 Association Director Joyce Funke
 Musical Director Christopher Latham
 Assistant Musical Director Rachel Brayshaw
 Assistant Conductor Paul Sealey
 Choreographer Trudy Johnston
 Production Manager, Lighting and Set Design Michael Tasker
 Set Construction W.A. Opera Company, Performing Arts Workshop
 Costume Designer Rae Wackett
 Costumes Co-ordinator Marie Michelmore
 Wardrobe Brenda Ballingall, assisted by Mesdames Bailey, Emery, Charleston, Gregory, Edwards, McLeod, Magi, Pether, Swanson, Wallace and many, many kind mothers
 Stage Manager Michael Saleeba
 Deputy Stage Manager Andrew Lonsdale
 Assistant Stage Managers Digby Campbell, Stephen Munday, Stephen Campbell, Michael Penberthy
 Lighting Assistant Michael Wall
 Make-up Gwynneth Iff and assistants
 Dressing Room Assistants Carolyn Gale, Diana McAleer
 Programme, Publicity Diane Hopwood
 Box Office Anna Hu, John James



"You skulking rummager!" Callum Weeks and Vaughan Brazier confront in "A Likeable Rogue".

EDUCATION SUPPORT UNIT



David Smith with Geoff Hill, Mrs. Matthews and Mr. Madin at the Morning Tea given in his honour after he won six gold and two silver medals at the Westfield Games in Sydney.

This year boys from the E.S.U. have been doing quite a few subjects in the main stream. Also there are several students who come in for help with any subjects that are causing problems. The E.S.U. is for everybody in the School and there are always stray bodies hanging around the computer. This year we have one new boy in the Senior School, Peter Sewell. We also have one new teachers' aide — Heather Norris, who joined us in Term Two and has fitted in well.

In March we went to Mandurah where we spent three days crabbing, fishing and swimming at the beach. The highlight of the camp was watching "Revenge of the Nerds". Everybody gained a great deal from the camp, especially learning to work and have enjoyment together.

This year we have had some sporting representatives in a variety of activities. Josh Hofer was a member of the School swimming team and went on the tour to Singapore. David Smith went

to Sydney for the Westfield games and returned with 6 gold and 2 silver medals. Geoff Hill, who is doing his T.E.E. this year, is facing another big challenge when he goes to Seoul for the Para Olympics. He will be competing in the discus event as well as being goalie for the soccer team..

It has been a very eventful year for nearly all the students. Vince Van Helden and I had two weeks learning the ropes on the "Leeuwin". Charles, Billy, Scott, David and Josh were kept busy training for the festival of sport at Perry Lakes, and Todd Faithfull represented his House at the Athletics. Anthony gained valuable work experience by working as a bricklayer and cabinet maker, as well as maintaining C.C.G.S. Lost property.

I hope 1989 will be as successful as this year.

Simon Rogers

GEOGRAPHY EXCURSIONS AND FIELD STUDIES

An important aspect of Geography as taught at Years 11 and 12 is that of fieldwork. To the uninitiated senior Christ Church Geography student, the word excursion equates with a day off school. But this day comes at a price, the Field Report. The word Field Report takes on a new meaning as the year progresses. Not something to be taken lightly and done the night before the deadline date. Here is an interesting quote from Year 11 student Paul Reemeijer (Impressions 1988, "Fremantle Field Report — The Truth").

Having to work on a school excursion was, until now, completely unheard of. The work sheets the boys were given, mesmerized them, they were too dumbstruck to complain.

Instead all of them worked feverishly to finish the tasks and at the end of the day were prompted to ask "Why did we do it?" Their question was duly answered the following Monday. "In the next two weeks you are going to write at least 10 billion pages on your Fremantle field study. This must include full cross-sections, a report on the harbour, Monument Hill observations and a land use and ground survey report on the entire City of Fremantle."

So the Field Studies are a serious business and, although not nearly as horrific a task as suggested, they do supplement the theory done in class, provide a variation in the normal routine and make up an important part of the assessment.



"Year 12 . . . record and analyse the urban form . . ."



Year 11's "mesmerised" and "too dumbstruck to complain".

The Year 11 students have two main field studies. The first is to Fremantle which enables students to put their map reading and interpretation skills to the test. This year aerial photographs were examined in stereo before comparing the photo information with the ground detail. Other tasks included a paced land use survey of High Street, reading compass bearings from monument Hill and a harbour cruise with the Fremantle Port Authority. The second excursion was the Coast to Scarp Field Study, taking in coastal landforms and processes at Cottesloe and Swanbourne beaches. Land use observations were made from Reabold Hill of river features and processes of the Swan River Estuary and Jane Brook in John Forrest National Park. A comparison was also made between the coastal and forest ecosystems. A few students managed to negotiate a disused railway tunnel constructed in 1895.

Year 12 students have their annual Geography Camp based in Koorlingal early in Term Two. An intensive two and half days were spent observing and collecting field data between Spearwood, Dwellingup, Harvey and Mandurah. This year a new dimension was added with colour slides and a colour video taken from a light aircraft by the Geography staff prior to the camp. Mr. Tasker did the flying for us. Koorlingal provides the ideal facility for the camp with extra assistance kindly given by the Koorlingal staff. The Harvey Meatworks tour (E. G. Green & Sons) was a highlight. Another interesting tour and lecture were provided by Alcoa of the bauxite mine and alumina refinery at Pinjarra. Dwellingup, Pinjarra and Mandurah make up a convenient comparative study of towns.

To complete the year's excursions, Year 12 met in Perth to record and analyse the urban form and structure of the Central Business district.

J. R. Oxnam, Head of Geography

KOORINGAL



"And then, y'see, I just grabbed his tail . . ." Some Year 8's experience the hardships of life at the kitchen sink.

Now having worked and lived at Kooringal I must confess that from my experience in the outdoor field Kooringal rates as the best of its type I have seen.

Kooringal's magnificent setting, excellent recreational resources and incredibly diverse programme provides a facility that students of Christ Church should support and be proud of.

This year has seen many changes in both the programme and staff. Mr. Andy Froude, after many years of untiring commitment to Kooringal became the Director of Outdoor Education. Mr. David Lamb, an old boy, filled the place of Assistant Instructor and has taken the challenge with unerring determination.

I suppose luck played some part in the fact that we had a very good team, able to work efficiently and effectively, to carry out new ideas, improve activities, reorganise the gear shed, and make Kooringal just look good.

I'm sure the students of the first few Kooringal-based camps were not entirely impressed with the amount of junk they had to load into the trailer to deposit at the Dwellingup tip. Buit with all the rubbish out of the way we were able to start on real improvements.

The Year 9 camps are always a lot of fun because the students have chosen to do the activity which they prefer and we can expect a big effort and improvement on basic skills.

White water kayaking on the Collie River was absolutely great. Both the weather and the river height were perfect. However, there was a problem, or should I say thousands of problems. I think every March Fly in the Collie River Valley knew of our arrival and had converged on the campsite prior to our arrival, only to greet us with stinging enthusiasm.

Wilyabrup is an excellent place for rockclimbing and abseiling. What a perfect setting. Waves come crashing in at the base of the cliffs which tower above with large crystals that shine in the brilliant sunlight. The Headmaster I'm sure would agree. Mr. Madin joined us on that particular trip, and like the Kooringal instructors, felt the trip was a great success. The students were very eager to challenge the rock at every encounter.

Cycling through the South West is absolutely magic. Many differing types of environment presented daily challenges for the students, while the sights ranged from the giants of nature — the Karris — to a billy goat that made his home in the shell of an old Mini.

Canoeing, cycling and bushwalking along the Blackwood River made for a very enjoyable trip. The challenge of each activity kept the students on their toes throughout.

Another river a little closer to home provided us with an excellent kayaking camp. The Murray and mother nature turned it on for us and we had three very eventful day trips down the river. One young lad won't forget the 'crushing' down the river had on his fibreglass kayak as it became intimately involved with a large boulder at the bottom of 'The Snake'. The young lad had got out of the kayak and swum to the bank. Amazingly, once the bent kayak was pulled from the rock it sprung back into shape, enabling us to patch it with tape. All the boys put a magnificent effort into improving their skills and no doubt went home as tired as I did.

I really enjoy working with the younger members of the School, and the Year 5 and 6 camps proved a change in pace that gave the Kooringal staff a chance to have a good chat with the kids. We talked of Kooringal and its purposes, the river, and the precious environment we are so fortunate to have around Kooringal. The young boys looked totally at home on the low ropes course and approached the activities with real purpose, mounting a personal challenge in each component of the course. The initiative and trust games provided a lot of laughs and good times, too.

I must take this opportunity to thank all the staff from the Junior School who accompanied each camp. They gave us unlimited support and made our task easier with their enthusiasm and complete involvement. Thank you.

The Year 8 camps are important steps as the students progress through the Kooringal programme. It must be an exciting prospect to learn for the first time about rockclimbing, abseiling, kayaking, the high ropes course and mammal trapping.



"This is no place for a woman," was one Year 8's cheery greeting on her arrival. Later Mrs. Webster was to prove him wrong.

Mammal trapping is always a popular activity and for the first time in quite a while we were fortunate enough to catch a Wamberger, a very acrobatic marsupial that looks similar to a small squirrel. Many Native Cats, Bush-tailed Possums and the occasional Mardo were also caught and studied.

This year we have introduced a new 'activity' called Koorngal Improvements. On the last half day of each camp the students are involved helping to improve the facilities of the site. The main project this year has been the construction of post and rail fences. The students have also been involved in paving, clearing fire breaks, ropes course improvements, floor polishing and general cleaning and maintenance.

Outward Bound developed a ten day course for the Year 10 students this year. This venture was a complete success and is the subject of a separate report by Mr. Saggars.

As in the past Koorngal was made available for more 'traditional subject camps'. Both Geography and Biology camps were held, fully utilising the local environment and visiting nearby industrial sites.

A most important camp held this year was the Year 11 Leaders Training Camp. Only four days long, it provided an opportunity for potential leaders to learn more about the outdoor activities and the routine of Koorngal. They were also put through a peer support programme by Mr. John James and Mr. Moysha Price. This proved an extremely valuable experience as each leader who participated in the programme displayed a more caring and supportive attitude towards his charges during the Year 8 camps which followed. It is a programme which the staff at Koorngal see as a vital component, for the continued success of the Year 8 camps.

The year has been enormously successful, with many changes and improvements, all designed to enhance the experience of every student who participated in the Koorngal programme.



Warwick Airey discovers the point of no return.

We are grateful for the support from the Headmaster, staff and parents and look forward to another successful year at Koorngal in 1989. We hope that the students will continue to give everything their best shot. As we say at Koorngal, 'Life is either fun or character building'.

M. Bishop

LIBRARY AND RESOURCE CENTRE

The Library Resource Centre has welcomed three new staff members this year, namely, Robin Leake (Media), Elizabeth Chittick (Clerical) and most recently, Alison Hewson, the assistant Teacher Librarian.

1988 has seen the book stock rise to approximately 22,000 volumes and a considerable increase in the Teacher Reference video collection. An exciting new acquisition is a ten volume set of Australian encyclopaedia called A HISTORICAL LIBRARY. This purchase was assisted by a welcome donation from the Mothers' Lunch Committee. Other interesting purchases include The Minds I, The Bicentennial Year Book, The Penguin Dictionary of Curiosities and a wide range of new fiction. The Senior Library has again been engaged in assisting the Nedlands CAE by welcoming students from the faculty of

Teacher Librarianship to practise their skills in the Library. We recently farewelled Wendy Johnstone after twelve enjoyable weeks, and currently have Dimity Hagen who is involved in this capacity, for four weeks. The Senior Library staff are indeed fortunate for this involvement which allows extra programmes to be initiated.

We are indeed grateful for the consistent and untiring efforts of Mrs. Forbes, a parent, who works each week and has been involved in this capacity for four years. The Senior Library is looking forward to a buoyant year in 1989 with all new staff consolidating, thus allowing new initiatives by the way of innovative programmes for our students.

M. E. Watson

LOST PROPERTY

Manager/Director — Anthony Monaco

Asst. Manager/Director — Joshua Hofer

On behalf of the small but hard working committee I have the pleasure in reporting that Lost Property has continued to achieve record breaking profit margins. Takings banked to the date of this report (Aug. 88) were \$136 compared to \$102 at the same time last year.

At the small charge of 10 cents for marked items or 20 cents for unmarked, this shows an increase of some 200-300 extra items being processed through the Lost Property Office at this stage compared to 1987.

As I have only been exposed to this Lost Property area for a short term, what has concerned me is the carelessness of

some boys whose items appear regularly on our shelves. I hope to overcome this by addressing that issue with those boys at the time.

We have this year included some advertising in the Daily Bulletin of items held and this has helped to clear the shelves a little faster.

In conclusion I would like to extend my appreciation to Anthony and Joshua for their commitment and managerial skills in maintaining the Lost Property service. As Anthony departs at the end of this year I particularly wish him the best in his future ventures and he can be confident that the training he has instilled into Joshua will ensure the Lost Property Service will continue to run smoothly and efficiently.

M. J. O'Sullivan

MOCK TRIAL



Standing: P. R. Marsh, J. A. Thomson, D. D. Mak, B. R. Keenan.
Seated: M. J. Thanos, Mrs. S. P. Hayes, Y. L. Millett.

In 1987, 80 High Schools, including Christ Church, entered the W.A. Law Society's inaugural Mock Trial Competition. The Competition, which has been running in the Eastern States for a number of years, allows students to experience the law and its procedures, which are foreign to most of us, by letting them try mock cases in mock courts.

The team of six Year 11's filled the various roles of barristers, solicitors, witnesses and court officials and, with the help of a lawyer acting as a coach, prepared the team's case for court. Barristers received crash-courses in court-room manoeuvring; witnesses practised presenting their evidence as convincingly as possible; and the court official memorised court procedure. With the cases finally prepared, the opposing teams met in court to argue their case before a mock judge. Normal court-room procedure was followed as closely as possible and after witnesses had been questioned and legal arguments presented, the "judge" decided both the case and the winner of the competition.

With the invaluable assistance of Mrs. Shannon Hayes and their coach, Mr. Mark Lewis, the Christ Church team of Blair Keenan, David Mak, Paul Marsh, Yagan Millett, Michael Thanos and Joshua Thompson managed to progress to the final of the competition in 1987. The final was heard by W.A.'s then Chief Justice, Sir Francis Burt, in the Supreme Court and in a close contest, Christ Church defeated Servite College for the title.

Christ Church entered two Year 11 teams in the competition in 1988 and was unfortunate not to progress past the quarter finals in a very close decision against them.

MUSIC



ORCHESTRA

Rear: M.J. Pether; A.W. Keddy; T.M. Johnson; M.K.H. Seah; R.M. Franklin; C.J. Durkin; D. Wildy; G.A. Belbin. **Row 4:** B. Passmore; I.C. Sargent; R.M. Best; A.J. Muir; T.A. Ridsdill-Smith; T.P. Bird; A.W. Sceales; D.J. Caddy; J.G. Marfleet. **Row 3:** J.M. Jennings; J. Yem; A.J. Sclaro; A.R.E. Keogh; M.S. Hopwood; P.D. Simms; R.E. Juncken; J.M. Monk; B.F. Christiansen; J.N. Delaney. **Row 2:** J.B. Zaur; S.C. MacGill; G.K. Simms; R.A. Forbes; L.D. Reid; D.J. Chatterley; J.F. Hick; E.P. Gelsenker; P.A. Hopwood. **Front:** Mr. R.E. Rimmer; J.E. Lawe Davies; N.J. Broun; Mr. J.W. Bates.

Over two hundred boys are learning instruments under the new scheme begun in 1988. Forty-four boys have instrumental bursaries and thirteen boys enjoy half fee scholarships and free instrumental tuition. The scholarship and bursary auditions, held in June, produced a new crop of talented performers for 1989.

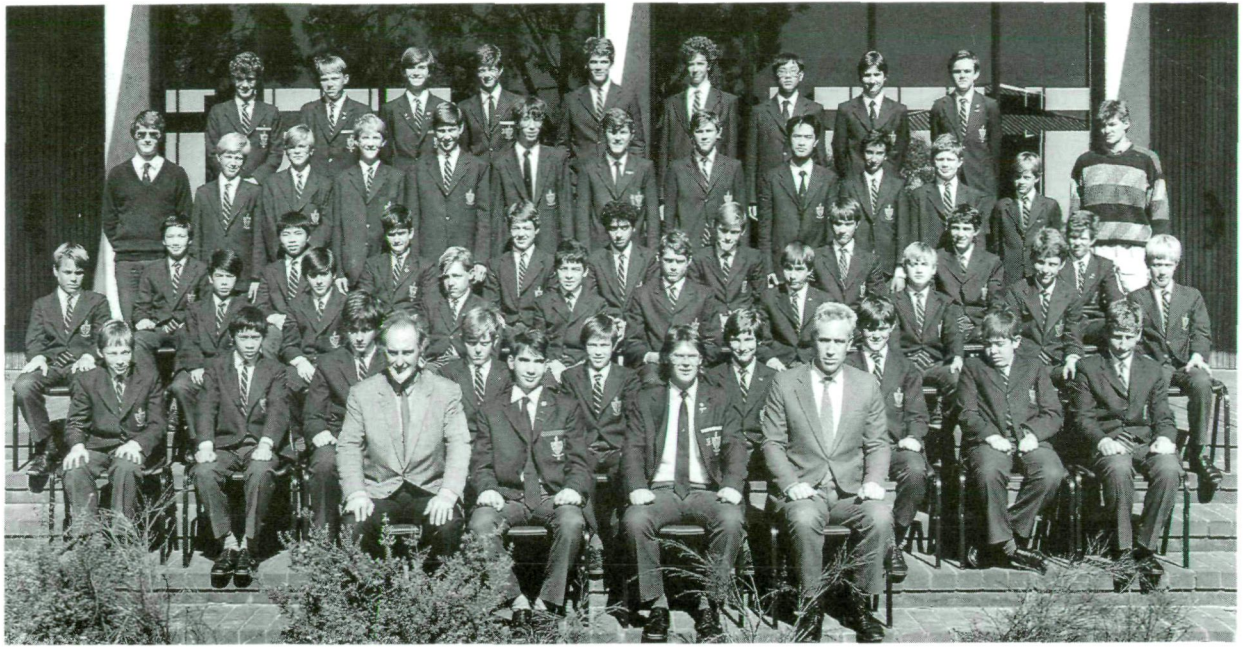
Mr. Lindsay Vickery's arrival has been marked by a revitalization in wind playing and the serious study of jazz. A Jazz Band has been rehearsing for over a term now and has already given two concerts, one to a receptive audience of grandparents. In addition Mr. Vickery has engaged a number of boys in musical composition with already promising results. Jazz and Rock Guitar lessons are proving popular, as is the study of kit drumming and I am looking further to develop this whole field of music making over the next few years. The Tuesday lunch hour concerts continue to be popular for a small coterie of boys and staff, whilst a major event was a superb jazz evening given by 100 performers from the various ensembles currently rehearsing at the W.A. Conservatorium of Music under the brilliant direction of Patrick Crighton, the Head of Jazz Studies. The School Band and Choir joined forces with St. Hilda's girls in 2nd Term for a brace of concerts involving some 200 performers. These were most exciting occasions resulting from an intensive weekend camp at Christ Church. The venue proved to be ideal for the purpose, both musically and socially and already there are plans for a similar occasion next year, when the Beethoven C Major Mass will be performed. Indeed, such collaboration is so popular and fruitful that consideration is being given to more regular rehearsal sessions being held weekly on Friday afternoons for the study and performance of chamber and orchestral music, madrigals and choral music. Meanwhile the School Senior Band under Mr. Bates' direction

continues to improve and features regularly at Friday morning Assemblies (where the standard of singing, dare one say it, has seemed significantly better of late) and the choir, now numbering seventy-five members (including twenty boys from the Prep. School), is making a much better fist of things when the turnout is good. Apropos, progress, it is hoped that the new rehearsal arrangements for 1989 currently under review, will help the regularity of attendance considerably.

A Training Band has been formed in Senior School under the direction of Mr. Vickery with the object of further strengthening instrumental playing and in order to provide a reservoir of players for the Senior Band. In addition, and also rehearsing on a weekly basis, are numerous small ensembles, including a brass group (Ms Maher), woodwind ensemble (Mr. Bates), guitar ensemble (Mr. Connor) and several promising string ensembles (Mrs. Pisarek). In the Prep. Department, the indefatigable Ms Pedrotti has a Junior Orchestra and choirs doing splendid things. Ms Purcell has a number of promising recorder groups and Mrs. Pisarek is delighted with the progress of some of our junior string players, the foundation of our 90 piece symphony orchestra to be!

Finally, I should like to congratulate Mr. Bates on his recent inclusion in a concert at His Majesty's Theatre of contemporary Western Australian composers and on his score of "Midnite" being performed this year by a New South Wales College of Advanced Education. It should also be noted with some pride that Mr. Vickery is regularly engaged by the "West Australian" as a critic for contemporary music concerts and is himself a regular performer and composer at contemporary music concerts in Perth.

R.E. Rimmer, Director of Music



CHOIR

Rear: A. W. Keddy, G. K. Sims, P. A. Hopwood, A. J. Muir, L. D. Reid, M. P. Coates, Y. W. Ong, M. Titaris, D. J. Caddy **Row 5:** Mr. J. M. Ericson, T. P. Bird, D. J. Miles, A. R. McDiven, R. A. Forbes, S. R. Moore, S. C. MacGill, J. N. Delaney, A. Lao, E. P. Gelenscer, M. G. Alexander, J. M. Monk, Mr. P. Deam **Row 4:** J. M. Jennings, J. Yem, A. W. Sceales, T. M. Johnson, O. Taheri, I. C. Sargent, J. G. Marfleet, R. M. Franklin, A. R. E. Keogh **Row 3:** G. A. Belbin, M. K. H. Seah, M. S. Hopwood, P. D. Sims, B. C. Tarry, M. J. Pether, A. E. Scott, P. A. Airey, R. E. Yuncken, R. M. Best **Row 2:** C. J. Durkin, A. W. M. Ng, T. D. Minchin, A. B. Geoghegan, A. J. Row, D. J. Chatterley, S. L. Forster, D. M. Hugo, P. W. Leighton **Front:** Mr. R. E. Rimmer, J. E. Lawe Davies, N. J. Broun, Mr. J. W. Bates.



BRASS BAND

I.C. Sargent; R.M. Best; T.A. Ridsdill-Smith; M.S. Sumner; D.M. Bridge; S.L. Forster; A.J. Muir.



WIND QUINTET

M. S. Hopwood, D. J. Caddy, N. J. Broun, Mr. J. W. Bates, P. A. Hopwood, P. D. Sims.



STRINGS

S.T.J. Yem; A.R.E. Keogh; J.D. Lawe Davies; J.A. Thomson; A.D. Stewart; A.J. Scolaro; J.M. Jennings.



JAZZ BAND

Standing: Mr. M. Pusey, Mr. L. Vickery, D. T. Wildy, M. S. Sumner, R. E. Yuncken, J. M. Monk, R. M. Best. Front: R. M. Franklin, A. W. Sceales, T. P. Bird, M. K. H. Seah, J. C. Van Ast.

OUTWARD BOUND 1988

Gale Force winds, rain, hail . . . this was the start of "O.B." for one hundred and sixty Year 10 boys and ten staff. The Walpole-Nornalup National Park provided the setting, Outward Bound Australia provided the logistics and professional staffing, C.C.G.S. provided the mob of enthusiastic keen and energetic young men.

The ten days were not packed with lots of sessions specifically aimed at increasing particular specialist outdoor skills — there was no technical rock-climbing or kayaking as boys had experienced in previous outings with the School, i.e. Koorinal activities. Co-operating in a group, organising oneself and others for particular tasks and coping with problems and challenges provided by the terrain, weather and the group formed the major push in this ten days.

A lot of navigation and bushwalking was done . . . culminating in a "final expedition" where small groups (8-10) were responsible for geographical location as well as all other menial but important decisions. All groups did very well in this aspect and can now look back to see the benefits gained from this activity.

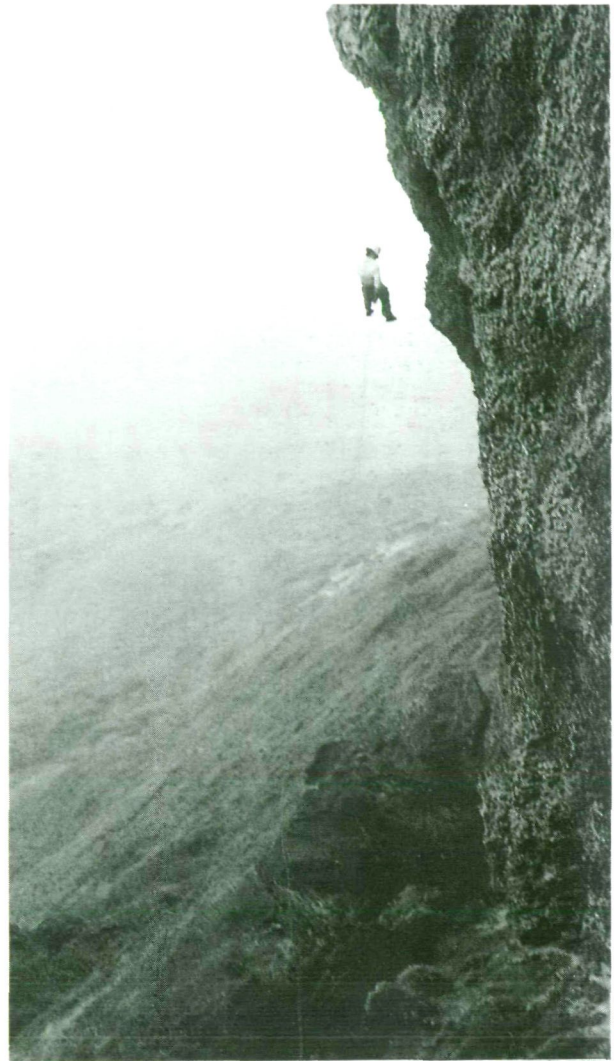
And then it rained again . . . and the wind blew. Groups coped very well with two huge storms during the stay . . . and each time a group encountered others (including the Headmaster) they were in very high spirits — especially high spirits considering the conditions they were working under. Outward Bound staff were most impressed with the endeavour, courage and hardy nature of the whole group and were amazed at the achievements. There were very few programme changes at all with groups meeting the challenges put before them and then moving onto the next.

There is room for improvement, no doubt. But what did come out of this year's activity includes:

* The Year 10 boys suffered hardship in many ways but proved to themselves and others that co-operating with others and working towards a common goal can and do produce results. A challenge should not simply be dismissed as "it can't be done".

* Outward Bound provides an excellent infrastructure, with very professional and experienced instructors and excellent planning. We are looking forward to many more rewarding activities for Year 10s in the future.

N. Saggars



PHOTOGRAPHY CLUB

At the beginning of 1987 the darkroom lay idle, no student photography on a regular basis was being undertaken other than by one School Boarder, David Egerton-Warburton. The situation now, at the end of 1988 is thankfully much different. There is a group of about fifteen boys who meet regularly and who have transformed the darkroom into a very busy area of the School. For the most part boys work at their own pace, contact with me is limited to solving problems and issuing of films, and the occasional meeting to assess progress of boys' work. The use of the darkroom is organised through a booking form at the library reception desk. Students are encouraged to make use of the darkroom before and after

school and at lunchtimes. Membership of the Photography Club ranges from Year 8 to Year 10, which suggests a strong future for photography at the School as these boys move through to Year 12. Those boys without cameras can borrow one of a few school cameras available for this purpose, and this has worked well particularly for the younger members. Examples of students' work can be found throughout this publication and also in the Mitre Arts Supplement — "Impressions", where students can choose their own subjects to be photographed.

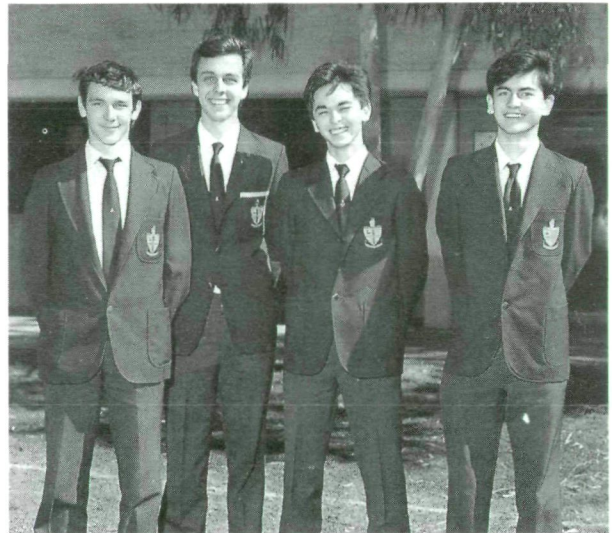
M. Tasker

SOCIAL SERVICE

Social Service has always meant many different things to many different people. To us, the Social Service Committee, the past year has been a learning experience about what we can expect about life when we leave school. We learnt not to be over-ambitious and that you needed to gain support, before you attempted anything major. We learnt that any group activity or function required much time, patience and organisation. But throughout the year there always remained a thread of thought that what we were doing was completely voluntary. Unlike many other groups and activities around the School, our purpose was to help people who were less fortunate than us. It was this thread of thought, probably, that helped us through times when morale was low and when our cause appeared hopeless.

Anyway, good luck to the School for future fund raising activities. We are sure they will do an excellent job!

Kim Tan and William Edmond



SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE

W. J. Edwards, B. T. Tylich, W. M. Teo, K. Tan. Absent: W. J. Edmond, N. D. Crocker.

STUDENT SENATE

The Student Senate is a body of twenty-five students, consisting of five students from each year in the Senior School who are elected by their peers. The purpose of the Senate is to discuss and voice opinions on matters put forward by other students in the School. Depending on the outcome of these discussions, the issues may be passed on to the Headmaster and possibly the School Council, who then decide what action, if any, should be taken.

Unfortunately, the fact that the Senate can only recommend action and not directly instigate any, leads to a popular belief throughout the school community that "The Senate doesn't do anything!" In a move to counter this fallacy, the Senate organised for its fortnightly meetings to be held in the Hall, so that anyone who wished to come and watch the Senate at work could do so.

The time that the Senators devote to Senate activities does not solely go into meetings. After meetings, there is often much follow up work or research into new matters that needs to be carried out. Meetings are often only held to study and discuss information that has been collected. This aspect of Senate work frequently goes unnoticed by the rest of the School.

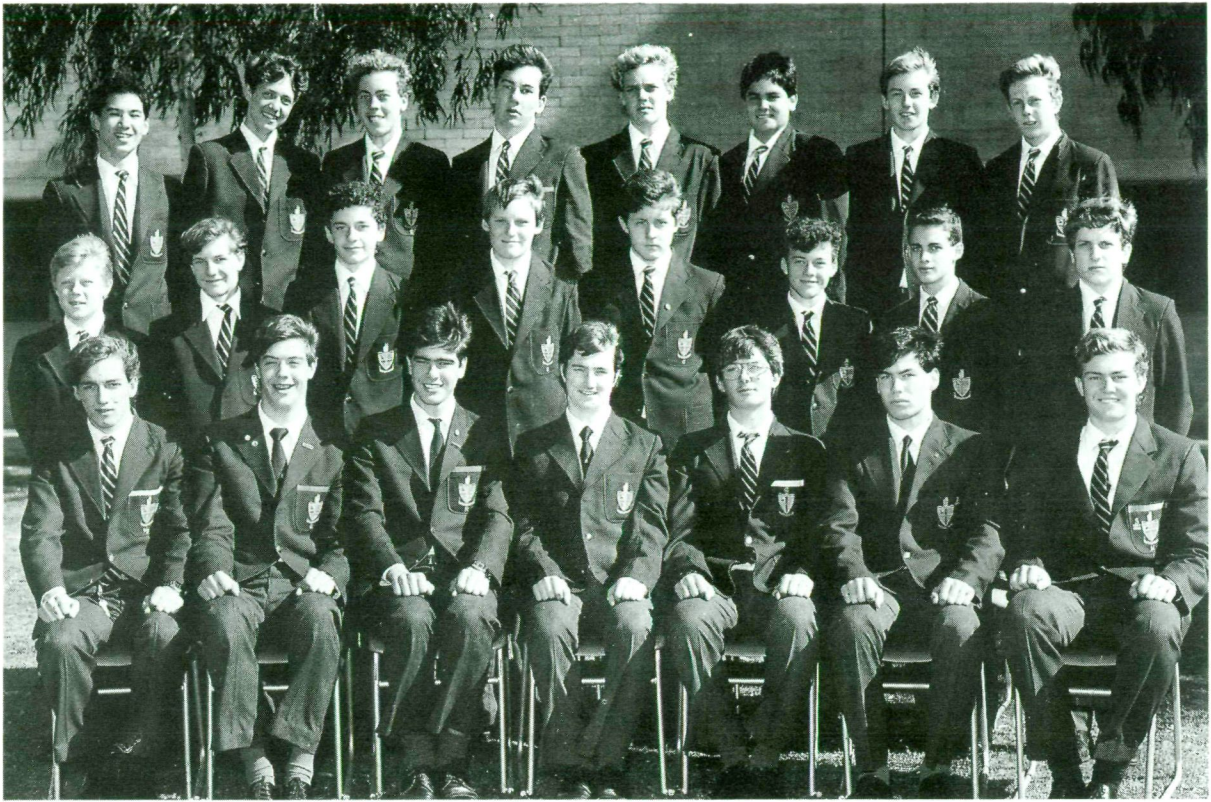
The Senate this year has investigated and discussed many wide-ranging issues, several of which have been acted upon. The first action that was taken by the Senate this year was

a move to get Senate badges for the Senators, so that anyone with a suggestion or a problem could easily recognise their representatives. Having achieved this, the next problem to be investigated was the opening and closing hours of the Library. After several discussions, the Librarian, Mrs. Watson, attended a meeting and the matter was resolved. Cricket caps were the next issue put to the Senate and, as a result of its recommendations, caps will now be offered to all cricketers at the School, instead of just 1st XI team members. Other issues which have been put forward and which are being followed up are: School Diaries, Common Rooms for each year in the Science Block development, and baseball as a P.S.A. sport.

The Senate is a very productive body in the School, acting as a mediator between students and School Administration and giving all students a chance to make suggestions about matters which concern them. Anyone who is interested in having a say on school matters should take the opportunity to get involved in the Senate by nominating themselves for election in 1989.

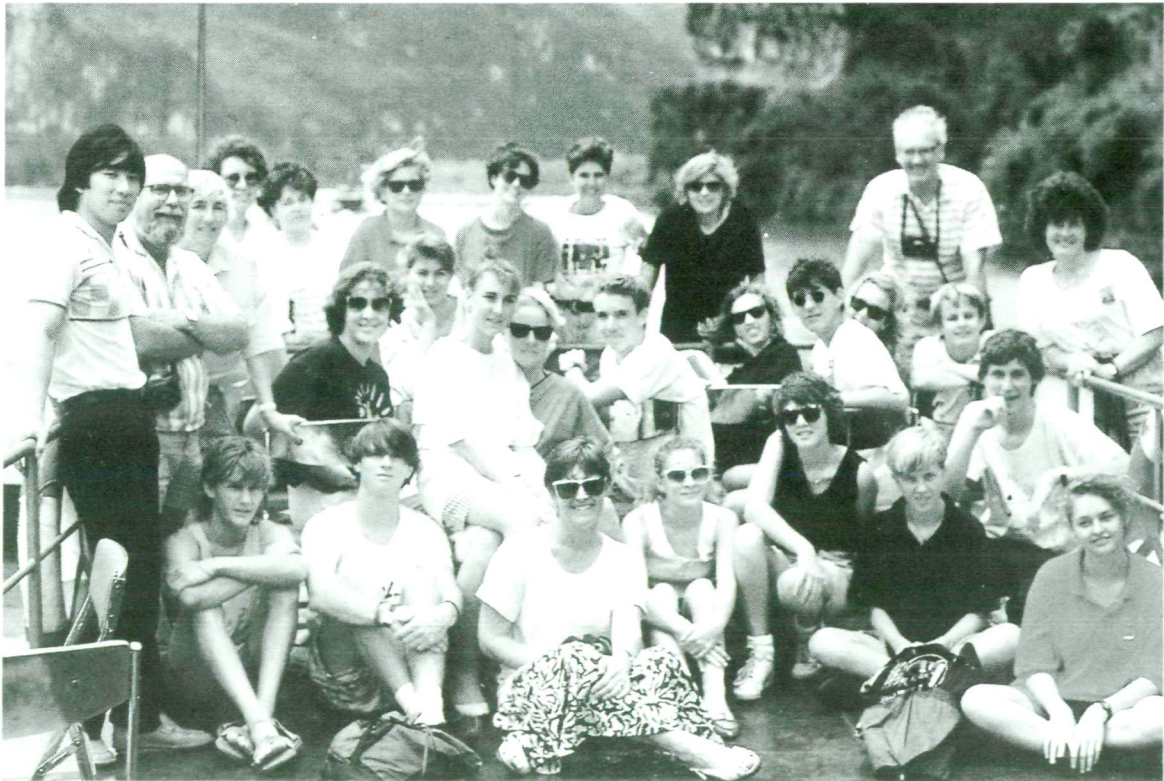
Thanks go to Mr. A.M. McNeil for chairing and organising this year's Senate, and to all Senators for giving up their time for the improvement of the School.

Conrad Lucas



Rear (L-R): E.K. Seah; J.M. Gamett; D.E. Minchin; B.J. Matthews; S.A. Grouden; C.A. Lucas; M.E. Ledger; K.M. Hegvold. Row 2: J. Bull; G.A. Fretwell; D.M. Cross; M.R. Hassell; C.D. Tyllich; M.R. Canning; S.M. Haluszkiewicz; J.D. Rippey. Front: C.P. Lawrence; D.M. Brash; M.A. Allan; M. Tritaris; D.M. Longbottom; N.A. Dickens; S.L. D'Arcy. Absent: W.C. Airey; R.D. Barker.

TOUR I: CHINA



I have been asked to write a one thousand word article all about the M.L.C./C.C.G.S. China Tour that was held during the Second Term holidays. How on earth can I be expected to do that? I could produce about four pages on the first day alone, and that was before we even got to China.

What can I write about?

I could tell you about the food. Eating was a thing that we seemed to do most of the time. In Hong Kong this seemed to be a fairly safe and reasonable activity, although two of our party did go to a restaurant advertising Australian food and ended up with gastro-enteritis. The rest of us went to a Chinese restaurant to find that the only way of distinguishing the type of poultry we were eating was by looking at the head that was sitting on the plate. China offered an abundance of eating experiences. These ranged from playing guessing games about what we were eating (snake, beef, eel, pork, chicken, duck, sea urchin, fungi, or algae), to being trapped in the restaurant of the Guangzhou Airport because the ground floor was on fire, to the delights of an in-flight meal on China Airways (dry bread, something unknown, and Chinese chocolate), to sampling the Chinese version of Western food (stay away from the eggs). We also tended to have meals at the oddest times. It was almost as if we were fed whenever they could not think of anything else to do with us.

I could tell you about the Hotels. These ranged from the magnificent White Swan in Guangzhou with its waterfall in the foyer, three bars, thirty-five floors, two swimming pools, eight elevators, four restaurants and disco; to the less than magnificent Yingze in Taiyuan with its morgue-like foyer, Spartan bar, two comatose elevators, waltz playing disco, overflowing plumbing, cannibalistic toilets, and non-existent lighting.

I could tell you of how our bus drivers drove straight down the middle of crowded streets with horns blaring. Or how drink

trolleys glided along the length of the plane by themselves. Or all about our trip by train from Taiyuan to Beijing. I could tell you about all the various weird and wonderful forms of transport used by the locals.

I could tell you of temples, of palaces, of monuments, and of works of art, all of which would be beyond your imagination in their beauty and complexity. Most of what we saw and marvelled at was four, five, six or more times older than the mere 200 years that Australia is now boasting about. We walked through a Neolithic village 6,000 years old. We stood by iron statues 900 years old and photographed trees of the same age.

But what of the highlights of the trip? It is difficult to distinguish highlights on such a trip; each person involved would regard different aspects of the trip as being highlights.

Actually walking on the Great Wall of China gave most people a real buzz. Just thinking of ways of slipping into the conversation comments such as, "two weeks ago today I was on the Great Wall", became something of a challenge. We had all seen the Wall in books or on TV but being there was totally different. It was an almost unbelievable feeling standing on the wall and thinking about how it could be possible to build such an immense structure.

Walking through the Forbidden City in Beijing was nothing less than awe inspiring. Less than 70 years ago the Emperor of China lived in all of his feudal splendour in the exact places that we were treading. The size and beauty of the place was over-powering. There was so much to see that we could have spent at least another two days just wandering round the Forbidden City and still not taken it all in.

One of our most moving experiences on the trip was the day we stood before the Entombed Warriors in Xian. We were disappointed that we were not allowed to take photos of the



warriors but after standing there just looking we soon realised that there was no need to photograph them. Their mere presence made such an impression on us all that the memory of them would stay with us for a long time. Each figure was about seven feet tall and appeared so life-like it was disturbing to say the least. It felt as though the clay army was just about to march off to fight some earthly battle and you had to look again just to make sure that the movement in the corner of your eye was in fact imaginary.

Not only did we see the greatness that China once was, but also we had the opportunity to witness the energy and determination of present day China. When in Taiyuan we visited a kindergarten and a high school and were able to sit in on a couple of lessons in both. This provided us with the opportunity, after an initial shyness on both sides, to interact with some of the people. Most of us found the young kindergarten students to be captivating with their music and dancing displays. Teaching methods and facilities in China are very much different to what we are used to and I think that some of us started to appreciate what our schools offer.

We also visited the Taiyuan Hospital and saw both Western and traditional forms of medicine. While there, we were shown through the intensive-care ward as well as seeing acupuncture in action. The acupuncture was of particular interest, so much so that one of the boys needed some medical attention himself after viewing a needle being plunged into a woman's knee. We were also shown round the herbal pharmacy and were amazed by the variety of substances used to make the medicines.

One of the most enlightening experiences on the trip was the evening we spent at "English Speaking Corner". This is where all those locals who are learning to speak English gather twice a week to test out their skills on each other. Having about thirty real live English speakers there proved to be very exciting for all involved. It was not too long before we all were talking to the groups of Chinese people that formed around us. It was a terrific evening talking to these friendly and interesting people.

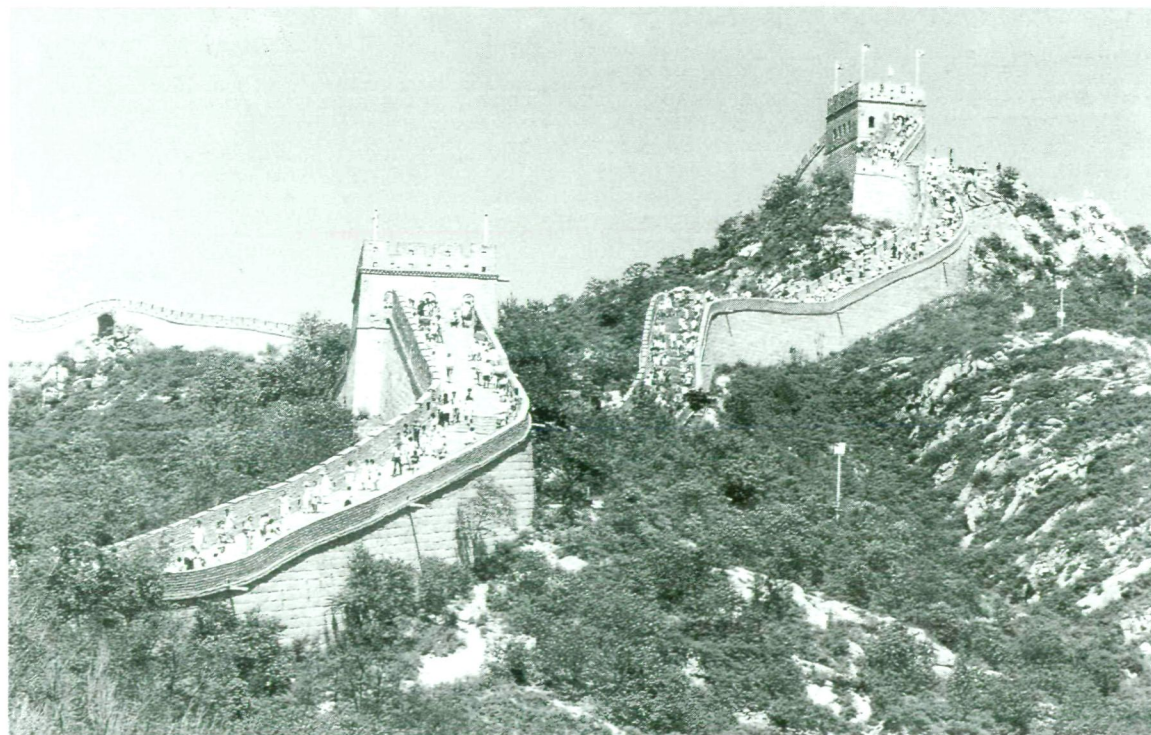
Everywhere we went on the trip we were greeted with friendship and good manners. We were always looked after well and



helped by very competent, friendly guides. The trip was interesting, educational, great fun and exhausting. It was an experience that we will never forget and one that I can thoroughly recommend to all.

Sincere thanks must go to Mr. and Mrs. Clarke who were instrumental in the organisation of this incredible trip into the "Middle Kingdom".

K. Holloway



TOUR II: JAPAN



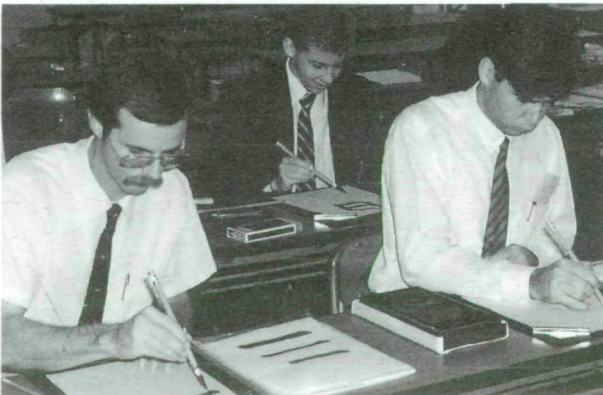
The Japan Tour party of thirteen students and two staff set off in the early hours of June 22nd to make first contact with our newly formed sister school near Kobe in Japan, Hotokugakuen. The sojourners were: David Mak, Bradley Crump, Benjamin Keam, Chai Teo, Alastair Bennett, Bradley Bugg, Douglas Dawes, Dean Evans, Robin Fairholme, Vincent Lao, Jonathan Marfleet, Simon Reed, Lachlan Wallace and tour guides Messrs. T. More and M. Armstrong.

We spent the first ten days at Hotokugakuen where the students were billeted out with host families and challenged to survive using their Japanese. During the school week, the Christ Church boys attended classes ranging from calligraphy and origami architecture to Japanese philosophy and lectures on the local flora and fauna. They also participated in the after school activities of judo, kendo, horinj ikempo, Japanese archery, and sumo wrestling. Two highlights were the narrow defeat by the junior school basketball team and the magnificent sight of David Mak and Dean Evans stripped for action, grappling in the sumo wrestling ring.

The remainder of the trip was spent touring the most famous sightseeing spots, with the students attempting to put into practice their newly acquired Japanese skills. Himeji, Hiroshima, Miyajima, Kyoto and Tokyo provided everyone with the chance to explore the customs and culture of a foreign country. Mr. Moore led Christ Church to new heights with a night ascent of Mt. Fuji to watch the sunrise.

We are indebted to the Principal, Mr. Takahashi, the staff and students of Hotokugakuen, and the host families for extending the warmest of Japanese hospitality. The amount of time and expense that was afforded us was considerable, sometimes to the point of embarrassment with the gifts that we were presented with. We all quickly came to the realization that their hospitality will be a hard act to follow next year when our hosts make a return visit.

M.C. Armstrong



TOUR III — HONG KONG

On 24th September, twelve Christ Church students embarked on the School's first ever international sports tour.

Three sports were to be played: baseball, represented by Ryan Turnbull (Year 12), David Snow, Jared Maidenberg and Chris Nicolay (Year 11), Robert Kerr and Scott Townrow (Year 10) and Mark Liddelow (Year 9); tennis represented by Steven Lacerenza (Year 9); and squash represented by Glen Chisholm (Year 9). Three teachers were involved in the trip. Mr Rickey organised the tour and daily activities. Mr McNeil was the basketball coach and Mr. Hallett acted as the fitness instructor cum photographer and referee.

With the tennis and squash players recording a mixed bag of results in their games, the basketball team displayed great skill and determination and won all four games.

In the first game we came up against our host school, King George V, and playing well together were victorious by 84 points to 38.

The second game was against South Island School and despite some tense moments over their use of "local knowledge and rules", our strength and versatility eventually told and enabled us to run out winners 58 to 42.

After a few days break we travelled to Island School to play our third game. In this game Island School combined with South Island School's better players but were still unable to match our fitness and teamwork and we recorded another win by 64 points to 33.

We went into our final game against the Chinese speaking La Salle school inspired by our success and confident of victory but we soon learned that this was to be the toughest match of the series. Not only did the La Salle team have an excellent reputation but the whole school came to watch the game, a daunting prospect for any opposition.

With a sudden thunder of applause both teams lined up for the start. This was the first time that we had played in front of a large crowd, but somehow it brought out the best in the performance of both teams. La Salle concentrated on long shoots while Christ Church worked on long and short shooting, rebounding and driving to the basket. Because of La Salle's lack of height we were able to dominate the rebounding and ultimately came out victors by 26 points, winning 76 to 50. While in Hong Kong Mr. Rickey showed us around, using local knowledge gained while on teacher-exchange last year. We visited many places of interest such as Ocean Park and Water World, the Sung Dynasty Village, and the Stanley and Mong Kok markets, as well as going to see the incredible scenic



An exciting moment in the game against Island School.



Ryan Turnbull and the Captain of the Island School team exchange greetings.

views over the city. Under Mr. Rickey's guidance the team also learned the ancient art of bargaining in a city which abounds with shops and street stalls.

For two days we went on a guided tour of China and Macau which was an enlightening experience for the team, especially David Snow who learned not to be over friendly to dogs of Macau.

While in Hong Kong and China the team tasted many different foods, ranging from Chinese to Italian and Portuguese.

Then on 7th October we returned to Perth to most of the group's heart-felt disapproval. We would have liked to stay longer for many different reasons.

Special thanks must go to Mr. Rickey for his organisation of the tour and for sharing his knowledge of Hong Kong. We also thank Mr. McNeil and Mr. Hallett for their part in making the tour a great success on and off the courts.

Ryan Turnbull



CRAIGIE

Rear: K.L. Scott; J.J. Naylor; D.E. Fisher; M.W. Plato; C.J. Nicolay; J.L. Lamb; P.M. Harris; J.E. Smith; G.M. Moore Price; D.E. Minchin, D.C. Booth.

Row 5: W.H. Yeow; S.D. Bailey; C.L. Tulloch; M.W. Goddard; N.W. Manners; D.J. Skirling; D.G. Parnell; S.A. Grouden; M.H. Taylor; J.G. Ferguson; A.D. Gain; C.H. Wilkins.

Row 4: W.D. Stephens; D.L. Court; S.P. Crompton; S.J. Lacrenza; G.P. Bridge; R.P. Hughes; C.D. Tylich; A.A. Day; S.I. Diffen; P.W. Reemeijer; P.N. Camins; G.P. Wilkins; W.G. Brown; D.A. Neaves; A.J. Lohman; T.L. Crommelin; M.J. Nicholas; M.H. Robson; P.A. Airey

Row 3: P.D. Bowling; D.B. Harrison; R.J. Turner; M.C. Scaddan; D.L. Moore; M.M. Robson; C.R. Hopkin; D.P. Crawford; M.Y. Shen; G. Lim; R.E. Kidd; K.J. Wright; N. Handevitt-Haar; P.S. Barsden; C.M. Bibby; L.H. Manners; M.L. Tan; T.G. Fairclough; J.R. Zaus.

Row 2: J.M. Monk; G.J. McQueen; A.D. Inglis; M.A. Larritt; S.R. Ord; L.R. Burns; Mr. D. McLaurin; Mr. S. McGurk; Mr. H. Woodall; Mr. A. Gunn; Mr. J. Bates; Mr. P. Rickey; A.J. Muir; M.J. Pether; P.C. Munro; D.J. Marsh; P.A. Salter; A.D. Moore.

Seated: C.P. Brown; T.S. Griffith; A.S. Tulloch; R.C. Pedersen; P.C. Chan; P.R. Marsh; P.W. Crommelin; B.T. Tylich; S. Funke; Mr. N. Saggars; J.M. Cann; M.W. Saleeba; S.K. Sun; P.B. Phillips; J.C. Whitehead; M.J. Lovegrove; N.W. Larritt; M. Handevitt-Haar.

Front (on ground): J.F. Hick; D.A. Bennett; M.J. Salter; T.D. Minchin; G.T. Gee; D.C. Knight; J.J. Moyle; T.C. White; V. Lee; B.J. Grouden; R.J. Hardcastle; T. van Heemst; S.B. Barry; A.N. Lord.

Absent: M.G. Alexander; P.N. Frenis; F.J. Baden-Powell; P.D. Cann; A.G. Marshall; J.R. Maskell.

CRAIGIE

HOUSEMASTER: Mr. N.D. Saggars

TUTORS: Mrs. M.E. Watson, Messrs. J.W. Bates, A.J. Gunn, D. McLaurin, S. McGurk, P.J. Rickey, H. Woodall

CAPTAIN: J.M. Cann

VICE-CAPTAINS: M.W. Saleeba, S.K.K. Sun

SECRETARY: S. Funke

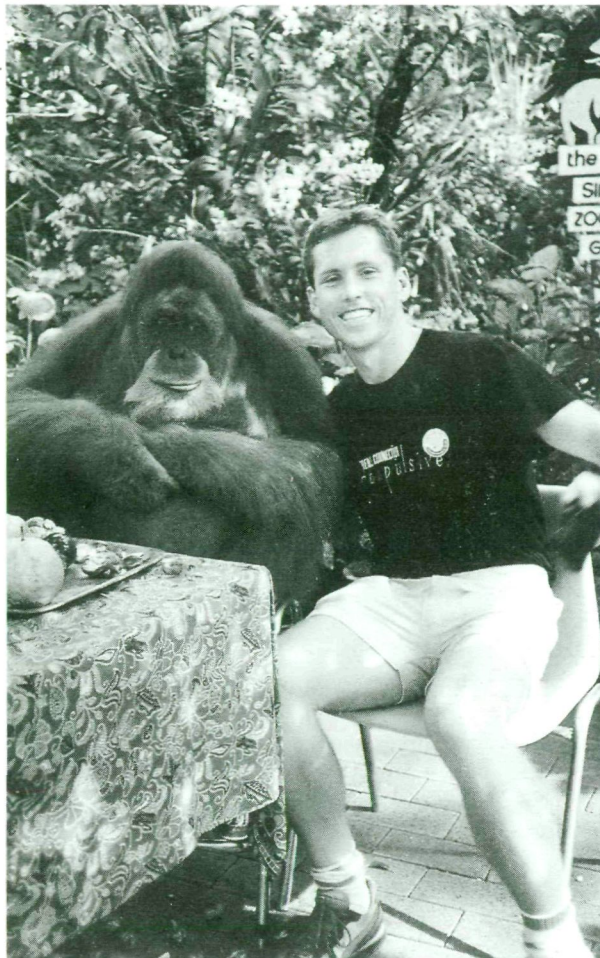
1988 has proved to be another successful year for Craigie. Attempting to retain the Beatty Cup as Champion House for the sixth consecutive year, Craigie once again finds itself in a strong position.

At the beginning of the year Craigie displayed its aquatic strength, finishing first in the Swimming (held for the first time at the Superdrome), and third in the Lifesaving. Notable performances came from Peter Crommelin who was the Open Swimming Champion, Ben Tylich, Paul Remeijer, Danny Court and Chris Tylich. Thanks to Paul Remeijer who co-ordinated the team.

In the Winter Sports Carnival Craigie finished a commendable fourth. This Carnival included interhouse football, hockey, rugby and soccer for both the Senior School and Middle School. Congratulations to the Senior School hockey team who, led by Michael (Midge) Saleeba came first.

In the Arts competition (debating and chess) Craigie placed more importance on participation than skill. Consequently many unskilled debaters (including yours truly) had the opportunity to represent the House. Although we didn't win the competition, everyone who participated had a lot of fun and some promising talent was uncovered in the Middle School. The gruelling Cross Country event showed Craigie's true spirit with each House member participating to the best of his ability. David Skirving led the way coming fourth overall. Congratulations also to Gregor McQueen who was the first Craigie member home in the Middle School race. Overall the Middle School came first and the Senior School came fourth. The House Arts Festival scheduled for fourth Term is being organised by a hardworking group of Year 11's. Craigie aim to put on two plays, a variety of music (including the smash hits "Wild Neil") and an art display.

This year Craigie has led the way in house collections. Usually these involve cake and hotdog stalls, but in 1988 Craigie broke new ground under the innovative leadership of Mr. Saggars. Each boy in the House was sponsored on an hourly rate to go blind (or visually impaired) for a whole school day. Prior to this, guest speakers from the Blind Society came and spoke



Mr. McGurk enlists Craigie's Iron Man for 1989.



The Craigie team performs in the inaugural House Theatre Sports.

to us about the difficulties faced by the blind population of WA. and the methods used in helping them. The event received wide television and newspaper coverage and it was a credit to Craigie House that everyone behaved in a mature and sensible manner. \$1850 was raised from the sponsorship money. Craigie is going to continue with an annual "Blind Day" until \$6000 has been raised — the amount needed to breed and train a guide dog.

Thanks must be given to the House Officials, Michael Saleeba, Sven Funke and Steven Sun and the other Year 12's whose leadership helped keep Craigie as the premier house.

A small group of Year 11 students organised the House into events for the day. Overall Craigie managed a creditable 5th place — we still strive for our first ever win at an Athletics Carnival. Participation and involvement were the key elements this year and perhaps we can look back and reflect that we had the highest % of boys competing. Excellent individual performances came from:

U/13 B. Growden, T. Minchin; U/14 P. Barsden; U/15 M. Tan; U/16 C. Nicolay, D. Pamell; U/17 D. Skirving, P. Reemeijer; Open J. Cann.

Thanks must also be extended to all the tutors and especially to Mr. Saggars, the newly acquired Craigie Housemaster. Good luck to Craigie House in 1989.

Jamie Cann



JU.P.P.

Rear: A.G.C. Sands; W. Wong; S.C. Nutter; J. Charleston; M.J. Price; D.L. McCoubrie; A.L. Thompson; J.P. Toomey; C.A. Price; D.T. Rieusset; C.M. Lapinski; F.V. Malta.
Row 5: T.D. Donaldson; S.P. Taylor; O. Todd; B.O. Bugg; T.A. Ridsdill-Smith; S.R. Pennock; J.D. Smith; C.A. Lucas; A.J. Mensink; J.K. D'Almedia; L.L. Matthews; J.C. Sharman.
Row 4: M.K. Yew; A.J. MacNaughton; D.M. Bridge; N.A. Muir; S.P. Galhenage; J.D. Barfield; P.A. Du Cros; M.B. Durrant; H.A. Linde; M.E. Anastas; A.J. King; T.T. Smart; S.G. Day; B.M. McCamish; T.P. Durack; N.F. Day; Z.C. Miley; A.C. Arbery.
Row 3: D.W. Anderson; A.R. Hadinata; N. Baus; G.A. Belbin; D.R. Walser; R.M. Best; M.J. Maraldi; T.R. Oldham; A.M. Komman; J.M. Hammond; W.C. Lucas; B.J. McCusker; D. Bailey; C.G. Hall; C.C. Wong; N.R. Smith; S.C. Trott; D.D. Macey; C.E. Muir.
Row 2: J.M. Clune; B.W. McPhee; A.B. Bloomfield; B.P. Hart; J.E. Hadinata; C.K. Tan; M.R. Wright; P.L. Randell; N.D. Crocker; E.J. Ang; B.G. Crump; S.A. Hadinoto; J. Bull; E.A. Lee; A.D. Lawson; B.J. Fraser; K.G. Nahl.
Seated: W.J. Edmond; A.J. Sisley; C.R. Parkinson; J.A. Thomson; B.D. Archer; Mr. J.A. Norris; A.S. Brooks; Mr. R.T. Woollett; R.H. Davidson; Mr. C.J. Williams; Y.L. Millett; Mr. T.R. Richards; H.A. Fitzpatrick; Mr. E. Okuma; C.N. Galhenage; Mr. R.B. Peterson.
Front (on ground): R.A. Barker; A.J. Capps; A.J. Lewis; M.I. Lawson; J.J. Chipper; B.F. Christiansen; H.A. Peterson; P.A. Pennock; T.A. Smales; R.J. Mills; S.C. D'Almeida; I.S. Pratt; A.S.R. Fox.
Absent: M. Finn; Mr. R. Lawrence; R.C. Oates; B. Ruse; C.A. Scopa; C.D. Thompson; B.J. Wansborough.

JUPP

HOUSEMASTER: Mr. R.T. Woollett

TUTORS: Messrs. M.C. Armstrong, A.O. Howes, J.A. Norris, R.B. Peterson, T.R. Richards, C.J. Williams

CAPTAIN: R.H. Davidson

VICE-CAPTAIN: A.S. Brooks

PREFECTS: B.D. Archer, H.A. Fitzpatrick, Y.L. Millett

Jupp entered the 1988 school year with high hopes of removing the tag of being just a scholastic house and becoming a dominant force in the Beatty Cup competition. To the time of writing we seem to have found it difficult to effect any fundamental change but, with the exception of debating and football, we have participated with enthusiasm and good will and generally given of our best.

The year started with the Water Sports Competition consisting of swimming and life-saving. Both teams were expertly organised by Heath Fitzpatrick and Matthew Wright, and we fielded two very competitive teams. In the Swimming Carnival held in the Superdrome sporting complex at Mt. Claremont, Jupp managed a much improved 3rd place. The commendable result could never have been attained without the individual efforts of Chris Lapinski, Francisco Malta, Wysun Wong, Allan Bloomfield, Aaron Arbery, Jarrod Clune, Michael Anastas and Julian Chipper. With Jupp gaining a 4th in the Lifesaving we ended up coming 4th in the Water Sports. Worthy performances came from Wysun Wong, David McCoubrie, Francisco Malta and congratulations to Chris Lapinski on winning the Open Iron Man event.

The non-sporting activities included in the Beatty Cup — chess and debating — weren't as successful as predicted. In fact Jupp came last overall in this area though thanks must be extended to the organisers Bernie Wansbrough and Joshua Thomson for their time and effort.

During the week of the Second Term P.S.A. by the Winter Sports Carnival was conducted. Yet again Jupp's strong point seemed to be soccer with both teams winning their respective competitions. With the soccer win under our belt and a good performance from the rugby boys it seemed that the general attitude of the rest of the teams was to go out and enjoy themselves. This was obvious from the results gained in the football and hockey with both teams achieving the prestigious honour of occupying one end of the results table. Well done to whoever won!

A great effort from the whole house in the Cross Country saw Jupp improve four places from last year's position to end up 4th. There were many exceptional performances with Paul Pennock and Blake Archer being the first home for Jupp in the Junior and Senior Divisions.



Jupp's moment of glory...

With our position in the Beatty Cup being threatened, Jupp, inspired by Mr. Woollett, produced a commendable 4th place in the House Athletics. The result left us 6th in the Beatty Cup Competition but I feel if Jupp is represented in all events next year we can gain an even better result as most of the day we were in the top two Houses. As usual there were individual performers but what pleased me most was the general attitude and effort shown. Notable performances came from U/13 Paul Pollock, U/14 Allan Bloomfield and Ben McPhee, U/15 Michael Anastas, U/16 Wysun Wong, U/17 Bart Hart and David McCoubrie, Open Chris Parkinson and Tony Brooks. Congratulations must also be extended to 3000m runners Blake Archer (for the fourth time) and Dan Rieusset. It was pleasing to see that all of the relays were run without any disqualifications. One notable performance was in the last event when the Open 4 x 100m Relay Team, comprising Chris Parkinson, Rob Davidson, Yagan Millett and Tony Brooks, blitzed the opposition to win in fine style. Finally I would like to thank Tony Brooks for organising all the teams.



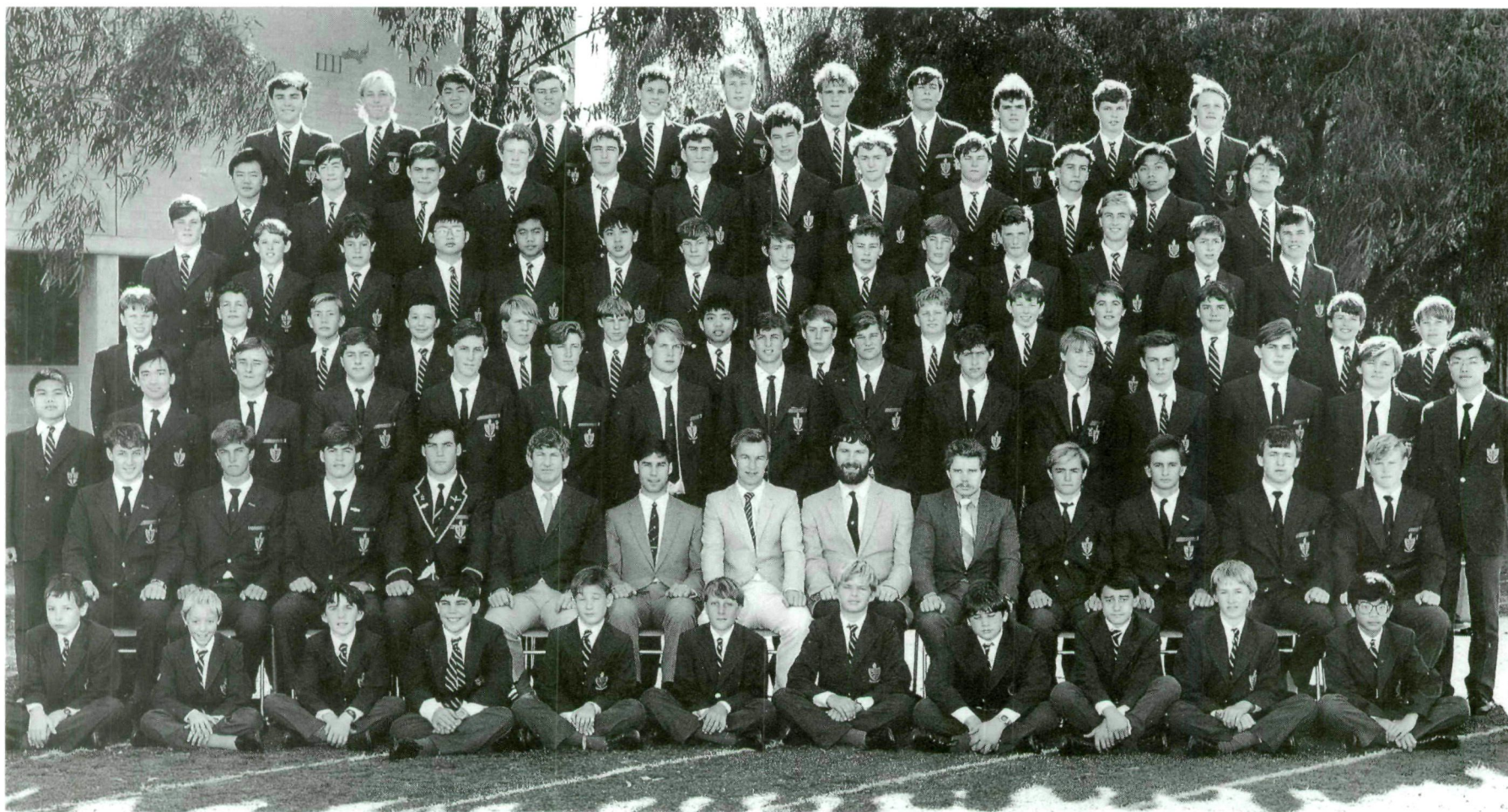
Tim Smart and Simon Nutter at work on the House Mural.

This year's Arts Festival was once again a resounding success. The evening started with a pleasant dinner in the foyer before moving into the theatre to view the performances. There were three musical items, plus the play "A Pot of Gold". The play and set to go with it showed that all involved were very dedicated and deserved the audience's generous applause. Thanks must go to Bart Hart who directed the play and compered the whole night. He was ably assisted by Conrad Lucas and Jerome Barfield. Simon Nutter and Tim Smart have to be thanked for efforts with the art, including the mural in the foyer. Two Year Ten's, Justin Smith and Tom Donaldson, who will be looked upon to run next year's production, both acted commendably. The night was wrapped up with House song "Gentlemen of Jupp". Thanks must again go to Mr. Williams for his lyrics and for tinkling those ivories.

The tight-knit tutorial system worked effectively under the guidance of our helpful Housemaster. The tutors, Messrs. Armstrong, Howes, Norris, Peterson, Richards and Williams, were ably helped by the House Prefects, Tony Brooks, Blake Archer, Heath Fitzpatrick and senior members of their group. Thanks to Blake Archer, Heath Fitzpatrick and Tony Brooks for helping at the School Canteen once a week and to the latter and our School Captain, Yagan Millett, for their valuable assistance to me and unflinching support of the House.

The challenge facing Jupp next year is to encourage every member of the House to participate and to perform to the best of his ability in all our activities. We can then rest content whatever the results. Finally I would like to thank "the Gentlemen of JUPP" for the effort they have put in this year and I wish the House every success for next year.

Rob Davidson



McCLEMANS

Rear: J.C.S. Scott; B.M. Armstrong; T.C. Song; S.L.L. D'Arcy; R.B. Wright; R.L. Hooper; S.A. Major; N.A. Duane; G.R. Turkington; J.K. Gray; R.M. Day.
Row 5: C.K.D. Ham; L.F. Rocchi; N.R. Keogh; D.M. Lindsay; T.W. Phelps; M.W.S. Scott; H.B. Roberts; T.W.M. Scott; M.R. Field; J.R. Argus; Y.M. Heng; B.J. Hen.
Row 4: J.A. Campbell; E.J. Cahill; T.G. Ellis; K.E. Lim; C.R. Hakim; T.H.J. Tan; G.A. Fretwell; A.E. Lee-Steere; M.J.J. Dow; B. Hebiton; D.P. Schwann; S.N. Westlake; J.N. Alston; S.E. Tucker.
Row 3: N.R.S. Bagshaw; S.R. Townrow; J.C. Van Ast; J.M. Jennings; R.S. McLauchlan; T.A. Faithfull; S.T.J. Yem; S.M. Booth; C.K. Reid; R.T. McKay; S.C. Hannah; K.F. Bathurst; S.G. Betteridge; T.A. Day.
Row 2: Y.L. Lau; R.T. Jennings; S.E. Irwin; T.A. Alston; D. Star; J.P. Offer; D.H. Purser; M.S. Kau; R.K.T. Rose; A.J. Trenorden; B.C. Patten; G. Gillett; J.J.F. Hall; A.A. McPhee; W. Poon.
Seated: D.A. Barnard; M. Hebiton; P.M. Day; M.D. Synnot; T.M.D. MacGill; T.T.S. Moore; A.W. Hallett; N.W. Rumble; D.J. Rhodes; Q. Keene; R.J. Pares; D.R. Pascoe; P.A. Bowers.
Front (on ground): A.D.G. Hill; P.R. Sewell; M.D. McLauchlan; S.B. Morris; C.W. Van Ast; A.A. Ingram; G.A. Hohnen; C.G. Nicholls; B. Watson; A.A. Wickham; K.S. Tay.
Absent: A.E. Crombie; G.R. Everett; Mrs. S.M. Barstow.

McCLEMANS

HOUSEMASTER: Mr. T.M.D. MacGill
HOUSE TUTORS: Mrs. S.M. Barstow, Messrs. A.W. Hallett, T.T.S. Moore, D.J. Rhodes, N.W. Rumble
ASSISTANT MASTERS: Messrs. T.T.S. Moore, D. Foran, I. Tredget
HOUSE MOTHER: Mrs. C. Holloway
HOUSE CAPTAIN: M.D. Synnot
VICE-CAPTAIN: P. Day
HOUSE PREFECTS: R. Pares, D. Pascoe, D. Barnard, M. Hebiton, Q. Keene

This has been a most eventful year. On a number of occasions the year's events have resulted in some unexpected successes, with a variety of minor sporting victories, artistic accomplishments and personal academic successes.

First Term commenced enthusiastically with evening swimming training in the School pool, which served to cool the body and mind after a hot and sweaty day in class and also to prepare the House for the forthcoming Inter-House Swimming Carnival. Twice a week our swims were followed by a barbecue dinner, where we could blame only ourselves if our meal was not cooked to satisfaction.

Last year McClemans finished in third place at the Carnival, so it was an unfortunate result this year when we finished seventh. However we displayed a good deal of individual talent with good performances by David Barnard, Paul Bowers, Sean d'Arcy, Andrew Crombie, James Jennings, Toby Ellis and David Lindsay. In the Life Saving our faith was restored somewhat with our final result of fifth place, led strongly by our Iron Man captain, David Barnard.

First Term concluded with an enjoyable and successful bushdance held in the Chapel forecourt. Mr. Moore organised the evening, with about 140 boarders from McClemans, Walters and Parry, and with a few more than that number of girls from P.L.C., St. Hilda's and Penrhos.

For dinner on the returning evening of Second Term, Mr. MacGill had organised with Mrs. Rosemary Rose a barbecue dinner for boys, their parents and McClemans tutors, which proceeded within a warm and friendly atmosphere and enabled everyone to meet and mix socially.

The Winter Sports Carnival followed later in Second Term and McClemans proved to be very competitive. The Senior Football team defeated Queenslea to win the final of the series with memorable performances by Duncan Synnot, Paul Bowers, Scott Major, Paul Day and Mostyn Kau who emerged from moth-balls for the event. The Senior hockey finished fourth overall, led competently by David Barnard and supported strongly by Gavin Everett who returned recently from a State competition in Melbourne where W.A. Under 17's finished second to Queensland, and Gavin was selected to be a member of the Under 17 Australian team. Our McClemans rugby team displayed courage and persistence and finished in fifth place, with hefty play by David Pascoe, Robert Hooper and Angus McPhee. In contrast to the rugby, our Chess team moved deftly but were only able to finish seventh. Commendations for chess go to James Hall, Robert Jennings, Yat Lai Lau and James Jennings.

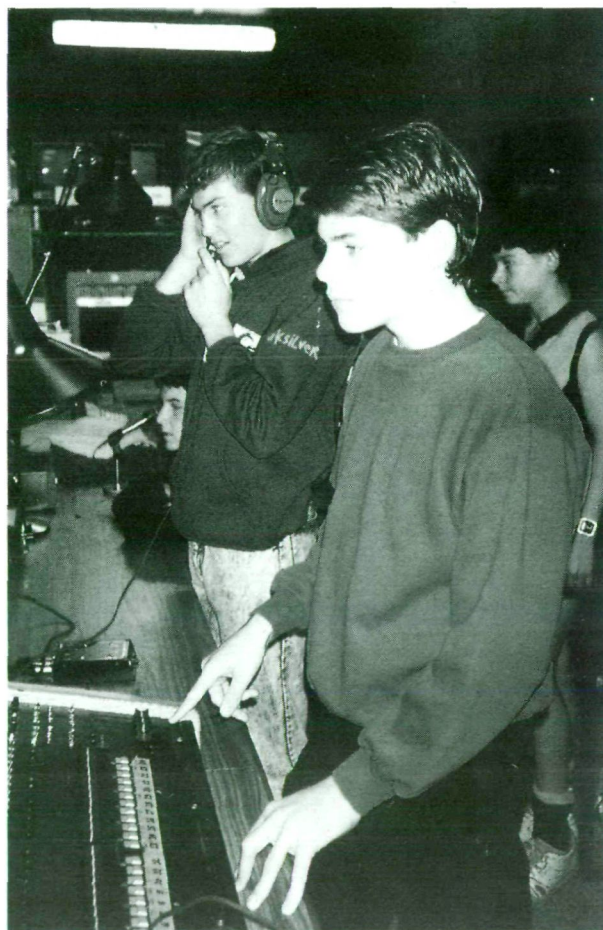
Perhaps the greatest surprise of the year was the final result of the Senior Debating where our team narrowly lost the semi-finals against arch rivals, Walters. But we did well to finish in third place. It was the first time in a number of years that McClemans has won any debates at all, so consistent wins through to the semi-finals were an inspiring surprise. Thanks to Mr. Sheehan and Mrs. MacGill for their invaluable assistance in the preparation of speech material during a number of evenings. The successful team comprised Dominic Kam, Sean

D'Arcy, Aaron Trenorden and was captained by an urbane, if at times rather unctuous, James Hall. The Junior debating team did not make it to the semi-finals but still performed creditably. That team consisted of James Jennings, Gus Lee-Stere, Glen Fretwell and Toby Ellis.

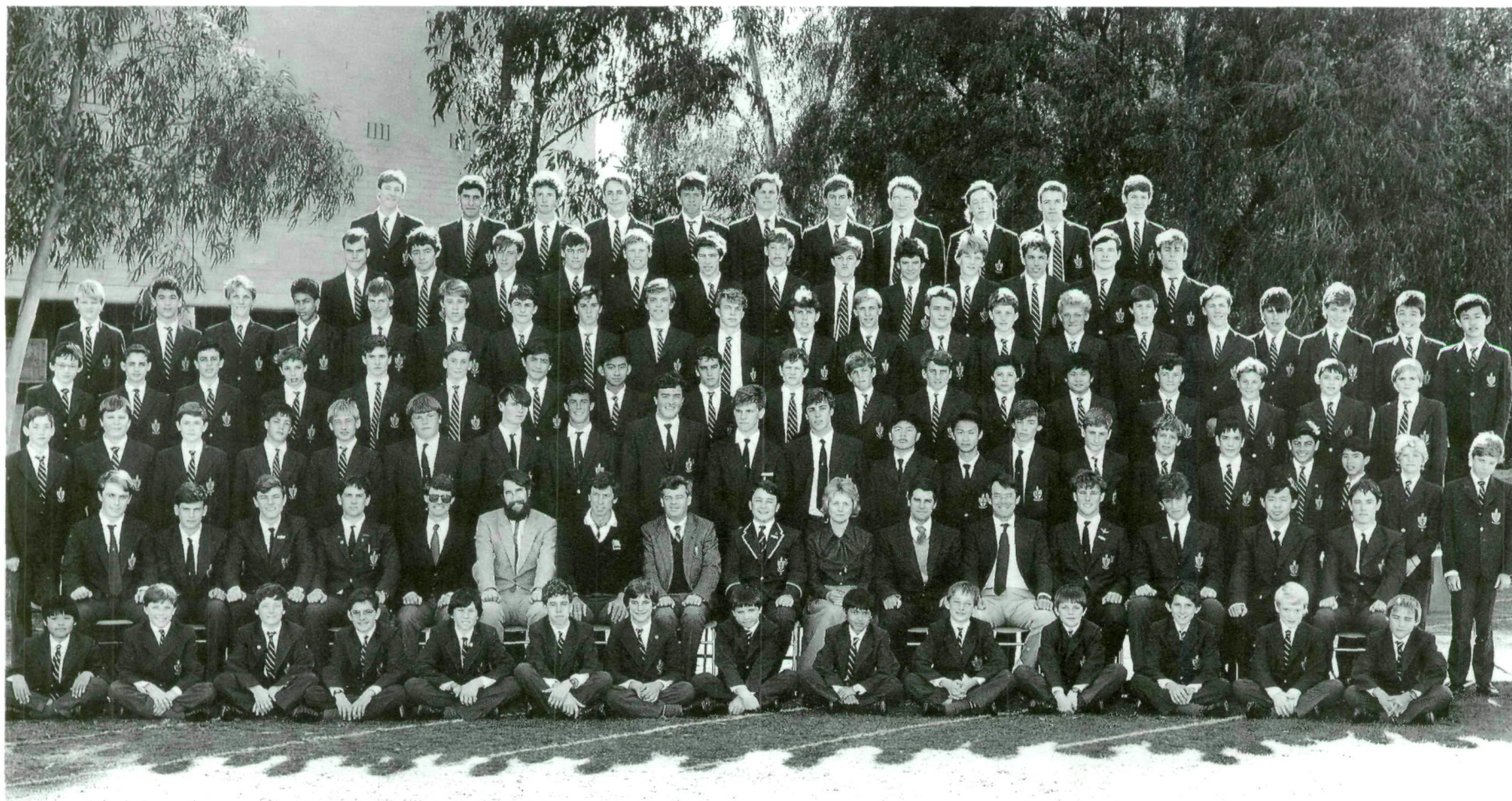
In the Cross Country in September, Gus Lee-Steere ran first in the Middle School Event which was a terrific performance. Gavin Everett finished sixteenth in the senior race, followed by Jeff Tan and Matthew Field. Unfortunately our overall House position was a disappointing seventh. Run harder next year, perhaps.

McClemans House library has expanded considerably this year with purchases of reference text books of good quality in almost every subject offered at school. Funds for those purchases were derived initially from a grant from the Mothers' Auxiliary, and subsequently from profits from trading through the House Tuck Shop. It has been a successful year with the tuckshop managed conscientiously by Jeremy Scott, Andrew Crombie, Rohan Day, Luke Rocchi and Sean D'Arcy. The tuckshop is run at a profit to provide funds for capital purchases to improve the House year by year.

The House Arts Festival is forthcoming with our play being produced by Jeremy Scott and Andrew Crombie; our House Mural is in the capable hands of Jim Gray who is supervising its production with the help of a number of junior House painters. The evening for the McClemans performance and exhibition is on Friday, 21st October. See you there!



Sean D'Arcy and Andrew Crombie at the controls for "Boots and All".



NOAKE

Rear: S.P. Williams; P.N. Landau; M.P. Coates; P.R. Smith; D.T. Bishop; J.J. Towner; J.D. Smith; P.J. Chauvel; S.J. Blake; S.J. Campbell; A.J. Hickman.

Row 5: H.R. Beck; A. Mayer; B.K. Armstrong; D.R. Bishop; S.J. Brien; P.D. Goldswain; A.J. Clarke; S.R. Cockle; T.K. Andersson; A.J. Priddy; T.C. Beaumont; J.K. Millar; A.B. Rowlands.

Row 4: R.D. Proud; E.K. Seah; A.R. McDiven; T.M. El-Mugheiry; A.P. Goldswain; D.M. Shephard; R.M. Franklin; S.D. Lewis; M.J. Wallis; J.E. Sanders; T.M. Stanley; J.W. Cordes; A.P. Silver; R.E. Yuncken; W.C. Beaumont; C.I. Howard; K.C. Neave; R. Lacosogliaz; T.A. Harvey; N.A. Laurence; D.C. Tang.

Row 3: S.J. Durken; S.M. Haluszkiewicz; O.M. Khorshid; M.D. Jupp; C.D. Tonkin; L.B. Semmens; S.J. Munday; C.C. Teo; P.W. Raaff; A.R. Keogh; R.A. Noble; T.J. Misich; W.H. Plaistowe; J.P. Yoon; M.R. Canning; A.D. Lucas; A.N. Males; S.E. Tullett.

Row 2: S.C. Arcus; C.W. Moncreiff; M.P. Mazanetz; M.I. Culley; C.D. Walker; K.P. Alford; T.G. Smailes; J.W. Noble; J.P. Davies; R.J. Morrissey; M.J. Montgomery; A.C. Foo; C.C. Tang; D.J. Hirsch; P.W. Leighton; N.G. Southcombe; H.S. Smith; S.G. Hawkey; M.K. Seah; M. Ashton; D.W. Ward.

Seated: M.R. Davis; P.C. McGlew; S.C. MacGill; D.R. Wilmot; Mr. W.G. Swetman; Mr. A.M. McNeil; Mr. R.C. Wait; Mr. K. Holloway; A.S. Shephard; Mrs. S.P. Hayes; Mr. M.S. Brackenreg; Mr. R. Dettman; J.E. Femley; D.F. Nicholson; E.G. Koh; D.G. Lamond.

Front (on ground): T.T. Chua; P.A. Davis; J.L. Williams; G.J. Curtis; L.E. Keogh; M.H. Moylan; A.J. Row; C.B. Oldfield; M.J. Munday; C.J. Durken; I.D. Battley; W.J. Brearley; A.P. Lutz; D.M. Walker.

Absent: T.J. Carroll; R.A. Haluszkiewicz; D. Hara; R.M. Phelan.

NOAKE

HOUSEMASTER: *Mr. K. Hollway*

TUTORS: *Mrs. S.P. Hayes, Messrs M.S. Brackenreg, R.H. Dettman, A.M. McNeil, W.G. Svetman, R.C. Wait.*

CAPTAIN: *A.S. Shephard*

VICE-CAPTAIN: *J.I. Fernley, S.C.G. MacGill*

PREFECTS: *D.F. Nicholson, D.R. Wilmot*

The events of this year has left one question on everyone's mind around the School. What is happening to Noake? The answer is that at the start of the year we decided that this was to be the year of NNNNoake. Over recent years, the House has succeeded in some areas but the overall results have normally been poor. This year, however, the Noakeans have been able to hold their heads up around the school and feel proud of our achievements.

No more were we to be subject to phrases like "Noake's a joke", since Noake was no laughing matter! 1988 will surely be seen as as turning point for the House.

The first indication that Noake was on the ascent was the result in the House Arts Festival at the beginning of Fourth Term, 1987. All who attended had a wonderful evening, viewing our art display, listening to some music, and watching the play. The Festival, totally organised by the students of the House, was a huge success. We ended up sharing the Tony Award with Jupp House. Prize Night of 1987 also held a pleasant surprise for us when we once again shared an award with Jupp — the Eagling Cup for the best House scholastically.

The first major events on the 1988 House Calendar were the Swimming and Life Saving Carnivals. Even though bold attempts were made to master the water, the final results were disappointing. In the Lifesaving it was often more a case of the patient saving the lifesaver! Never the less the spirit was there (although, in what manifestation it was disguised still remains unknown) and these results were treated as no more than a minor set-back in the House officials' plan of turning Noake into a superior House.

The next Inter-house sporting activity was that of the Winter Carnival. Large amounts of planning and organizing went into preparing both the Senior and Middle School teams for rugby, football, hockey and soccer. The Senior School teams did surprisingly well, gained third place, but the highlight was the Middle School's win. The combined scores enabled Noake to win the Carnival overall!



"The year of NNNNoake" had its moments of SSStrain.



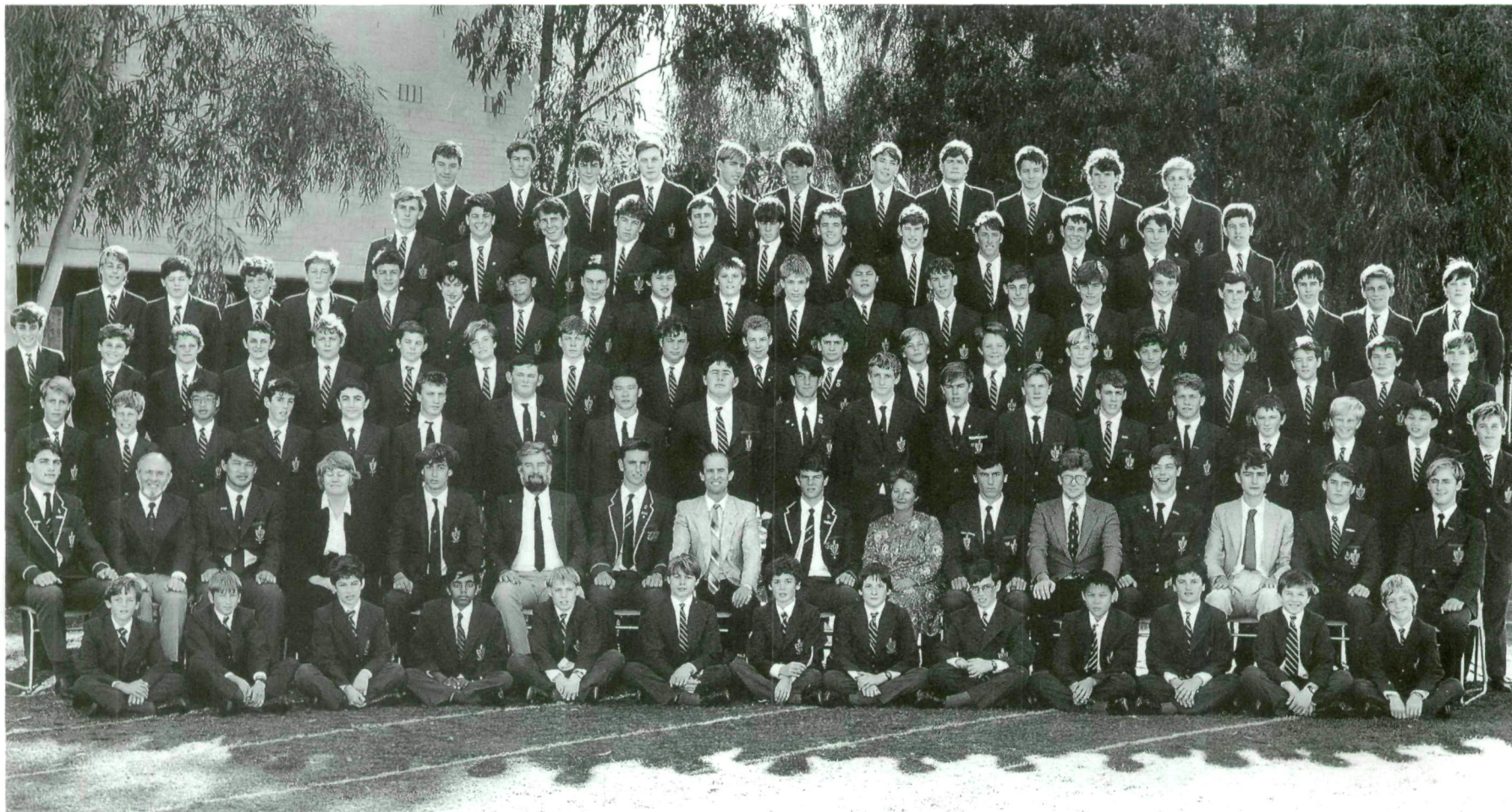
Aaron Silver flies to the lead in the U.15 100m hurdles.

During the winter another Inter-house competition was being fought in class rooms around the School. This was the Arts Competition which consisted of chess and debating conflicts. The pressure was on the Noake blokes to once again perform. Chess, under the brilliant leadership of Adrian Foo, conquered the enemy with astounding ease. The Junior Debating team also gave an impressive performance by absolutely baffling the opposition and adjudicators with their superior command of the English language, which led them to win the final with unanimous vote. Together with the well placed Senior Debating team, Noake once again won the overall competition. It was at this stage that the other Houses started sitting up and taking notice of the New Noake. With the House Cross Country fast approaching, it was obvious that they were all plotting to put a halt to our winning streak. Unfortunately, they succeeded. Even with our secret training programme of daily runs to the canteen, it seemed that the other Houses had the upper hand. At the finish of the four kilometre race, the Noake blokes felt they had been robbed! Cries of, "The course was too short" and, "Reabold Hill wasn't high enough" were heard from the super-fit Noakeans — but alas there were too few of them.

The underlying factor of all these achievements which maintains the momentum of the House is the dedication and leadership of Mr. Holloway, our tutors, and the House officials. I would like to thank them for their support and assistance. A lot more goes into running a house than at first meets the eye. Without these people, Noake wouldn't have enjoyed such a rewarding and successful year although without the enthusiasm of the members of the House, nothing would have been possible.

The future of the House, as I see it, is in good hands. There is no one star in Noake, everyone on the Noake roll is a star. To single out individuals is somewhat unfair, as someone is always missed. It is better to say that Noake is a family of boys with determination to cooperate and succeed and with House spirit running at an all-time high, particularly among the juniors, it can be clearly seen that Noake is at the beginning of a new era.

Adam Shepard



QUEENSLA

Rear: G.J. Stanley; S.A. Fraser; A.M. Schupp; S.M. McClevie; K.W.S. Harmer; M.W. Stewart; M.J. Penberthy; J.E. Cooley; J.C. Taylor; L. de D. Lidbury; S.M. MacDermott.
Row 5: N. Barrow-Jones; B.L. Gannaway; A.C. Metcalf; B.J. Matthews; G.P.L. Collins; S.J. Rogers; L.D. Reid; D.J.R. Plant; P.J.M. Bonser; D.J.R. Snow; D.M. Griffiths; D.J. Wood.
Row 4: S.T. Downes; H.F.A. Smith; D.J. Brazier; P.S. Phillips; O.F. Berry; D.T. Smith; W.H.K. Chow; R.G. Fairholme; P.D.S. Mak; M.R. Hassell; D.G. Chinnery; T.C. Ng; M.R. Whiting; A.B. Millar; L.T.I. Wallace; J.G. Marfleet; C.S. Bouette; M.K. Gibson; T.W. Puddy; M.P. Wisbey.
Row 3: T.R. Barrie; B.J. Strickland; M.D. Linden; K.M. Day; B.E. Stanley; J.R. Arnold; S.D. Kendrew; C.E. Weston; S.C. Hugall; P.D. Dawes; A.W.T. Scales; D.T. Miles; T.A. Griffiths; J.A. Moore; V.P.M. Brazier; S.W. Reed; D.R.D. Wade; S. Kubicki; F. Knapp.
Row 2: J.L. Mair; R.J. Donaldson; F.S. Cassim; L. Read; J.W. Auburn; C.J. Henderson; J.V. Turner; T.K. Gan; V. van Helden; B.F.J. Schortinghuis; C.R. Wade; J.S. Hodgkinson; A.M. Wait; B.R. Puddy; A.J. Lonsdale; I.S. Blair; T.P. Bird; T.K. Ng; J.L. Wallace.
Seated: M.J. Thanos; Mr. D.J. Morrissey; D.D. Mak; Mrs. L.J. Matthews; N.J.A. Raven; Mr. R.A. Jensen; G.C. Kerr; Mr. P.M. Draper; D.A. Stewart; Miss L.F. Day; R.E. Turnbull; Mr. S. Gipson; D.M.S. Brash; Mr. B.G. Hodsdon; N.T. Strickland; C.W. Seymour.
Front on ground: E.P.T. Hobbs; J.H. Currie; B.P. Horner; A.P. Shrivastava; M.R. Liddelou; M.F. Berry; M.J. Whelan; A. Kubicki; D.T. Wildy; T.K. Ng; L.B. Walker; B.R. Aiberti; B.G. Fraser.
Absent: D. Evangelisti; T. Gainsford; N. Govier; J. Hoile; M.J. Muntz; T.J. Nicholls; M.B. Vdelli; M.J. Williamson.

QUEENSLEA

HOUSEMASTER: *Mr. P.M. Draper*

TUTORS: *Miss L.F. Day, Mrs. L.J. Matthews Messrs. S. Gipson, B.G. Hodsdon, R.A. Jensen, D.J. Morrissey*

CAPTAIN: *D.A. Stewart*

VICE-CAPTAINS: *N.T. Strickland; M.J. Thanos.*

PREFECTS: *J.W. Auburn, D.M. Brash, G.C. Kerr; A.J. Lonsdale, D.D. Mak, B.R. Puddy, N.J.A. Raven, C.W. Seymour, R.E. Turnbull.*

1988 has been a productive and rewarding year for all the incumbents of Queenslea House. House spirit has been strong, and the competitive nature of the House has shown through. A traditional high overall placing of second in the Beatty Cup has been the reward for a strong team effort.

In the initial Inter-house encounter, the Swimming, Queenslea chalked up an impressive second. The performances of such aquatic stars as Nathan Strickland and Ryan Turnbull should be noted, along with that of Lachlan Lidbury who was the U/5 Champion of his age group.

Unfortunately Queenslea couldn't carry their good form through to the Lifesaving, managing only sixth place. Congratulations must go, however, to Shane MacDermott for his courageous effort in the Iron Man Event.

The disappointing Lifesaving result was soon forgotten as the annual Winter Sports Carnival approached. The chance to redeem ourselves was to be grasped with both hands — and with both feet. Rugby won, led by Nick Raven and Bernard Schortinghuis. Football came second, led by Ryan Turnbull. Hockey finished third, led by Nathan Strickland and David Mak. Soccer finished sixth, led by Andrew Wait and David Plant. Overall Queenslea finished a strong second in the Carnival.

Second Term saw the houses battling it out on the chess board. An outstanding display of ruthlessness and strategic war saw Jamie Turner lead the boys to a greatly improved equal third. This was a great improvement on the past years of many defeats, and a special mention must be made of this highly commendable effort.



Mark Wisbey displays the Queenslea spirit at Koorungal.



"HEAVE! HEAVE! HEAVE! Heave! Heav . . . Hea . . . He . . .

More recently, the Cross Country became the focal point of the house competitions. Queenslea fielded a strong team, and the race saw the emergence of Toby Barrie. Toby had an exceptional run, finishing first over the line, for the House. Being in Year 11, having one year to go, I wish Toby the best of luck for next year's race and know he will do well. Another performer, who luckily hasn't another year to go, but who finished strongly (very strongly!) was Nathan Strickland. The evident strength in the Middle School age group, will prove to be advantageous in future years. Queenslea finished second, once again, in the overall placings (consistency counts).

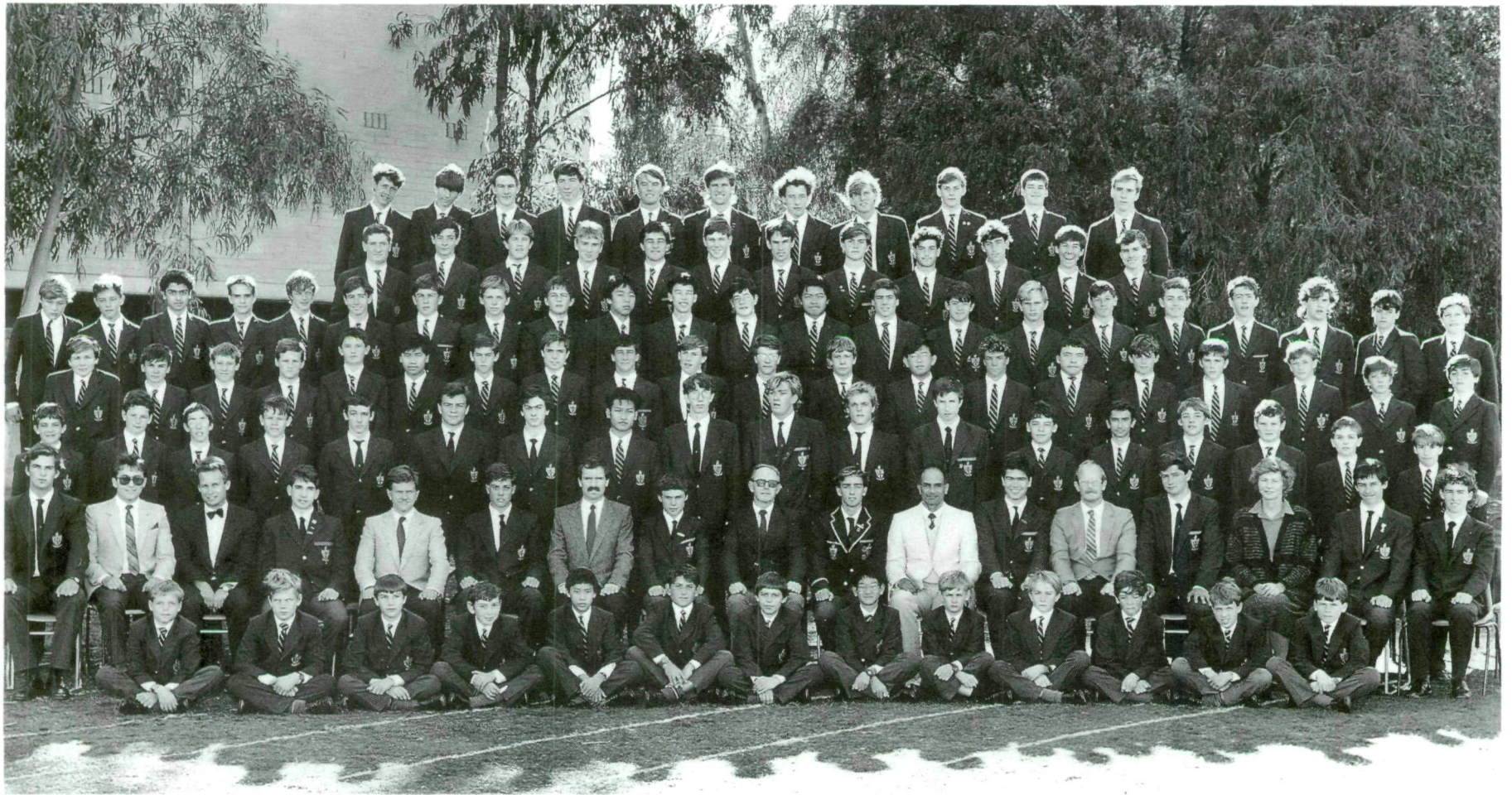
Third Term also saw the influential presence of Mike Thanos, as he led the team to victory in the Inter-house Debating Competition. Well done Mike, Jono and Liam.

The year's competition ended with the Athletics where Queenslea put in their customary strong performance and emerged convincing winners over Wolsey and Romsey. This fine result saw us finish in second place in the Beatty Cup, only one point behind the winners, Romsey.

Apart from the many sporting activities, the House has found time for enormous generosity in raising revenue during house collections. We chose to support the Flying Doctor Service this year, and hope to make a healthy donation by the end of the year.

In every activity the House has been supported by a solid core of administration. I would like to thank and congratulate all the tutors, prefects and students of Queenslea House, and especially our capable House Master, Mr. Draper, on a wonderful year, full of achievements. I know 1989 will see the House maintain its strong presence in the Beatty Cup competition. Good luck.

David Stewart



ROMSEY

Rear: J.M. Garnett; A.N. Brockway; S.K. Coxon; P.M. Readman; A.M. Winter; K.R. Morphett; J.W. Sudlow; D.H. Rutter; M.J. Rutter; A.C. Bath; C.J. Weeks.

Row 5: A.J. Hussey-Allan; S.W. Magi; A.D. Williams; R.W. Kerr; T.G. Pidgeon; R.A. Forbes; M.J. Petrie; P.A. Hopwood; A.R. Clayton; G.K. Keenan; D.K. Evans; R.N. Sinclair.

Row 4: B.B. Styles; A.R.J. Moore; O. Taheri; S.P. Eley; C.C. Willesee; B.R. Jones; H.T. Styles; A.L.M. Bennett; D. Hugo; S.B.A. Song; W.C. Siah; A.D. Stewart; S. Thanissorn; A.J. Maddams; A. Howard; C.R. Parker; N.S. Boardman; P.K. Dettman; S.J. Ash; M.T. Davison; A.N. Petrelis; C.J. Parry.

Row 3: R.P.M. Natrass; T.J. Leys; A.M. Cooper; C.D. Bowker; M.D. Tweeddale; S.K. Lim; W.B. Bath; A.C. Eley; A.G.J. Blain; P.M.B. Kelly; B.C. Macey; A.J. Williams; Y.B. Lun; S.G. Hanson; J.P. Hofer; D.J. Chatterley; W.C. Airey; A.J.C. Lewis; A.D. Lee; M.S. Hopwood.

Row 2: R.A. Rayment; A.T. Pascall; D.J. Cooper; G.L. Chisholm; W.A. Edwards; B.T. Smith; G.J. Russell; S.Y. Loh; S.R. Moore; D.M. Taylor; B.T. Culey; A.J. Taylor; B.C.E. Tarry; E.P. Gelencser; S.C. Murphy; J.L.W. Bridge; G.I. Ismay; A.D. Law.

Seated: S.C. Liggins; Mr. C.T. Huntly; Mr. S.R.P. Clarke; J.D. Lawe-Davies; Mr. R.R. Bayly; D.M. Gibson; Mr. E.B. Ruthven; S.P. Andrews; Mr. J.A. Leach; B.R. Keenan; Mr. A.L. Pate; M.A. Allan; Dr. P.H. Lewis; J.S. Brent-White; Mrs. A. Hewson; J.A. Cariss; D.J. Hamersley.

Front (on ground): J.T. Culley; N. Steding; J.M. Free; P.L. Kerr; A.W. Ng; T.M. Gladwin-Grove; T.M. Hayter; J.T.H. Tan; R.L. Hill; P.S. Verman; J.L. Tarry; M.T. Shepherd; D.K. Hutchison.

Absent: A.P. Ireland; R.A. Nicol; J.S. Rocchi; M.E. Wrixon.

ROMSEY

HOUSEMASTER: *Mr. J.A. Leach*

TUTORS: *Mrs. A. Hewson, Messrs. S.R.P. Clarke, C.T. Huntly, P.H. Lewis, A.L. Pate, E.B. Ruthven*

CAPTAIN: *S.P. Andrews*

VICE-CAPTAIN: *B.R. Keenan*

TREASURER: *D.M. Gibson*

PREFECTS: *M.A. Allan, J.S. Brent-White, J.O. Lawe-Davies*

Romsey started the year with many structural changes within the House. With the departures of Mr. van Kampen, Mr. Owen, Mr. Mailes (to Wolsey Housemaster) and Ms Merritt (due to ill health) many new faces were present in the Romsey camp. The year gave rise to the "little" people, as Mr. Bailey, Mr. Clarke, Mr. Martin and Mrs. Webster all took over as house tutors. They all fitted in well and must be congratulated on the way they went about their tasks. Second Semester saw Mr. Pate taking the reins for the latter half of Term Three as Mr. Leach was hospitalised with back problems. Mr. Martin and Mrs. Webster also left the house and their positions were filled by Mr. Huntly and Mrs. Hewson.

Romsey '88 set out to prove itself as a major contender for the hallowed "Beatty Cup". Undoubtedly the enthusiasm and endeavour shown by all the boys was a major feature of the fine performances of the House throughout the year. 1988 has been a very productive year for Romsey both on and off the sporting field.

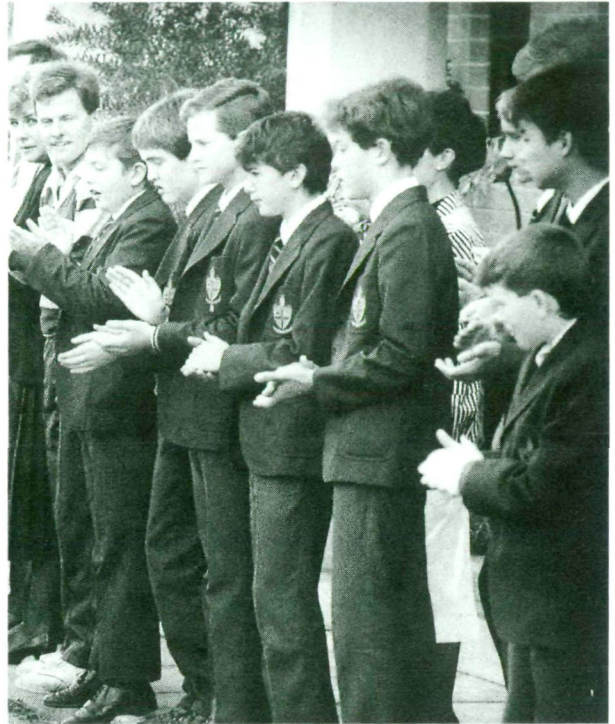
We began our assault with the Water Sports (a combination of House Swimming and Lifesaving Carnivals). Our teams recorded excellent results and special mentions must go to Blair Keenan, Sukbin Song and Andrew Maddams (only Year 9 and our Iron Man) who all achieved outstanding individual results, even though it was the efforts of every boy involved that gained Romsey equal second in the final results.

The next major house event was the Winter Sports Carnival. Once again Romsey showed its true potential in finishing a very creditable second overall, unlucky to be beaten by a point by Noake. The effort can be attributed to rising House spirit, and a measure of aggression rarely seen in House Carnivals. The House football was definitely the highlight of the Carnival with the two new House members, Brad Smith (colts player) and Kane Morphett (all-Australian player) contributing to our success.

Our pleasing progress came to a sudden halt in Second Semester with the Arts Competition, involving chess and debating. Romsey showed a distinct lack of application in chess as our team finished in 6th position. There is obviously room for improvement in this area. But our thanks go to Peter Dettman for his enthusiasm in organising the team. Debating was more successful with our teams gaining overall 4th position. The



Stephen Andrews at the Parkerville Night.



Romsey farewells John Perkins.

efforts shown by the younger boys, especially Roland "Mouth" Nattrass, illustrates the potential of Romsey in the years to come.

The Athletics Carnival was crucial to our bid for the Beatty Cup. It was a hard fought and exciting competition to the end. Congratulations to all team members. Our third place made us the overall champion House for 1988 and winners of the Beatty Cup for the first time in recent memory.

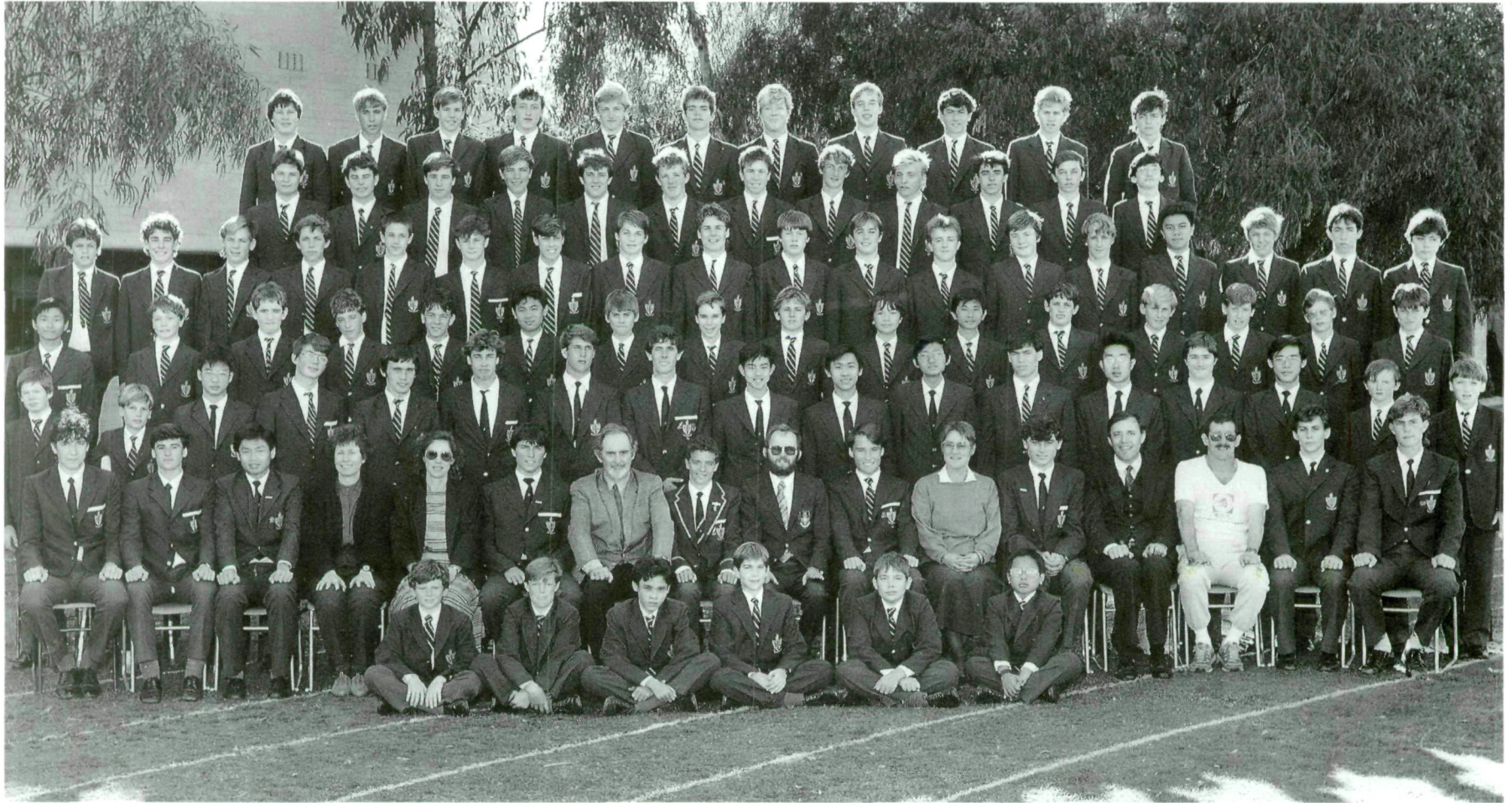
We are preparing hard for our Arts Festival Evening. The talented Year 11 leaders Paul Hopwood, Tom Pidgeon, Tony Winter and Alistair Clayton have the music, drama and art preparations well underway at the time of writing. There will be a lot of individual talent displayed on the big night.

The House Cross-Country could be said to be our most successful sporting achievement this year. The number of boys who turned out voluntarily to the "House runs" gave an indication that Romsey would fare well in this activity. Expectations were fulfilled with our overall first place. Congratulations go to every boy who took part and especially to Blair Keenan who won the event for the second year in a row.

Our fund raising efforts were also very commendable. Once again we gave over \$500 to Parkerville Children's Home. The highlight was the "Parkerville Night", where Romsey House entertained the children. My thanks goes to Mr. Pate and the cast of "A Likeable Rogue" for their efforts with the arrangements of this successful evening.

Finally I would like to thank the boys in Romsey House for their efforts over the year. I would particularly like to thank the House officials, Blair Keenan, David Gibson (Treasurer), Michael Allan, Jonathan Lawe-Davies and Justin Brent-White, who made the House what it was in 1988. Also our thanks go to Mr. Leach and the tutors for their continued support and encouragement. Finally best of luck to Romsey in the future and I urge everyone to participate in future House events.

Steven Andrews Captain



WALTERS

Rear: D.B. Kirby; C.I. Tubby; S.A. Haase; A.G. von Schweinitz; N.L. Rowe; A.L. Smit; M.A. West; J.I. Bayly; M.J. Wright; M.J. Ure.

Row 5: M.V. Scheutschenko; K.B. Jeitz; W.N. Gray; N.J. Westaway; N.P. Mycock; B. Goodwin; R.J. Warburton; B.G. Wilson; N.R. Ball; K.L. Foster; J.F. Males; T.A. Dun.

Row 4: P.N. Bastow; A.R. Stevens; N.D. Russell; S.D. Staines; M. Harberts; B.M. Keam; G.J. Boughton; G.J. Stevenson; M.A. Holdman; A.J. Bailey; C.H. Pollitt; M.A. Hawkey; B.K. Fisher; J.J. Higham; K.B. Ho; M.J. Gillett; B.J. Lang; K.A. Hathway.

Row 3: E.C. Ong; M.P. Fitzgibbon; K.J. Robinson; D.W. Campbell; D.P. Rose; M.F. Sulaiman; C.A. Longbottom; D.A. Sounness; K.W. Crane; R.S. Calkin; K.J. Watt; S.P. Adams; A.P. Nixon; D.R. McCarthy; K.D. Elezovich; A.K. Turton.

Row 2: G.J. Watts; S.C. Portlock; Y.R. Wong; D.M. Longbottom; G.A. Hill; J.P. D'Emden; T.R. Hindley; J. Railton; S.Y. Lee; C.L. Bong; P.C. Ko; N.A. Dickins; C.F. Chong; M. Tritaris; K.S. Chia; D.G. Moir; S.J. Witham.

Seated: B.I. Lynch; P.R. Stephen; H.E. Hoe; Mrs. G.S. Nicholas; Mrs. J.M. Ferguson; J.D. Steadman; Mr. R.E. Rimmer; S.C. Davies; Mr. G.C. Ferguson; D.S. Williams; Ms E. Reid; B.S. Hathway; Rev. F.X. Sheehan; Mr. B. Marsland; M.J. Wall; P.A. Smith.

Front (on ground): D.J. Millar; S.B. Gray; P. Grove; G.J. Broux; S.C. Forster. Y.Y. Ong.

WALTERS

HOUSEMASTER: *Mr. G.C. Ferguson*

TUTORS: *Mrs. J.M. Ferguson, Mrs. G.C. Nicholas, Ms E.J. Reid, Messrs. B. Marsland, R.E. Rimmer, FX. Sheehan*

CAPTAIN: *S.C. Davies*

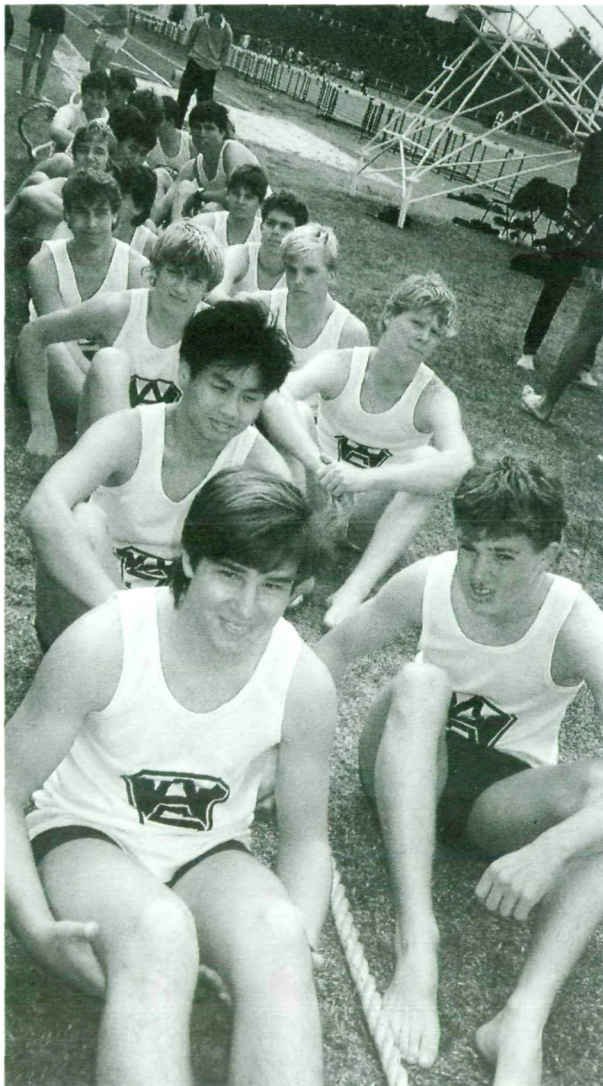
VICE-CAPTAIN: *D.S. Williams*

PREFECTS: *J.D. Steadman, H.W.E. Hoe, B.S. Hathway*

The Bicentennial Year 1988 has been a mixed year for Walters, both on and off the sporting field. Our performances were not outstanding, though our spirit was always high.

The first event for the year came with the Swimming. Our House Swimming team performed well and we managed to beat our arch rivals, McClemons. In the Winter Sports Competition we had mixed results. Our Aussie Rules footy team was disappointing and finished back in the placings after winning this event for the past few years. The Hockey, Soccer and Rugby teams went in fighting but came back without the good results we had expected. Overall we finished the Carnival in fourth place.

Mid-year saw the departure of three of our Assistant Housemasters: *Mr. James Tait, Mr. David Elsey and Mr. Chad*



Men of Walters cheerfully at the ready as always.



Ben Keam winds up for Walters.

Udechuku. We welcomed three new faces in *Mr. David Connors, Mr. Greg Chappell and Mr. Sharan.*

Once again our intellectual pursuits advanced this year. In Debating we won the combined Middle and Senior School Competition. Our Senior School team consisting of *Ernest Ong, Adrian Smit and Mark Tritaris* fared well but lost in an exciting final debate to *Queenslea.*

We had high expectations in the Cross Country with our four top runners in the School's Cross Country Team but a lack of training and effort when it was needed let us down and we finished a very dismal last. *John Railton* showed the rest of us how it should be done and finished a credible third.

Next on the agenda was the House Athletics and if the Cross Country results were an indication then things did not look too bright for Walters. We fared better than expected with many outstanding performances. Congratulations must go to *Nevil Mycock* who was Champion of his Age Group for the second successive year and to *John Railton* who was the Middle Distance Champion with outstanding wins in the 1500m and 3000m. The outstanding event of the day was the victory in the Tug of War. It was a superb effort by all and highlighted our tremendous House spirit. We finished the Carnival in the pleasing position of fifth.

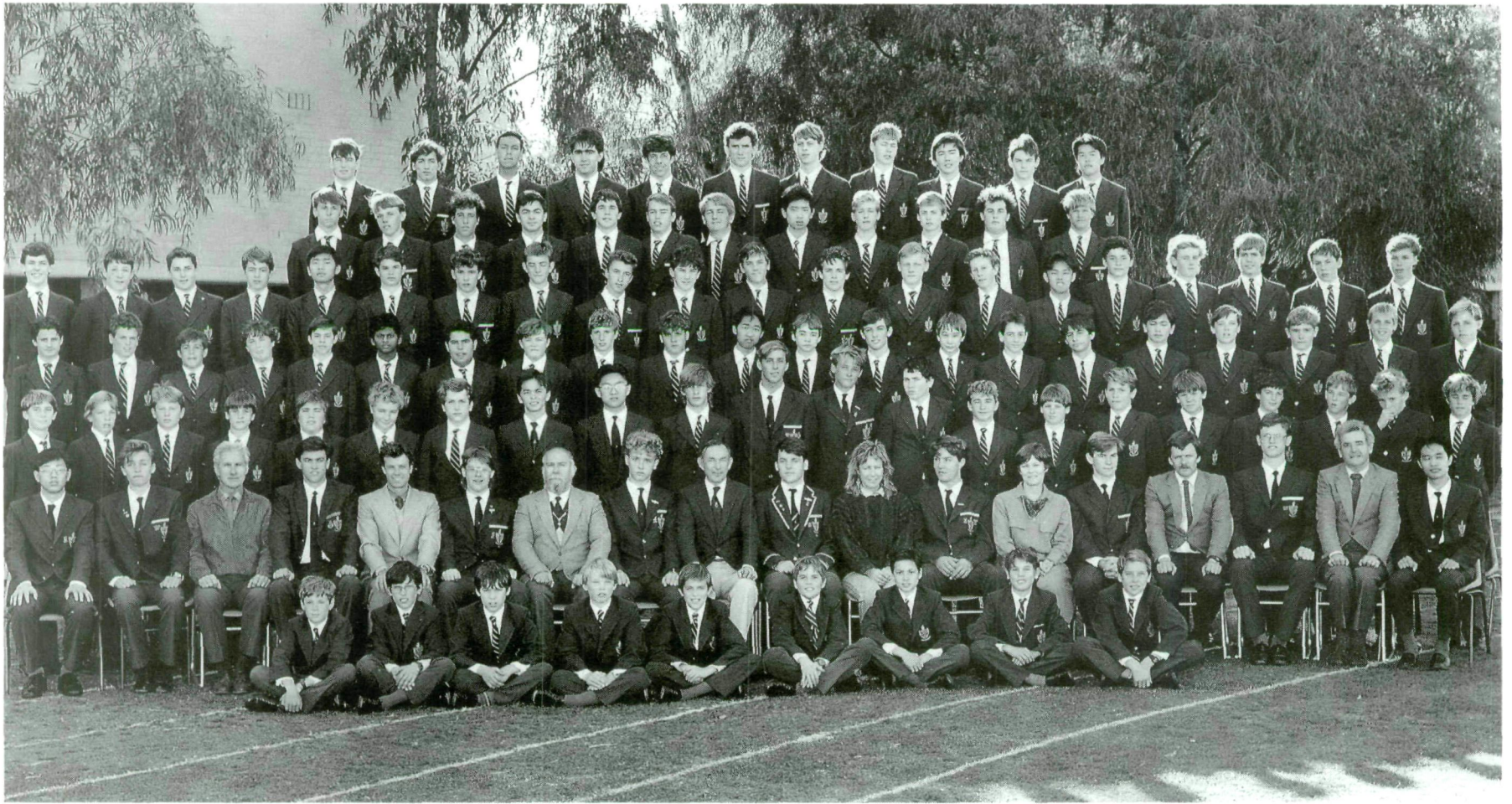
Still on the athletics scene we must make special mention again of *Geoff Hill* who through great determination and perseverance has been chosen in the Australian Disabled Team to compete in the Para Olympics in Seoul.

On the social side the Boarding House continued to have numerous socials with the various girls schools.

Planning is underway for the House Arts Festival to be held in Fourth Term. Walters' talented Year 11's, under the direction of *Benj Keam and Robert Warburton*, are rehearsing intensively and everyone is assured of a very enjoyable and entertaining evening of culture, art and drama.

As the year draws to a close and we look back on our efforts and achievements, I would like to thank the Year 12's, especially the House Prefects, *Mrs. Mackie* our House Mother, our Tutors and *Mr. Ferguson* for their assistance and continued support. I wish all the Year 12's success in the forthcoming T.E.E. exams and good luck to the House next year in its efforts to improve on this year's results.

Stuart Davies



WOLSEY

Rear: CA. McDonald; C.P. Lawrence; J.P. Maidenberg; J.M. Richards; J.J.L. Forbes; T.M. Cross; A.J. Tompkins; R. Imberger; C.M. Brown; JA. Brown; D.T.K. Pang.

Row 5: S.P. Walker; G.K. Simms; T.C. Wood; K.C. Teo; S.F. Williams; D.G. Read; D.R. Todd; D.T.T. Chih; J.B. Samuel; M.E. Ledger; J.D. Bishop. B.B. Sadlo.

Row 4: A.C. Tingley; T.M. Ralli; J.P. Keating; T.M.B. Johnson; K.C. Chia; BA. Millar; A.W. Keddy; GA. Cooper; DA. Pitts; AP. Davies; J.N. Delaney; R.I. Murphy; I.C. Sargent; K.M.J. Hegvold; J.L. Lim; D.M. Cross; A.G. Jones; T.J. Lawrence; J.L. Gibson; D.T. Craib.

Row 3: J.H. Nicholson; M.R. Fisher; C.W. Breheny; J.M. Bishop; B.M. Wilde; H.K. Karunaratne; A.G. Monaco; J.M. Brown; A.J. Scolaro; D.R. Hunt; V. Lao; R.L. Edeson; M.S. Sumner; A.E. Scott; N.R. Agnew; M.K. Tremain; R.C.P. Teo; B.D. Passmore; P.D. Hatcher; A.J.W. Carroll; P.D. Simms.

Row 2: R.J. McGlew; D. Hanson; J.R. Hepple; L.M. Woodhill; M.T. Starceovich; D.J. Eatt; J.D. Rippey; W.C.H. Teo; J.W. Lim; C.B. Sadlo; M.R. Tompkins; M.J. Quackenbush; C.M. Holten; L.M. Caddy; SA. Ferrall; R.C. Wealand; T.M. Kuehlmann; D.B. Mitchell; M.L. Todd; J.D. Millar; A. Morrison.

Seated: Y.W. Ong; R.L. Palmer; Mr. H.W. Moore; G. Tetley; Mr. J.R. Oxnam; N.J. Broun; Mr. K.B. Clarke; J.E.P. Mann; Mr. W.H. Mailes; J.C.R. Rippey; Mrs. S.M. A'Court; B.W. McGlew; Mrs. G.E. Iffe; D.N. Gibson; Mr. K.D. Green; B.J. Gifford; Mr. R.H. Dixon; A. Lao.

Front (on ground): S.L. Caddy; T.J. Davies; C.J.A. Gavshon; K.S. Wealand; A.G. Geoghegan; A.R.L. Pearce; M.S. Chew; K.S. Delaney; D.P. Curnow.

Absent: D.J. Caddy; T.S.K. Koh; G.M. Upperton; J.R. Woodruff.

WOLSEY

HOUSEMASTER: *Mr. W.H. Mailes*

TUTORS: *Mrs. S.M. A'Court, Mrs. G.E. Ife, Messrs. K.B. Clarke, R.H. Dixon, K.D. Green, J.R. Oxnam, H.W. Moore.*

CAPTAIN: *J.E.P. Mann*

VICE-CAPTAIN: *J.C.R. Rippey*

SECRETARY: *N.J. Broun*

PREFECTS: *B.W. McGlew, M.R. Tompkins, B.J. Gifford*

This was the first year we can recall without Mr. Cliff Watkins at the helm. His strength, good humour and leadership helped many of us through the hard times. Our thanks go to him and best wishes!

At the start of the year we welcomed Mr. Mailes as Housemaster (from Romsey) and Mr. Green as an additional Tutor and hoped to carry on from our final success in winning the Athletics in 1987. We had our first chance in the Swimming Carnival with Michael Tompkins winning the 50m freestyle and Tim Cross, David Pitts, Michael Ledger and Rob Murphy scoring points for the Seniors. The real stars though were the U.13's. David Cross, David Curnow and Jason Millar dominated the pool and with Matthew Starcevic broke the Medley Relay record. Unfortunately weak spots caused by illnesses cost us dearly and we ended up a close fourth.

And so on to the Life-Saving. Julian Mann set the team off to a flying start and we were never headed although Romsey tried hard and were sometimes threatening.

The organisation by Nick Broun and the personal efforts of Michael Tompkins, Rod Palmer, Rob Murphy and Tim and David Cross helped us to first place; an amazing result after our last placing just last year!

The Chess team headed by Alvin Lao and Tim Ralli laboured away over several lunch times in a football crowd atmosphere. The games were noted as much for noise as for skill and a great effort was rewarded by a strong second to Noake. Alex Jones and Daniel Caddy gave able support.

The Debating teams had less success with the Seniors too often unprepared due to heavy commitments such as

"Yeomen" rehearsals. James Rippey and John Richards performed with characteristic wit while the Juniors did well to miss the chance of a debate in the final by losing to Walters — a team they had beaten in an earlier round. Only Mr. Hodsdon seemed to understand the system. Michael Ledger, Ben Passmore and Kurt Hegvold put up a solid debate without much luck.

We were still on target for a good year, but now the winter sports began. From the start we looked second rate. The Football teams were in obvious disarray. Even the "clever" ruse of filling gaps with players from other Houses didn't work (perhaps umpires are not always blind). The Hockey teams looked good, but with a few exceptions (James Rippey, Blair McGlew, Nick Broun, Rohan McGlew, Jason Samuel, Michael Ledger among those) were outclassed by some very able combinations. The Soccer was probably our worst team on paper but salvaged some pride with good efforts by Andrew Keddy, Tim Wood, The Teos and Clinton Holten. The only teams to make us smile were the rugby men. Led by Julian Mann, Rob Murphy, David Todd, Todd Kuehlmann, Duncan Mitchell and Peter Simms we came out with third place, easily our best winter effort. When the points were totalled we just edged out McClemans for last place and our chances for the year were shot to pieces.

If winter sports showed our weaknesses, so did the Cross-Country. Too many took the easy way out and had reasons not to run. The worst aspect was the number of Seniors who picked up short-lived ailments prior to the event. Their "efforts" were largely to blame for a poorer result than expected although the Middle School could be reasonably proud of their turn-out and performances. Best among the Seniors were Rod Palmer, David Hansen, James Rippey and Blair McGlew who all finished in the top 33, while Andrew Scolaro (2nd), Rohan McGlew (11th) and Anthony Carroll (20th) did best in Middle School. Sixth place, though, for last year's Athletics Champions was pathetic.

As defending Athletics champions we began badly in the Hosue Athletics, being literally dragged off our feet by the rough and tough boarders in the Tug-of-War events. For the first half of the meeting we could not move up the ladder, but the class of David Cross and Brenden Gifford, Chris Lawrence and his brother Tim and the all-round efforts of the team eventually showed out. At one stage we were, suddenly, on top in the points but slowly drifted back to finish a solid second.

The House Arts Festival concluded our House activities, and the night itself was a real experience for those present. John Richards as Master of Ceremonies was confident, competent, and at times absolutely amazing. The new component - the House Mural - was brilliantly handled by Tim Cross and a band of ten willing brush hands. The 5m long depiction of Cottesloe Beach was a highlight on the night. As expected Andrew Keddy, Nick Broun and Graeme Simms produced some great music and it seemed that half the School Orchestra was on stage. Whether the W.A.S.O. would have worn swimming caps (and even umbrellas) during their performances is another matter. During supper it was often claimed that "a good night was had by all".

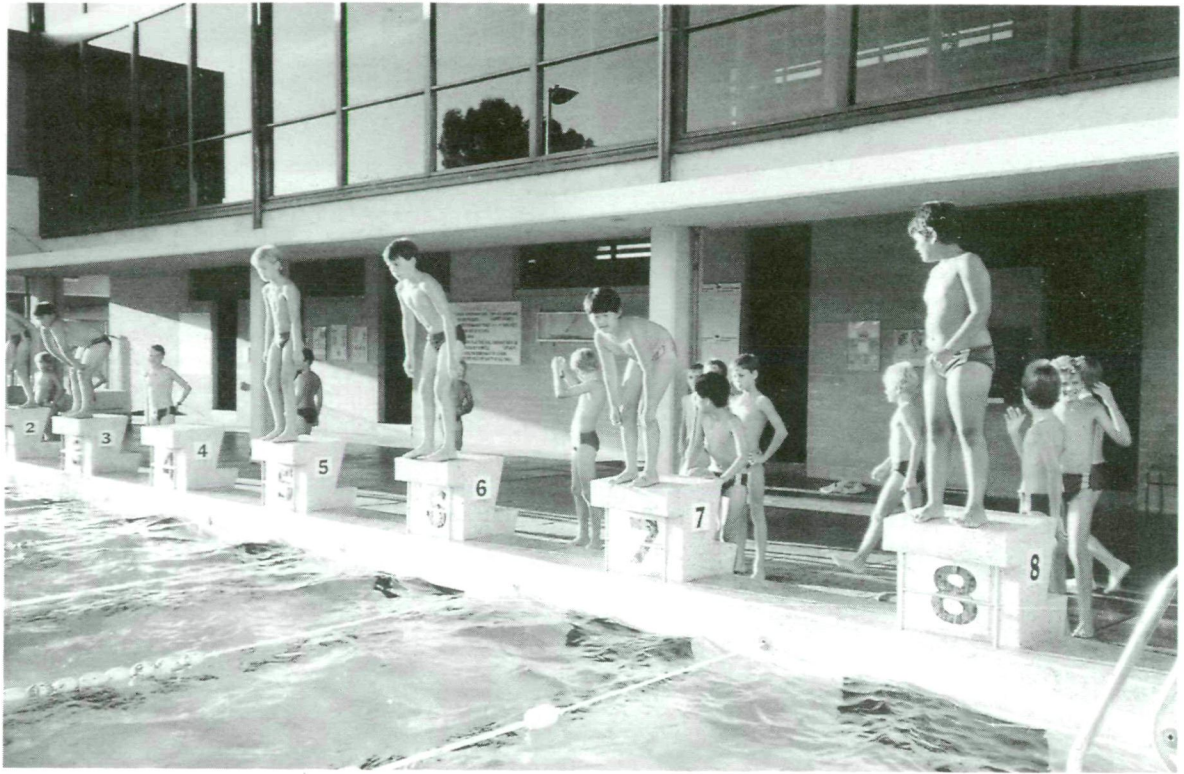
Sadly we say farewell to Mrs. Ife whose concern for, and knowledge of, the boys in her Tutorial is almost legendary. We will miss her and those famous Wolsey cakes.

Finally from all of us thanks to our Tutors and House Officers, especially Nick Broun, James Rippey and Julian Mann. We wish all our leavers good luck and good health and hope that those of us not leaving can carry on the good work in 1989.

W. H. Mailes



Andrew Tompkins over the top at 160cm in the U/16 High Jump.



Preparatory School 1988



STAFF



Rear: P.S. Williamson; C.G. Wheatley; G.K. McPherson; M. Hevron; I.P. Ward; J.L. Whittle; S. Gipson. **Row 2:** E. Price; J. Kay; J.M. Burns; J.L. Fagan; J. Howard; Mr. R.G. Morrison; H. Pedrotti; B. Driscoll. **Front:** A.D. Appleyard; P.K. Dettman; J. Newton; G.L. Matthews (Headmaster); J.E. Lingard; G.M. Forrester; J.L. Vincent. **Absent:** C. Wame.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL 1988

1988 has brought with it several staff changes. Mrs. Mortlock retired after seventeen years teaching Junior Primary grades. Her services and contributions to the School during that time were most valuable. Mr. Bourke resigned to take up the position as Head of Junior School at Hale School. He served the School well as a classroom teacher, rugby coach and Religious Education teacher. Three teachers joined the staff, two replacements and one extra to cope with an increase in enrolment. They are Mrs. Newton — Year Two, Mr. Hevron — Year 5 and Mr. Wame — Year 6. Mrs. Whittle and Mrs. Gipson are running the Prep. Education Support Unit on a shared basis. Mrs. Howard replaced Mr. Olma at the end of his one year exchange in Year 7.

This year, our third year in the new Prep. School, has been an opportune time to assess the suitability of the new building for its purpose. The spaciousness and flexibility of the classroom, the storage and display areas and the special purpose rooms have allowed us to operate our programmes more effectively than we were able to do in the old building. Many new programmes have been able to be established in the increased spaces.

Each year the nature and diversity of the teaching programmes change and in order to accommodate these changes one must have a building which is flexible. It is a tribute to all those involved in the planning and design of the building that it meets these demands.

Geoff Matthews

SKI TRIP 1988

On Thursday, 23rd June, thirty-six boys and four Prep. School staff arrived at Perth International Airport at 9.30 p.m. to depart on the annual ski trip to Mt. Hutt in New Zealand. The flight took seven hours during which time we entertained ourselves by playing cards and watching a movie.

Our coach ride to Methven Country Inn was extended by a short stop on a hill near Christchurch to gaze over the Canterbury Plains towards the "Ski Field in the Sky".

The Country Inn was very comfortable and warm. It had many amenities to keep us occupied when we were not skiing.

Due to bad weather and high winds the mountain was closed on two occasions. The first of these occasions we spent roller skating at nearby Ashburton. The second occasion was a day of rest and games.

The snow conditions were ordinary. Mt. Hutt had experienced one of its latest starts to a season on record. However we benefited greatly from the lessons we received and all ended up very capable skiers.

On the last evening in New Zealand we stayed at the Commodore Inn at Christchurch. The lodgings were superb. It also afforded us the luxury of not having to get up too early to travel back and catch the plane.

The trip was extremely successful and enjoyable for everyone. We would like to thank the teachers for their time and efforts.

Toby Wallace and Josh Madin





FRENCH

French continues to be a dynamic part of the Preparatory School curriculum. While the last two years saw us laying the foundations of the Year 1-7 programme, this year we have been able to build upon that early knowledge to develop language skills in a more constructive way. Indeed, Mrs. Driscoll's boys seem to be always outside hunting for treasure (directions in French, of course) while Mrs. Price's are becoming skilled at writing and performing plays, and my own like to spend their time inventing and playing word games.

The highlight of the year was our Bastille Day celebration which included a concert with items ranging from a quiz segment to folk songs and plays. Both boys and teachers made an exceptional effort to dress in French costume.

As this is my last French report, I would like to thank the staff, parents and boys for their support during my time here. Au revoir et bonne chance.

P. Dettman



JUNIOR SCHOOLS' HEADS ASSOCIATION (W.A. BRANCH) BI-ENNIAL ART AND CRAFT EXHIBITION 5-9 SEPTEMBER 1988

This year was our turn to host the Bi-ennial Art and Craft Exhibition. A committee of teachers, some of them art specialists and some classroom teachers, met early in the year under the skilful chairmanship of Mr. Geoff Matthews to discuss the exhibition planned for September. Some radical changes were made, not the least being the venue. It was decided to hold the display in the undercroft and the art room.

The weeks sped by, more meetings took place and the Exhibition Week was upon us. Teachers from each of the twenty schools arrived on the Friday prior to the opening with cars laden. A busy, though satisfying day was spent pinning and placing the numerous items.

The weather forecast for the first day and opening of the Exhibition was not encouraging. Much time was spent early

on the Monday lashing saron to the railings and hanging on to pin-up boards. By 7.30 p.m. the wind had calmed considerably. After a welcome from Mr. Matthews, Anthony McKenzie (Year 7) expertly explained the aims of the Exhibition. He emphasised the non-competitive nature of the function. Then Mr. Don MacLeod was invited to address the large number of guests. He was particularly impressed with the drawing skills displayed and the wide variety of activities. Throughout the week over 5000 children and adults viewed the Exhibition and were most impressed with the quality.

The Exhibition closed at midday on Friday 9th. Pictures and crafts were quickly packed away and the undercroft took on an empty look. The teachers all agreed that it had been an outstanding success.

J. Lingard

MELBOURNE CARNIVAL 1987

At the conclusion of 1987, the annual Cricket Carnival was again convened, this time in Melbourne. The party consisted of 15 boys and two staff.

We arrived in Melbourne on Sunday, 13th December, and the games commenced on the Monday. In all, sixteen teams were involved made up from seven interstate schools and five from Melbourne. The weather was perfect all week for cricket and the quality of the games was excellent. We played five games, winning three, losing one narrowly and being thrashed in the other.

Notable performances during the carnival came from Ben Breheny, Warrick Price, Ben McPhee and Stephen Murphy.

The fielding and bowling standards were very good throughout the Carnival and although our batting at times was unorthodox we did manage to score over 100 on two occasions.

The boys certainly enjoyed themselves and their behaviour and manners were a credit not only to their school but to themselves. Without exception, the parents who billeted our boys commented on their excellent behaviour.

One notable highlight occurred when we visited The Melbourne Cricket Ground and were shown through the Long Room! David Cumow found a bat used by his grandfather during the 1930 tour of Australia by the South Africans.

The 1988 Carnival is being held in Adelaide and I'm sure the boys who will make the tour will have an enjoyable time.

J. Fagan

EDUCATION SUPPORT UNIT

A camp held at Mandurah in First term set the scene for a productive year. The boys had many opportunities to learn co-operation and self discipline as well as specific skills from their daily activities.

Sue Gipson and Judith Whittle began job sharing in Second Term — two for the price of one.

It is felt that this system is working for the benefit of the boys in the unit, as well as providing another teacher for extra curricular activities.

An excursion to Underwater World proved popular. Touching baby sharks, tame sting rays, and spiny urchins was quite an experience.

In Third Term a language theme on Buildings gave the boys an opportunity to visit a local building site and chat with the men at work. They also visited Perth and compared the buildings of the city with those of Claremont.

It has been a busy year, which has seen many gains made by the boys in all areas of their education.

S. Gipson and J. Whittle

CHESS

It has been my pleasure this year to look after the Chess team. This task was an easy and enjoyable one because of the sportsmanship and enthusiasm of the boys. Although the four positions in the Inter-school team were regularly occupied by Melvin Tan, Chee-Ho Wan, Sanjiv Ratneser and Simon Pilkington, there was no shortage of volunteers when a replacement was needed. With the minor round complete, the boys are on top of the table, having beaten every team except Perth College, who held them to a draw. We hope this success continues and we congratulate the boys on their fine skills and attitude.

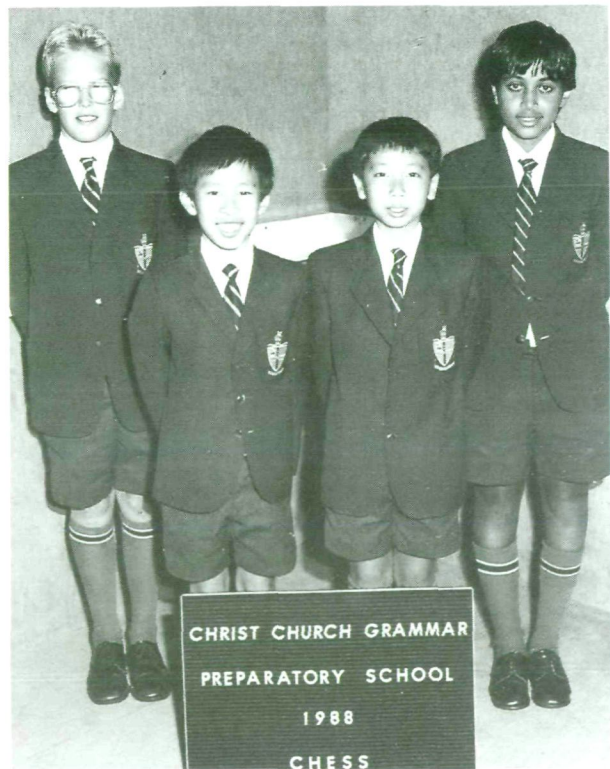
P. Dettman

E.S.U.



Rear: B. Y. C. Chang, A. M. Laceranza, A. P. Grigg, B. A. O'Sullivan, E. Felstead, S. C. Goddard.
 Front: D. J. Herbison, Mrs. J. L. Whittle, L. J. Fuery

CHESS



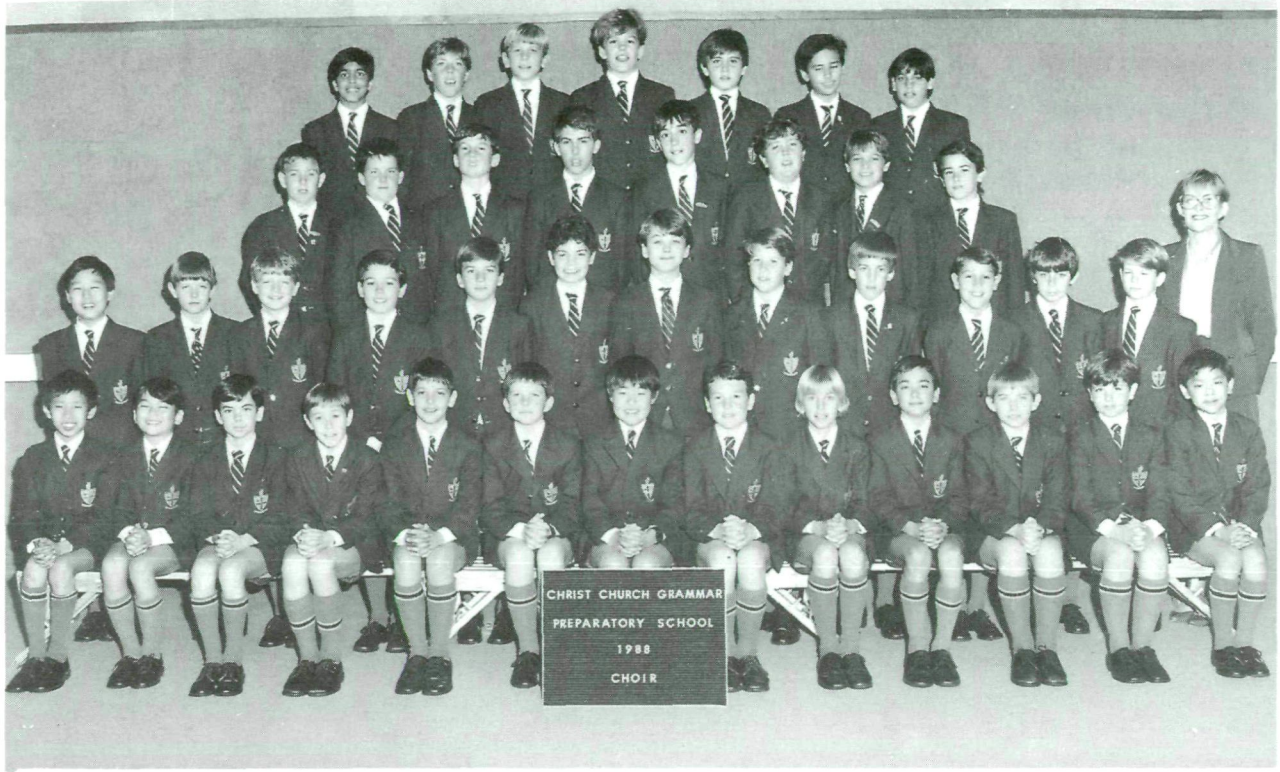
Rear: S. J. Pilkington, S. V. Ratneser. Front: C. H. Wan, M. L. P. Tan.

GYMNASTICS



A. Passmore, W. Lees, A. Driscoll, L. Streitberg, R. Greer, Mr. A. Kovacs.

CHOIR



Rear: N. Thomson; A. Head; D. Valentine; S. Telford; T. Wallace; J. Horn; J. Churchill. **Row 3:** D. Smith; O. Scales; A. Wishaw; S. Baldwin; J. Madin; C. Carroll; J. Bowker; A. Baguley. **Row 2:** A. Ong; N. Day; O. Rooke; B. Hall; S. Mitchell; A. Dickie; D. Tait; J. Scovell; S. Handford; A. Grigg; P. Bouzaid; J. Hugall; Ms H. Pedrotti. **Front:** C.H. Wan; R. Baba; A. Hick; W. Lees; B. Reynolds; S. Harris; R. Ng; P. Anderson; A. Farquhar; A. Gliddon; A. Newnham; C. Grover; A. Ching.

MUSIC

This year has seen an expansion in all areas of the music programme. There are a large number of boys involved in singing and performing and it is an uplifting experience to see the obvious delight in music of all kinds. Our combined concert with St. Hilda's saw boys playing instruments and singing with expertise unparalleled in previous years.

CHOIR

This year the auditioning took place immediately after school began so that the Choir could be ready to perform, with St. Hilda's, for the Archbishop of Canterbury. The auditions were the most difficult I have organized, especially among the Year Fives. I felt I could have had another choir of the same size, with the number of tuneful singers I heard that week.

Since February the Choir has worked steadily. In the Chapel it has sung at two services and presented musical interludes at Old Boys' functions. We have sung for Senior Citizens, and also performed carols at the Cottage Hospice and two other Senior Citizens' Hospitals. Our major production this year was "The Wooden Horse", a pop style cantata which we performed with St. Hilda's. The Head Chorister this year was James Scovell who was ably assisted by Jon Bowker. Special mention must be made of the following Year 7's: James Scovell, Jon Bowker, Stuart Baldwin, Julian Horn and Stephen Handford. These boys have made an outstanding contribution and I would like to thank them sincerely for their efforts. The Choir is a wonderful inspiration to everyone and the hard work and dedication of the boys makes the effort worthwhile.

ORCHESTRA AND STRING GROUP

This year the Orchestra has been divided for rehearsals into String Group and Full Orchestra. This means that the boys have had to rehearse two days a week, but it has improved their playing considerably. The strings are beginning to sound very tuneful and confident. We also have a Junior String Group consisting of beginner string players. This should build up skills more quickly and we hope to see the fruits of this in the next few years. Thanks are due to Elizabeth Pisarek who has ably run the string groups. The Orchestra has performed every Friday in Chapel. We also took part in the concert at St. Hilda's in combined string and orchestral compositions. In Fourth Term we performed at the International Affaire in the music tent.

RECORDER ENSEMBLE

The Recorder Ensemble began to perform with aplomb this year after preparing a piece for two recorder choirs for our combined concert with St. Hilda's. The players began to understand ensemble work and to play as a cohesive group. Vanessa Purcell worked as our recorder teacher in Second Semester. Her experience and enthusiasm made the boys realise that playing the recorder can be an exciting way of making music.

JUNIOR CHOIR

The Junior Choir has started this year unsuccessfully at first until the rehearsal time was changed to Friday mornings. Finally we achieved some fine singing. This will become an important group next year as a training choir for the big Year Six and Seven Choir.

H. Pedrotti

ORCHESTRA



Rear: J.P. Blaquiere; J. Scovell; J. Madin; P. Bishop; J. Bowker. **Row 2:** R. Ng; C.W. Chan; J. Horn; D. Chia; T. Wisdom; P. Bouzaid. **Front:** P. Loh; A. May; A. Craib; Ms H. Pedrotti; P. Anderson; A. Grigg; P. Wilson.

RECORDER



Rear: Q. Muhling; D. Valentine; S. Baldwin; T. Streitberg; J. McLean; M. Rowe. **Row 2:** R. Emery; F. Lao; L. Streitberg; W. Price; M. Teh; H. Thomas; C. Pan; G. Horobin. **Front:** A. Roget; D. Baldwin; P. Wilson; R. Baba; Ms H. Pedrotti; L. Helmuth; B. Hardcastle; N. Fong; J. Wisdom.

BASKETBALL



Rear: B. Stokes; S. Ledger; M. Thompson; P. Fuller; D. MacLaurin; T. Day; Mr. G. McPherson. **Front:** M. Mansell; J. Maruff; A. Gliddon. A. Passmore; W. Lees; A.T. Driscoll; L. Streitberg; R. Greer; Mr. A. Kovacs.

Once again the sport of basketball attracted a full complement of participants who were all eager to represent the School at some level. It is pleasing to report that all boys were able to play in some Inter-school matches.

The A team contained mainly Year 6 boys and therefore found it difficult to win against predominantly Year 7 opposition. There were some performances worthy of note, however. Michael Thompson and Andrew Gliddon showed that they have the ability to be good players in the future, and Tim Day, Josh Maruff, and Doug MacLaurin all played well at times.

The large number of Year 5 and 6 boys playing basketball is a good sign for the School teams of the future.

G. McPherson

RESULTS

Against	Result	Best Players
25.2.88 John XXIII	Lost 4-26	Day, Thompson
3.3.88 Trinity	Lost 9-22	Thomson, Gliddon
10.3.88 Aquinas	Lost 10-20	Maruff, Ledger
17.3.88 Newman	Lost 14-44	Mansell, Gliddon
24.3.88 Scotch	Lost 24-26	Thompson, Murray

CRICKET



Rear: A.G. Schuberg; D.A. McKinnon; W.W.S. Price; F. Nahl; T.L. Wall; B.J. Hart; T.J. Stevenson. **Front:** B. Breheny; A.D. Craib; B.T. Treadgold, Mr. J. Fagan; J.C. Bowker; S.D. Handford; J.P. Allchurch.

The First Eleven played a total of five Interscholar games this season, winning three, drawing one and losing one narrowly. Our success can be attributed to the boys' attitude toward both the games and training sessions. They were keen to learn and to listen to advice during training. Their efforts on the field were at times amazing. The boys bowled and fielded extremely well throughout the season and the manner in which they approached their batting was quite refreshing.

Warrick Price totalled 107 runs run for the season and Ben Breheny made 69. When one considers that these boys may only have a maximum of 15 overs to make their runs, their efforts are even more noteworthy.

Although not our quickest bowler, Ben Treadgold bowled a consistent length and line during the season, and was successful in taking 6 wickets. Again, this is worthy of mention, as we try to give every boy in the team an over or two during the season. Consequently each boy may only get 10 overs during the season.

The most exciting game was our last. Playing against Scotch, we needed 71 runs to win. With our score standing at 2 for 5 prospects of a victory looked bleak. However, Breheny and Price put on 42 in very quick time, before Warrick was out. Then Breheny and Bowker put on a further 20 runs. At this stage we were 4 for 67 and with only two overs remaining, an exciting finish was set up.

Ben was out with the score on 69, leaving us with just 3 to make in the last over. The runs were very difficult to make, in fact when the last ball was bowled, we were still 3 runs behind! As that ball was bowled, Alistair Craib called James

Allchurch through in an attempt to run a bye. They did just that, but an overthrow by the Scotch boys enabled us to run two on the throw. The game ended up as a tie. Congratulations to all boys who were part of the squad this year. I hope that they continue to play and enjoy their cricket in future years.

J. Fagan

RESULTS

Against	Scores	Best Players
NEWMAN	Won 3 for 79 to 10 for 39	Breheny 24 n.o. Wall 10 Treadgold 2/2
AQUINAS	Lost 8 for 54 to 6 for 58	Price 14
CARMEL	Won 3 for 81 to 10 for 49	Price 31 n.o. Breheny 26 King 11 Treadgold 4/4
J.T.C.	Won 6 for 66 to 8 for 62	Price 37 n.o. and 2/7 Wall 2/7
SCOTCH	Tie 4 for 71 to 6 for 71	Price 25 Breheny 19 Bowker 13

SOFTBALL



Rear: T.V. Natrass; A.S. Dickie; P.C. Court; J.B. O'Donnell; D.A. Stanley-Cary **Front:** A.P. Baguley; C.W. Chan; L.J. Chipper; Ms J.M. Burns; Z.A. Randell; J.E. Hellmuth; H. Wentzel.

The softball teams need to be congratulated for their good results this season. At training sessions they worked hard at throwing, catching and batting skills.

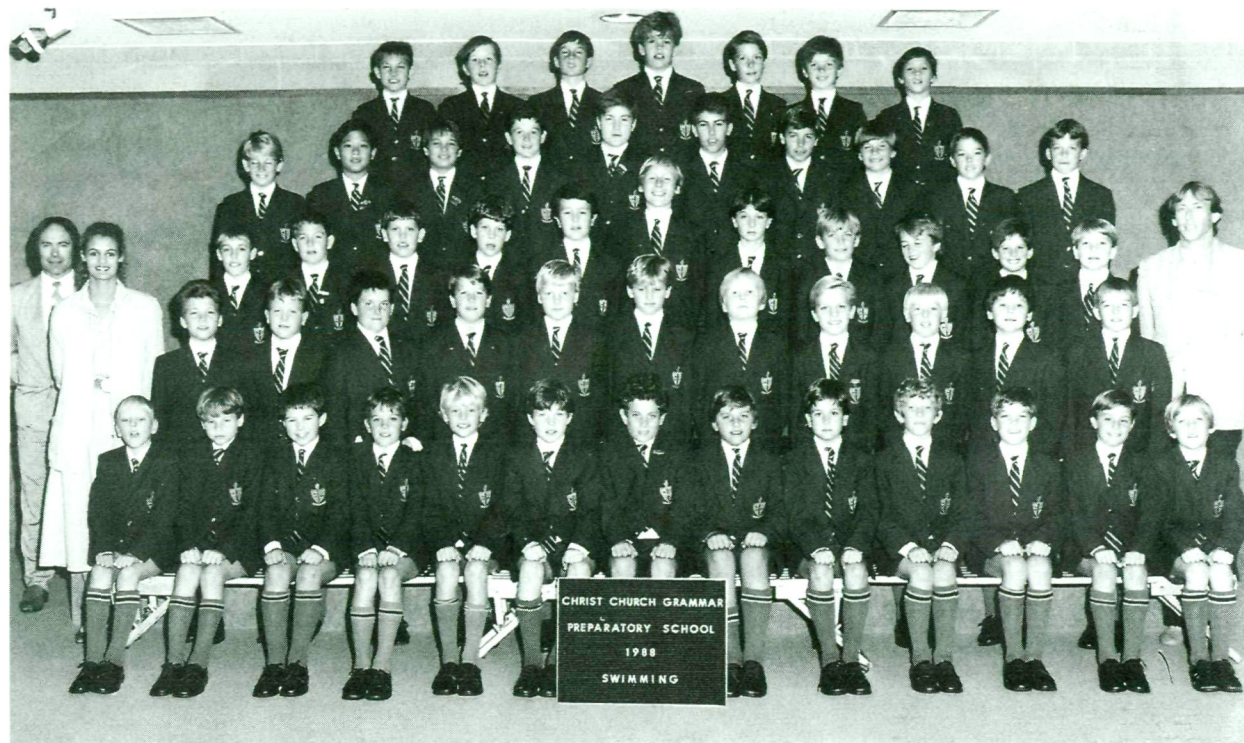
In most Inter-school games, the boys displayed good sportsmanship on and off the field. In several games I umpired, it was heartening to hear the boys encourage one another during the game. Positive encouragement amongst players leads to a cohesive team.

One Year Four boy deserves special commendation — Laurence Hellmuth. Despite his age and size he demonstrated that he had good skills and that he was a capable player. He had several games in the A team and a number of games in the B team.

The results are as follows:

Played	Results	Best Players
John XXIII	A team won 12 — 1	J. Hellmuth, Baguley, Chipper
Carmel	A team won 25 — 3	J. Hellmuth, Dickie
	B team won 37 — 19	Team effort
Newman	A team lost 20 — 14	
	B team won 18 — 8	L. Hellmuth, Tan
Scotch	A team won 10 — 6	Baguley, Dickie
	B team won 30 — 20	Team effort.

SWIMMING



Rear: A.G. Forster; T.V.B. Nattrass; A.J. Whishaw; S.D. Telford; S.A. Ledger; C.L. Everett; P.J. Long. **Row 4:** T.J.W. Loh; C. Chan; J.C. Bowker; S.P. King; T.C. Streitberg; S.G. Baldwin; N.P. Duncan; J.W. McManus; J.K. Gibbings; M.D. Watson. **Row 3:** Mr. P.S. Williamson; Mrs. J.A. Newton; J.D. Roper; D.J. Smith; L.J. Chipper; T.T.E. Cocks; S.J. Gill; K.S. Ruse; D.A. Stanley-Cary; P.S.J. Gavshon; B. Breheny; M.J. Mansell; P.E. Blackall; Mr. I.P. Ward. **Row 2:** A.G. Norwood; S.N.A. Hunt; O.R. Sceales; J.E. Scovell; P.J. Bishop; B.I. Day; R.R. Connell; T.A. Day; M.D.M. Judges; J.C.Y. McLean; P.S.C. Renwick. **Front:** J.L.J. Wisdom; L.A. Hellmuth; D.J. Baldwin; L.A. Hall; G.R. Patrick; A.C.L. Maine; J.N. Hunt; C.H. Hurley; J.R. Sumner; J.A. Lawrence; T.D. Flett; B.P. Hardcastle; P. Wilson.

Forrest House continued its dominance of Prep. School swimming with a narrow win over Giles in the House Carnival. Dale finished third and Stirling came fourth.

Patrick Long, of Forrest, was the outstanding competitor, winning 4 individual events. Patrick Renwick of Giles, and Alex Maine of Stirling, were the only other multiple winners.

Two Interschool carnivals were held again this year. In the first we competed against Wesley and Trinity. Each school swam two competitors per event. Christ Church won 11 of the 43 individual events, finished second in 15, and finished third in 13 events. Ten swimmers shared the honour of winning. In relays, Christ Church won 3 of the 6 events.

In the second Carnival, we competed against Guildford, Hale, M.L.C., Perth College, St. Mary's, Penrhos and Wesley. Christ Church boys won 8 of the individual events, finished second in 8, and third in 11 events. In relays, Christ Church won 1 event and finished second in two others.

All the boys who represented our School did so proudly. I thank them for their effort, both at carnivals and during training. Special thanks as well to Mrs. Newton and Mr. Williamson for helping with the coaching. I wish the boys entering Year 8 a happy and successful swimming career. To the boys still in the Prep. School next year, work hard to increase the level of success.

I. Ward

TEEBALL



Rear: Mrs. J. Vincent, D.N.R. McKinnon; C.L. Everett; A.C. Myler; M.C.P. Teh; J.M. Telford; A.C.L. Maine; Mrs. J. Kay **Front:** L.A. Hall; M.J. Stuart; S.W. Hopkin; G.A. Skirving; P. Wilson.

We had a very successful summer season this year with wins in every Interschool match.

Gareth Skirving, Cody Everett, Mark Teh and Alex Maine stood out as skilful players who also exhibited good sportsmanship on the field.

As a whole, the squad was enthusiastic and keen to improve, which they did during the season.

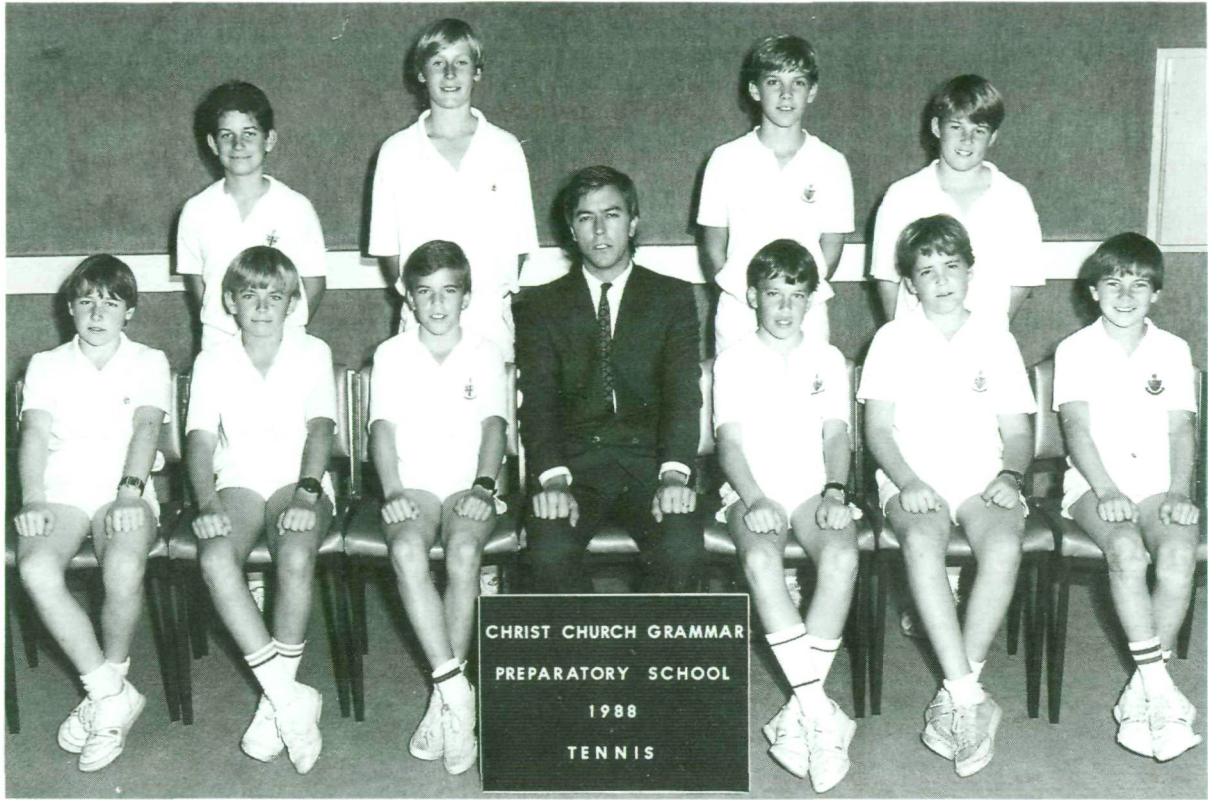
It was good to see the Year Fours, in their first season of formal sport, progress from players with few skills to teeballers in the true sense.

Guy Patrick, Alex Maine, Gavin Horobin, Jeremy Telford, Peter Wilson and Joshua Sumner are all Year Fours who played in Interschool matches. A few had the advantage of playing teeball on Saturdays which aided their development.

Mrs. Vincent coached the boys during Thursday sport sessions while Mrs. Kay carried out the training sessions on Tuesdays after school. These sessions were beneficial for those boys who were unfamiliar with the rules and skills of teeball. They were able to spend some time at the end of the training playing a short match. They enjoyed this very much.

J. Kay and J. Vincent

TENNIS



Rear: B.S. Shirley; K.S. Ruse; C.A. McDiven; B.W. Statham. **Front:** P.H. Crane; P.S.J. Gavshon; A.T. Driscoll; Mr. C.G. Wheatley; M.D. Watson; C.M. Reid; A.J. Leigh.

The 1988 season was very successful for C.C.G.S. With so many boys choosing tennis as a summer sport, selecting a team was a difficult task.

Emphasis is on participation and with most schools now having many hard courts, a greater number of boys are able to experience Inter-school tennis.

C.C.G.S. was successful against John XXIII, Aquinas and Scotch. Four boys were chosen to represent C.C.G.S. in the R. & I. Academy Plate (Primary Schools Team Competition). This was played on Saturday mornings.

Andrew Driscoll, Ben Statham, Matthew Watson and Paul Gavshon progressed to the second round of the competition. All players represented the School very well.

Brett Shirley and Andrew Driscoll deserve special mention. These boys played together during the season and became a formidable doubles combination. Both displayed excellent skills and sportsmanship both on and off the court.

Thanks to Mr. Hall, Mrs. Appleyard and Mr. Morrison for their assistance on Mondays and Thursdays.

I wish all players good luck for next season and especially those boys going into Year 8 next year.

C. Wheatley

FOOTBALL



Rear: A.G. Schuberg; B.W. Statham; D.A.J. McKinnon; K.S. Ruse; W.W.S. Price; T.J.O. Stevenson; C.R. Lee; J.C. Bowker **Row 2:** N.J.I. Thomson; S.P. King; M.R. Thompson; S.N. Carpenter; J.S. Madin; A. Craig; N.P. Duncan; K.P. Wallace. **Front:** A.S. Gliddon; J.P. Allchurch; P.S.J. Gashon; T.F. Rossiter; Mr. P.S. Williamson; C.J. Chellew; B. Breheny; A.P. Baguley; J.A. Lawrence.

The 1988 football season proved to be the most successful in recent times. The team selected Warrick Price as its captain. He led by example and was superbly supported by Ben Breheny, Shane King and Tim Stevenson.

The team managed to defeat every side they confronted. It was particularly pleasing to see the development of individual players throughout the season. The second last game against Scotch (the only other undefeated team at the stage) set the scene for a magnificent confrontation. The levels of play in this game were simply outstanding. After a very close first half C.C.G.S. maintained the pressure and ran away with the game to win by 28 points.

The 2nd XVIII football side deserve to be mentioned for their very successful season. They lost one game only — by a very small margin.

All footballers can be very satisfied with their contributions this season.

P. Williamson

RESULTS

Against	Score	Best Players
21.4.88 Aquinas	Won 6.4.4.00	Price, Breheny, Stevenson, King
5.5.88 Trinity	Won 7.4.5.2	Price, King, Breheny, Rossiter
19.5.88 Hale	Won 6.5.5.3	Craig, Price, Breheny
21.7.88 Aquinas	Won 9.2.1.1	McKinnon, King, Breheny, Stevenson
16.6.88 Scotch	Won 7.4.2.6	An excellent team effort.

HOCKEY



Rear: S. A. Mitchell, L. J. Chipper, S. A. Ledger, T. L. Wall, T. W. I. Wallace, C. M. Quackenbush, R. H. Bell, A. D. Craib, Mr. I. P. Ward.
Front: M. L. P. Tan, P. J. Long, B. T. Treadgold, C. A. McDiven, M. D. Watson, M. D. M. Judges, C. J. Price.

At first glance of this year's scores, the assumption would be that this was not a successful season. However, I feel very strongly that the boys did gain success as their hockey skills improved dramatically and the sportsmanship displayed was of a high quality.

The team was lead by a very promising goalkeeper, Cameron McDiven. Cameron frequently lifted the team with outstanding saves and encouraging words, despite being under pressure himself. Assistance in deep defence came from Chris Quackenbush, Ben Treadgold and Alistair Craib.

One of the promising features was the number of Year Six boys in the team, especially in the forward line. Michael Judges, Stuart Mitchell and Robin Bell combined with Stephen Ledger, at centre-half and Christ Price at right-half.

The boys should all feel proud of their efforts as the progress made was highlighted at the Annual Lightning Carnival. They played five games, winning one, drawing three and losing one. In all the drawn games, the boys dominated play but found goalscoring difficult. With further hard work next year, I am sure they will have success.

I. Ward

HOCKEY RESULTS

Against	Result	Scorers and Best Players
14.88 Aquinas	Lost 0-6	Best: C. McDiven, A. Craib
5.5.88 Trinity	Lost 1-6	Scorer: M. Watson Best: C. McDiven, C. Quackenbush, C. Price
19.5.88 Hale	Lost 1-3	Scorer: M. Watson Best: S. Ledger, M. Judges, C. Quackenbush
16.6.88 Scotch	Lost 1-3	Scorer: R. Bell Best: M. Judges, S. Ledger, C. Price.
21.7.88 Aquinas	Lost 0-4	Best: C. McDiven, M. Judges, B. Treadgold.

RUGBY



Rear: C.M. Reid; B.J. Hart; S.J. Pilkington; W.D. Alston; S.D. Telford; T.F. Brownrigg; C.P. Robertson; Mr. C. Wame. Front: M.J. Mansell; D.J. Smith; M.J. Thomson; A.G. Forster; J.C. Churchill; O.R. Seales; D.M. Hart.

This year has been a dramatic year for the Rugby Squad. Mr. Bourke left C.C.G.S. for his new appointment leaving behind a dedicated and talented group of players.

The squad consisted mainly of Year 7 boys who had played rugby together often and amongst whom there existed a strong sense of camaraderie. Much credit is due to Mr. Bourke for the quality and strength of the C.C.G.S. Rugby Squad.

C.C.G.S. began the year strongly with a win over Aquinas and the team continued in much the same vein apart from an ominous loss to Hale on 19th May.

One of our best performances came against Scotch. Scotch had previously defeated Hale and C.C.G.S. demonstrated great strength, skill and especially heart to defeat them in a nail-biting see-sawing game. David and Brian Hart's kicking and chasing were instrumental in many scoring opportunities and Chris Robertson and Paul Crane backed up ably. In the forwards Oliver Seales and Thomas Brownrigg were a solid foundation for strong set scrum and mauling work. Simon Telford worked well in the line-outs and mauls and in cover defence while Jeffery Churchill led the pack by example with ferocious tackling and many gritty runs from broken play.

The B team also performed well, losing only one game to Hale and drawing with Aquinas. Several players were drawn from the B team to play in the A team. Michael Mansell, Duncan Smith and Michael Thomson show promise, with Gareth Skirving developing good skills for the future.

When the Lightning Carnival came about we had high hopes of doing very well despite the absence of key players. The team was keen to succeed and expected great commitment from all members.

Rugby is a highly physical game and in the 6 games played the boys displayed skill, courage and impressive concentration. The games had me and Mr. Jonson Imode in a nervous sweat as we advanced to the Finals. Lo and Behold! The Grand Final saw a clash between C.C.G.S. and Hale School — a chance for sweet revenge.

But Hale proved too strong again and we went down in a tough, exacting match.

Christ Church once again participated in the Caltex Bowl Rugby Competition and advanced to the Grand Final to play Hale in a last chance to topple them. The boys played a bruising game with no quarter shown and we were in the lead 4-0 at half time. But once again Hale were more efficient in the forwards and cleared the ball quickly from the mauls. At final whistle we were beaten but not bowed with the score at 4-16. It was a hard committed effort from both teams.

The boys learn much in winning and losing and simply playing rugby. But they learn most about themselves. In meeting the expectations of myself, their teammates but chiefly themselves, they come to know and grow in ways more fundamental than simple sporting prowess. This year has offered the full range of bitter and sweet moments and I have watched with satisfaction as the boys learnt game by game to deal with both. Congratulations boys!

C. Wame

RESULTS

Against	Score	Best Players
21 April Aquinas A B	Won 44-4 Won 44-16	B. Hart, S. Telford. M. Mansell, G. Skirving.
19 May Hale A B	Lost 20-27 Lost 24-4	C. Robertson, J. Churchill. M. Thomson, D. Smith.
16 June Scotch A B	Won 36-32 Scratch match	Whole team effort.
21 July Aquinas A B	Won 20-16 Drew 12-12	D. Hart, P. Crane, C. Reid. G. Skirving, S. Telford, D. Smith, M. Mancell.
5 August Trinity A B	Won 60-0 Won 32-8	B. Hart, T. Brownrigg. M. Mansell, M. Thomson.

SOCCER



1988 was not an outstanding year for our soccer teams. We fielded four teams this year. A, B, C and D teams. Selection of the team was not easy as we had 66 boys in our soccer squad. Each team gave their best in Inter-school competition, but unfortunately only a few were successful. However, all the hard work by the boys paid off in the end of season J.S.H.A.A. Lightning Carnival. Although we finished eleventh out of twelve, we won two of our five qualifying matches. In other qualifying matches we were unlucky to lose to Trinity and Hale 1-0. Both Trinity and Hale had convincingly beaten us during the normal season. The boys showed a renewed confidence with each game.

They all contributed to the team effort and I congratulate them on their efforts.

M. Heuron

RESULTS

Against	Scores	Best
21.4.88 Aquinas	A lost 0-3 B won 3-0 D won 2-0	Hardcastle, Scott Blaquiere, Scovell Hasslacher, Davidson
5.5.88 Trinity	A lost 1-10 B lost 0-10 C lost 1-2 D lost 0-3	Scott, Mannes Lee, Scovell Myler, Gill Baldwin, McKinnon
19.5.88 Hale	A lost 0-8 B lost 0-2 C drew 1-1 D lost 0-2	Scott, Leigh Team effort Whole team Hasslacher, McKinnon
16.6.88 Scotch	A lost 0-8 B won 2-0 C lost 6-0 D drew 0-0	Head, Myler Team effort Whole team McKinnon, De Luis
21.7.88 Aquinas	A lost 2-4 B lost 0-3 C lost 1-2 D won 1-0	Great team effort Mark Teh, Dickie Team effort Yeow, Hasslacher

YEAR 1



Rear: J.G. Newell; M.J. Finch; A.J. Meyer; C.A. Smith; J.T. Barris; N. Wallace. **Row 2:** J.J. Loughridge; B.R. Steenholdt; B. Ledwuj; B.G. Hutton; Mrs. M. Appleyard; G.K. Jeeves; R.W. Hockings; P.B. Coppin; P.M. Norvilas. **Front:** R.N. Pitt; M.L. Tucker; J.P. Hunt; S.S. Bassan; J.O. Kay; W.H. Cheng; A. Varano; J.P. Partridge. **Absent:** T.A. Collins; L.R. Lowe; S.A. Toussaint.

YEAR 2



Rear: G.J. Roberts; J.G. Rouse; S.C.T. Zelestis; N.C.D. Young; R.F. O'Donnell; P.G. Packer; N.M. Fielding; T.A. Masters. **Row 2:** D.W. Burch; M.J. Barker; J.B. Pascall; L.J. Fuery; B. Plunkett; J.W. Stuart; R.K. Potter; N. Averbuj. **Front:** G. Tan; S.H. Chan; D.Y.H. Hng; H.W. Chan; Mrs. J. Newton; N.J. Webb; D.M. Rees; A.P. Varano; A.S.J. Walsh.

YEAR 3



Rear: T.Y. Ng; J.G.E. Head; N.D.A. Hunt. Row 3: N.S. Calkin; G.K. Tan; N.J. Sceales; R.N. Barris; J.P. Pullar; J.D.G. McLarty; D.M. Thompson; J.I. Mitchell. Row 2: L.V. Nolan; S.G. Meade; S.A.M. Eaton; T.J.M. Masters; S.J. Telford; J.P.Y. Ng; E. Tai; C.L. Alvarez. Front: T.J.B. Bell; J.C.J. Ong; K.M. Volske; R.W. Prestney; Mrs. J. Kay; N.P. Webster; M.C.H. Koh; N.R.A. Rohrtach; N.W.J. Leach. Absent: C.J. Stavrianou.

YEAR 4



Rear: T.K. Hasslacher; D.J. Baldwin; B.H. Poynton; A. Roget; J.M. Telford; M.L. Rowe; A.C.L. Maine; J.R. Sumner; J.P.W. Olivier; N.F. White. Row 2: P. Wilson; F.D. Lao; G.R. Patrick; M.S. Bassan; D.A. Norvilas; G.J. Horobin; T. Pan; C.I. Morris. Front: A.M. Seeto; J.L.J. Wisdom; N.W.Y. Lee; L.A. Hellmuth; Mr. G.J. McPherson; A.C. Easton; J.N. Partridge; O.F. Effendi; O.W. Ou.

YEAR 5P



Rear: A.S. Dickie; B.I. Day; A.C. Ellies. **Row 3:** M.J. Stuart; B.J.S. Price; J.C.Y. McLean; W.T. Bird; M.C. Teh; B.M. Stokes; L.C. Streitberg; R.C. Airey. **Row 2:** A.I. Newnham; C.H. Hurley; A.G. Norwood; T.T.E. Cocks; C.P. Carroll; N.P. McKenzie; S.J. Kinney; S.W. Hopkin. **Front:** L.A. Hall; P.J. Chaplin; C.E. Grover; G.A. Skirling; Mr. J.L. Fagan; M.E.L. Swinney; A.M. Hunt; T.D. Flett; E.P. Petros.

YEAR 5T



Rear: Q.J.S. Muhling; P.E. Blackall; J.C. Brownrigg; J. Davidson; A.C. Myler; C.L. Everett; P.S.C. Renwick; D.A. Hamilton; J.N. Hunt; L.F. Moncrieff. **Row 2:** J.G. van Hazel; N.D. McAllister; M.D. Deluis; P.K. Rouse; R.J. Beverley; H.F.J. Tam; B.A. Grocock; W.H. Lees. **Front:** A.M. Canning; B.P. Hardcastle; R.S. Baba; D.I. Piercy; Mr. M. Hevron; P.J. Blaquiere; R.R. Emery; B.M. Hohnen; A.R. Passmore. **Absent:** T.J. Paulos.

YEAR 5/6B



Rear: R.R. Lee; T.J. Loh; K.P. Wallace; M.R. Thompson; D.A. Stanley-Cary; T.J. Day; O.M. Rooke; D.N. McKinnon. **Row 2:** M.J. Mansell; S.C. Harris; J.R. Murray; R.R. Connell; S.A. Ledger; N.M. Day; H. Wentzel; O.G. Mailes. **Front:** A.K.W. Ching; J.H. Cunningham; A.S. Gliddon; J.D. Roper; Ms J.M. Burns; B.J. Reynolds; A.T. Hick; M.T. Kitson; C.J. Price.

YEAR 6G



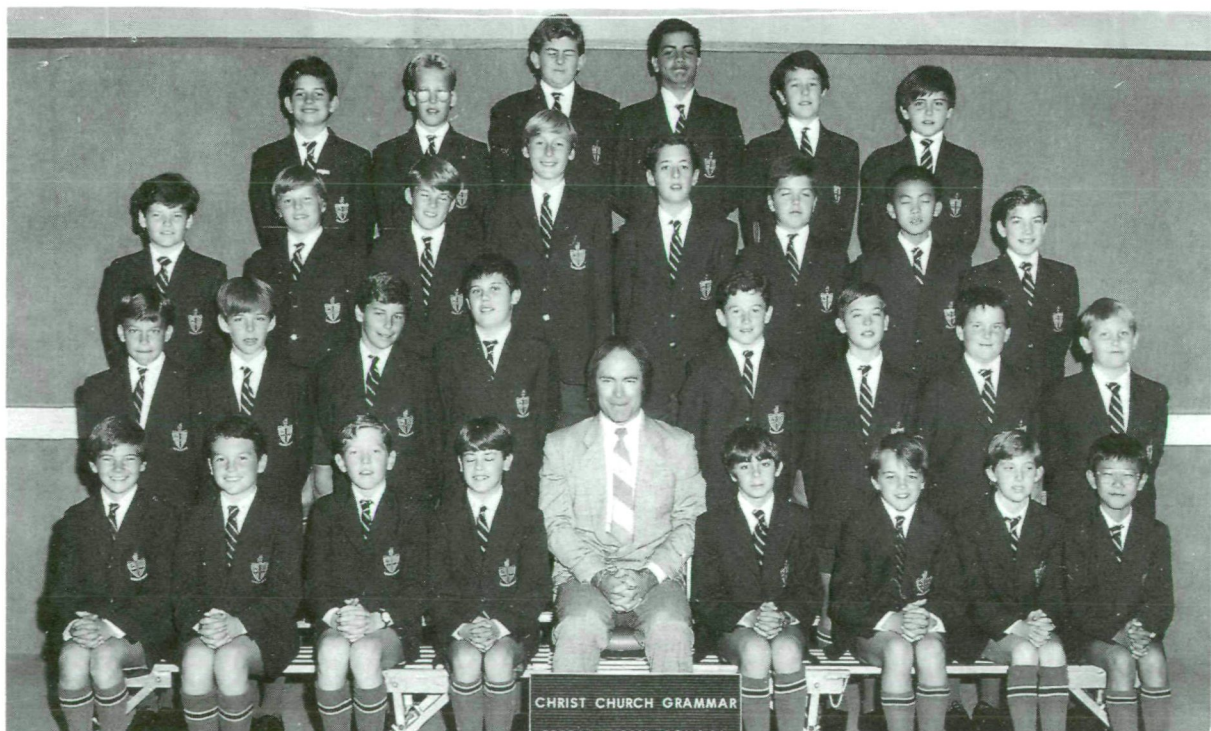
Rear: A.J. Head; Y. Kita; M.J. Thomson. **Row 3:** T.G. Hardie; D.J. Smith; L.J. Chipper; P.J. Bishop; P.C. Speer; R.J. Greer; W.S. Barker; M.F. Jeeves. **Row 2:** T. Ruse; S.N.A. Hunt; C.J. Chellew; C.D. Wilde; C.B. Bailey; Z.A. Randell; B. Lee; R.A.L. Ng. **Front:** A.J. Walker; J.P. O'Brien; J.A. Lawrence; A.C. Ong; Mr. C. Warne; K.M. Bardwill; A.T. Peterson; S.P. Loh; M.L.P. Tan.

YEAR 6/7A



Rear: R. Waters; A.G. Finch; T.C. Streitberg; CA. McDiven; S.V. Ratneser; R.H. Bell. **Row 2:** T.R. Crombie; L.M. Harris; R.F. Coales; D.F. Tasit; A.C. Carroll; S.A. Willesee; S.D. Handford; S.A. Mitchell. **Front:** N.J. Johnson; A.G. Farquhar; M.D. Judges; D.M. Hart; Mr. C.G. Wheatley; N.J. Castle; T.M. Wisdom; A.T. Driscoll; C.H. Wan. **Absent:** J.L. Rinehart; L. Lowe.

YEAR 7 O



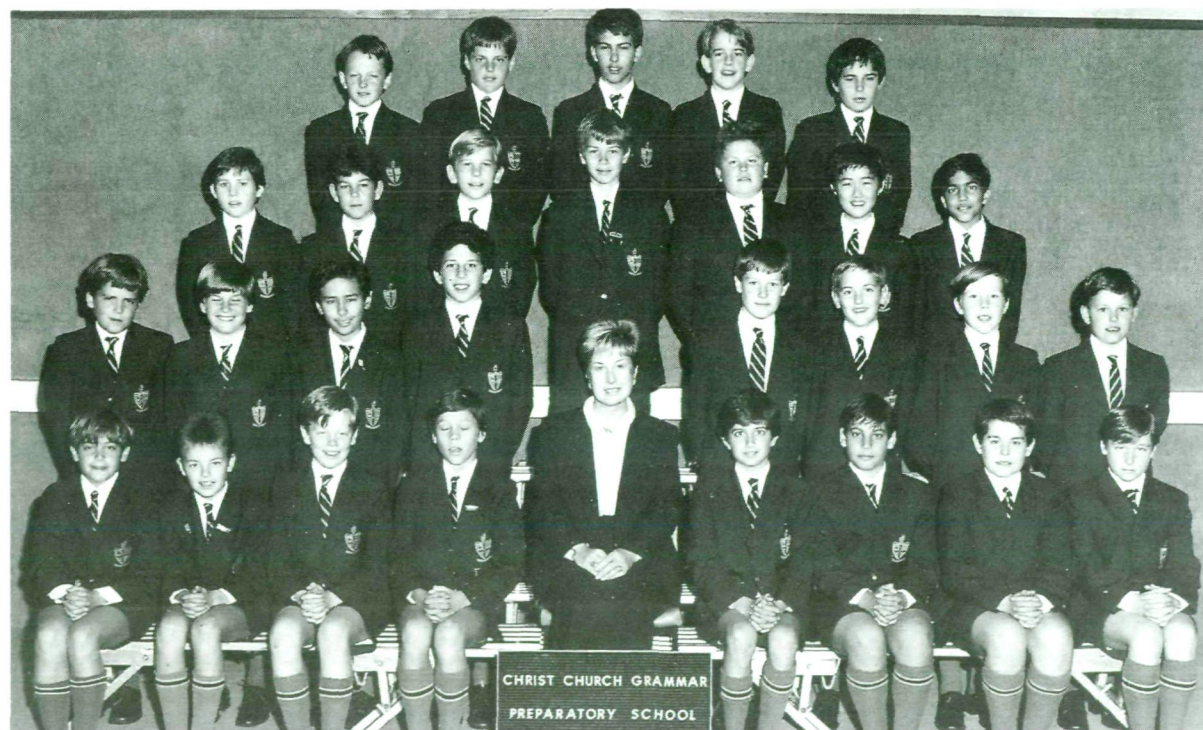
Rear: B.S. Shirley; S.J. Pilkington; W.D. Alston; K.G.A. Nahl; S.J. Gill; T.W.I. Wallace. **Row 3:** J.E. Hellmuth; A.J. McKenzie; B.W. Statham; K.S. Ruse; P.J. Fuller; J.P. Hall; W.L. Yeow; T.R. Rossiter. **Row 2:** M.D. Watson; M.P. Mannes; N.P. Duncan; S.N. Carpenter; S.P. King; D.J. Scott; O.R. Scealess; A.B. Aaltonen. **Front:** A.J. Leigh; P.M. Anderson; J.P. Allchurch; A.J.W. May; Mr. P.S. Williamson; P.E. Bouzaid; B. Breheny; J.A. Inglis; K.M. Loy.

YEAR 7R



Rear: D.J. MacLaurin; A.J. Whishaw; T.L. Wall; M.C. Teh; A.G. Forster. Row 3: J.K. Gibbings; B.T. Treadgold; J.E. Scovell; S.D. Telford; J.S. Madin; J.B. O'Donnell; N.C. Didsman; J.C. Bowker. Row 2: A.P. Baguley; P.S.J. Gaushon; C.P. Robertson; B.J. Hart; A. Craig; C.R. Lee; C. Chan; B.V. Vallentine. Front: S.M. Pederson; A.W. Wong; T.W. Mailes; J.P. Blaquiere; Mr. I.P. Ward; J.P. Hugall; B.M. Babb; B.J. Hall; A.M. Grigg.

YEAR 7Y



Rear: C.M. Quackenbush; T.J.O. Stevenson; S.G. Baldwin; P.C. Court; D.R. Partis. Row 3: A.P. Goyder; P.N. Harley; D.J. Valentine; W.W.S. Price; T.F. Brownrigg; D.Y. Chia; N.J.I. Thomson. Row 2: C.M. Reid; J.W. McManus; J.H.W. Horn; R.K. Stokes; D.A.J. McKinnon; A.G. Schuberg; T.V.B. Natrass; A.D. Craib. Front: J.A. Tremain; H.G. Thomas; S.M. Gregory; P.J. Long; Mrs. J. Howard; N.J.C. Gill; J.D. Churchill; J.J. Maruff; P.H. Crane.

DALE



Rear: K.M. Bardwill; J.A. Inglis; B.M. Stokes; R.R. Connell; R.K. Stokes; S.G. Baldwin; T.F. Brownrigg; C. Chan; B.T. Treadgold; T.W. Mailes; S.C. Loh. **Row 5:** C. Pan; O.G. Mailes; D.N.R. McKinnon; C.P. Hurley; A.G. Forster; J.P. Hall; W.D. Alston; T.L. Wall; D.A. Stanley-Carey; O.R. Sceales; T.J. Day; J.C. McLean; M.L. Rowe; P.J. Blaquiere. **Row 4:** Mr. R.G. Morrison; G.R. Patrick; S.J. Kinney; S.M. Gregory; P.M. Anderson; J.C. Brownrigg; L.M. Harris; C. Carroll; J.S. Madin; S.V. Ratneser; L.J. Chipper; N.J.I. Thomson; S.C. Goddard; J.P. Blaquiere; J.A. Lawrence; Mr. C. Wame. **Row 3:** Mrs. J. Newton; B.J. Reynolds; P.E. Bouzaid; N. Felstead; J.K. Gibbings; C.D. Wilde; D.F. Tait; D.A.J. McKinnon; C.P. Robinson; A.S. Dickie; M.D. De Luis; M.F. Jeeves; A.T. Newnham; Mr. P.S. Williamson. **Row 2:** J. Ng; A.M. Canning; J.D.G. McLarty; D.J. Baldwin; N.G.D. Johnson; J.P.W. Olivier; M.T. Kitson; J.H. Cunningham; R.S. Baba; E.P. Petros; G.K. Tan; O. Ow; N.P. Webster. **Row 1:** D.M. Rees; G.S. Tan; B. Steenholdt; J. Kay; C. Smith; R.K. Potter; H.W. Chan; G. Jeeves; W. Cheng; K. Volske; L.V. Nolan; J. Newell. **Absent:** C. Staurianou.

FORREST



Rear: J.G. von Hazel; Q. Muhling; H. Thomas; T. Natrass; M. Teh; S. Gill; A. Craig; A. Lacerenza; J. Marliff; J. Roper; L. Moncrieff. **Row 5:** A. Farquhar; M. Bassan; A. Grigg; T. Hardie; J. McManus; J. Horn; F. Nahl; C. Quackenbush; J. Bouker; O. Rooke; A. Wong; M. Judges; M. Stuart. **Row 4:** J. Tremain; A. Ong; A. May; A. Goyder; D. Partis; S. Willesee; B. Day; S. King; A. Finch; R. Coales; C. Bailey; H. Wentzel; A. Peterson; F. Lao; Mrs. J. Whittle; R. Greer. **Row 3:** Mrs. M. Appleyard; T. Hasslacher; J. O'Brien; T. Pavlos; S. Harris; J. Head; J. Churchill; A. Head; W. Bird; P. Bishop; R. Beverley; P. Long; D. Hamilton; B. Lee; A. Gliddon; T. Masters; A. Loy; Mrs. J. Howard. **Row 2:** B. Plunkett; A. Easton; P. Wilson; N. Sceales; D. Herbison; A. Hunt; T. Flett; J. Chaplin; B. Hohner; N. Young; J. Partridge; A. Passmore; T. Masters. **Row 1:** A. Varano; T. Bell; N. Webb; A.P. Varano; J. Stuart; J. Pascall; R. Prestney; M. Finch; B. Ledwijn; S. Bassan; J.C.J. Ong; J. Partridge. **Absent:** Mrs. S. Gipson; Mr. M. Heuron.

GILES



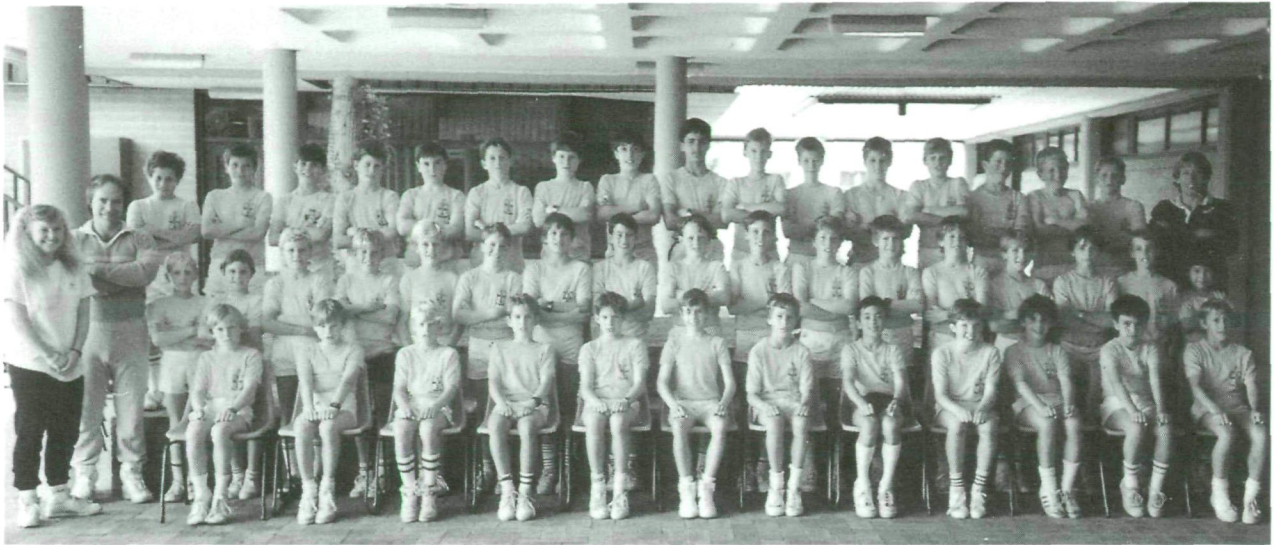
Rear: A.T. Driscoll; J.E. Hellmuth; N. McKenzie; P.S.J. Gaushon; A. Ellies; D.J. Valentine; P.J. Fuller; M. Thompson; C.M. Reid; T.R. Crombie; J.P. Allchurch; J.M. Telford; T.M.S. Wisdom. **Row 5:** R.C. Airey; A.P. Baguley; L.C. Streitberg; P.K. Rouse; D.J. MacLaurin; A.J. McKenzie; S.D. Telford; T.C. Streitberg; S. Ledger; D.Y. Chia; D.M. Hart; A.G. Norwood; R. Lee; A. Leigh. **Row 4:** Mr. C. Wheatley; C.L. Alvarez; C. Grover; J.P. Pullan; N.C. Didsman; N.D. McAllister; A.B. Aaltonen; D. Scott; A.C. Myler; B.J. Hart; W. Yeow; B. O'Sullivan; T. Rossiter; T.J.W. Loh; P.S.C. Renwick; A.T. Hick; L.A. Hall; Mr. I. Ward. **Row 3:** Ms J. Burns; B. Babb; R. Ng; S.N.A. Hunt; C.J. Chellew; T.T.E. Cocks; P.C. Court; T.J.O. Stevenson; A. Schuberg; R.H. Bell; J. Murray; P.E. Blackall; B.J. Hall; Mrs. J.L. Vincent. **Row 2:** O.J. Effendi; J.L.J. Wisdom; S.C.T. Zelestis; S. Eaton; C.H. Wan; M. Tan; S.J. Telford; L.A. Hellmuth; A.J. Walker; D.M. Thompson; N.D.A. Hunt; N.W.Y. Lee; D.I. Piercy. **Front:** R.N. Pitt; A.J. Walsh; D.W. Burch; D.Y.H. Hng; A.J. Meyer; N.R.A. Rohrfaci; N.S. Calkin; J.G. Rouse; B.G. Hutton; N. Wallace; J.P.A. Hunt; M.L. Tucker. **Rear:** B.Y.C. Chang; A.M. Lacerenza; A.P. Grigg; B.A. O'Sullivan; E. Felstead; S.C. Goddard. **Front:** D.J. Herbison; Mrs. J.L. Whittle; L.J. Fuery.

STIRLING



Rear: H. F. J. Tam, N. J. C. Gill, M. D. Watson, A. J. Wishaw, S. J. Pilkington, W. W. S. Price, P. C. Speer, R. Waters, S. D. Handford, B. V. D. Valentine, J. P. Huggall. **Row 5:** A. C. L. Maine, T. Ruse, N. J. Castle, Z. A. Randell, C. R. Lee, T. W. I. Wallace, C. A. McDiwen, K. Ruse, N. P. Duncan, J. E. Scovell, S. A. Mitchell, N. M. Day, B. A. Grocock, W. H. Lees. **Row 4:** Mrs. J. Kay, Miss H. Pedrotti, R. N. Barris, G. J. Horobin, M. E. L. Swinney, B. J. S. Price, B. Breheny, D. J. Smith, B. D. Shirley, B. W. Stathem, Y. Kita, A. P. Grigg, C. L. Everett, W. S. Barker, J. Davidson, J. N. Hunt, S. M. Pederson, G. A. Skirving, B. H. Poynton, Mr. G. McPherson, Mr. J. Fagan. **Row 3:** J. R. Sumner, M. J. Mansell, P. H. Crane, K. P. Wallace, M. P. Mannes, B. D. Shirley, S. N. Carpenter, A. C. Carroll, J. B. O'Donnell, M. J. Thomson, A. D. Craib, B. Chang, S. Hopkin, D. Norvilas. **Row 2:** A. Seeto, M. C. H. Koh, J. I. Mitchell, A. K. W. Ching, T. Y. Ng, N. White, R. Emery, C. Morris, E. Tai, B. Hardcastle, S. G. Meade, L. Fuery, C. J. Price. **Front:** P. M. Norvilas, J. J. Loughridge, N. Averbut, G. J. Roberts, N. M. Fielding, R. F. O'Donnell, P. G. Packer, M. J. Barker, N. W. J. Leach, R. W. Hockings, J. T. Barris, P. B. Coppin. **Absent:** T. A. Collins.

ATHLETICS TEAM



Back row: J. N. Hunt, S. A. Mitchell, C. P. Robertson, M. R. Thompson, S. P. King, D. A. McKinnon, J. S. Madin, F. Nahl, C. A. McDiven, W. W. Price, T. J. Stevenson, B. I. Day, B. J. Hart, C. R. Lee, J. R. Murray, Mr I. Ward. Row 4: Miss L. James, Mr P. Williamson, J. L. Wisdom, B. P. Hardcastle, A. T. Peterson, T. J. Loh, T. J. Day, D. M. Hart, J. C. Bowker, L. M. Harris, C. M. Quackenbush, R. J. Beverly, J. G. Head, R. H. Bell, D. J. Smith, P. E. Blackall, D. N. McKinnon, J. D. Roper, N. W. Lee. Front: P. Wilson, L. A. Hellmuth, G. R. Patrick, M. E. Swinney, S. J. Kinney, S. M. Pederson, L. F. Moncreif, A. S. Gliddon, A. C. Maine, J. P. Oliver, T. K. Hasslacher, W. H. Lees.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL ATHLETICS REPORT

This year's athletics season was slightly longer than previous years and was very exciting. The cross country run was the first major event. Robert Lee (G), Adam Peterson (F) and Shane King (F) were the winners of their respective age groups.

Forrest House won the House carnival in convincing style from Stirling, Giles and Dale. In both track and jump events, a number of records were broken. Outstanding individual performances came from Guy Patrick (D) in the 8 years age group; Peter Blackall (G) and Ben Day (D) in the 9 years age group; Andrew Gliddon (F) in the 10 years age group; and Warrick Price in the 11 years and open age group. Warrick equalled or broke the record in every individual event he entered!

The Interschool carnival this year was hosted by Aquinas. Also competing were Carmel, J.T.C., Newman, Scotch and Christ Church. Of the seventy events on the programme, Christ Church boys won twenty, finished second in twenty three and third in twenty two. In some of these, each school had two competitors per event.

Many strong performances were given, with Ben Day, Peter Blackall, Shane King and Warrick Price amongst the boys who did well in multiple events. Warrick managed to break two records in this carnival as well.

The effort from all competitors during the day was pleasing. The hard work at training certainly paid off. The boys are to be thanked for their time and energy.

Mr. I. Ward.

1988 PREPARATORY SCHOOL ATHLETICS RESULTS

Cross Country:

8 and 9 Years — R. Lee (G)
10 Years — A. Peterson (F)
Open — S.King (F)

Long Jump:

8 Years — A. Maine (S) 3.73m
9 Years — BV. Day (F) 4.59m
10 Years — A. Gliddon (F) 4.73m
Open — W. Price (S) 4.80m

Triple Jump:

9 Years — B. Day (F) 9.31m
10 Years — A. Gliddon (F) 9.41m
Open — W. Price (S) 10.42m

High Jump:

8 Years — G. Patrick (D) 1.06m
9 Years — K. Wallace (S) 1.26m
10 Years — A. Peterson (F) 1.30m
Open — W. Price (S) 1.40m

50 Metres:

5 Years — J. Barris (S) 9.94 secs
6 Years — R. O'Donnell (S) 8.76 secs
7 Years — L. Nolan (D) 8.63 secs

100 Metres:

8 Years — G. Patrick (D) 16.05 secs
9 Years — P. Blackall (G) 14.61 secs
10 Years — A. Gliddon (F) 14.40 secs
11 Years — W. Price (S) 13.50 secs
Open — F. Nahl (F) 13.85 secs

200 Metres

8 Years — G. Patrick (D) 34.59 secs
9 Years — P. Blackall (G) 30.88 secs
10 Years — A. Gliddon (F) 30.94 secs
11 Years — W. Price (S) 28.61 secs
12 Years — S. Pederson (S) 30.81 secs

800 Metres:

10 and Under — A. Peterson (F) 2 min 35 secs
Open — S. King (F) 2 min 20 secs

60 Metres Hurdles:

8 Years — L. Hellmuth (G) 12.58 secs
9 Years — P. Blackall (G) 11.56 secs
10 Years — T. Loh (G) 11.28 secs
11 Years — J. Bowker (F) 10.47 secs
12 Years — F. Nahl (F) 10.72 secs

Final Placings:

Forrest
Stirling
Giles
Dale

1988 PREPARATORY SWIMMING RESULTS

50 Metres Backstroke:

8 Years — A. Maine (S) 54.58 secs
9 Years — C. Hurley
10 Years — S. Hunt (G) 47.41 secs
Open — T. Natrass (F) 45.21 secs

50 Metres Breaststroke:

8 Years — N. Hunt (G) 1 min 1.66 secs
9 Years — P. Renwick (G) 53.82 secs
10 Years — T. Loh (G) 50.25 secs
Open — P. Long (F) 44.25 secs

50 Metres Freestyle:

8 Years—A. Maine (S) 42.20 secs
9 Years — P. Renwick (G) 38.80 secs
10 Years — M. Judges (F) 37.71 secs
Open — P. Long (F) 33.99 secs

50 Metres Butterfly:

Open — P. Long (F) 35.65 secs

100 Metres Freestyle

Open — P. Long (F) 1 min 14.32 secs

Final Placings:

Forrest
Giles
Dale
Stirling

1987 PRIZE LIST

Year 4

Academic Excellence	George Pratt
Religious Studies	Emanuel Petros
Merit	Mark Teh
	Peter Blackall
	Nicholas Day

Year 5 Tan

Academic Excellence	Benjamin Reynolds
Religious Studies	Andrew Hick
Merit	Andrew Ching
	Alexander Head

Year 5 Purple

Academic Excellence	Timothy Day
Religious Studies	Robert Connell
Merit	Stephen Ledger
	Michael Thompson
	Benny Lee

Year 6 Blue

Academic Excellence	Stuart Baldwin
Religious Studies	Andrew Driscoll
Merit	Robert Coales
	Warrick Price
	Thomas Streitberg

Year 6 Green

Academic Excellence	Matthew Kwan
Religious Studies	Benjamin Treadgold
Merit	Chin Wern Chan
	Michael Teh
	Jon Bowker

Year 7 Orange

Academic Excellence	Mason Linden
Religious Studies	Rohan Hardcastle
Merit	Ryan Lee
	Tristan Pascall
	David Cumow

Year 7 Red

Academic Excellence	Mark Chew
Religious Studies	Jono Culley
Merit	Damian Chatterley
	Ben Growden
	Peter Kerr

Year 7 Yellow

Academic Excellence	Jeremy Tan
Religious Studies	Troy Van Heemst
Merit	Jonathon Bull
	Peter Davis
	Greg Stevenson

Projects

Mathematics	Mark Chew
Science	Antony Lord

Music Prizes

Strings	Chin Wern Chan
Choir	Tim Minchin
Orchestra	Julian Horn
Woodwind	Tim Bird
Brass	Peter Bishop
Piano	Matthew Kwan
General Contribution Prize	Jon Bowker

Education Support Unit

The Malcolm McKay Prize	Charles Moncrieff
-------------------------------	-------------------

Cups and Awards

Art Prize	(Parents' Association)	Warrick Price
Craft Prize		Nicholas Day
Speech Prize		Rohan Hardcastle
P. J. Dodds Australian History Prize		Cameron Van Ast
Kimberley Morrison Memorial Prize for Librarians		Christopher Scopa
Mastermind Cup		David Hugo
Chess Prize		Troy Van Heemst
Payne Cup — Preparatory School Gymnastics		Matthew Berry
E.N. Browne-Cooper English Prize		Antony Lord
Preparatory School Tennis Singles Championship		David Cumow
Preparatory School Tennis Doubles Championship		David Cumow
Mason Linden Potter Cup (Best All-Round Sportsman)		David Cumow

Old Boys' Association Awards

Citizenship Awards	Rohan McGlew
	Mark Chew

Sports Honour Boards Awards

Basketball	Peter Kerr
Cricket	Ben McPhee
Softball	Mark Salter
Tennis	Rohan McGlew
Football	Jonathon Bull
Hockey	Rohan McGlew
Rugby	Bradley Fraser
Soccer	Rohan Hardcastle





SCHOOL ROLL 1988

YEAR 1

Barris, J.T., Bassan, S.S., Cheng, W.H., Collins, T.A., Coppin, P.B., David, N.M., Finch, M.J., Hockings, R.W., Hunt, J.P.A., Hutton, B.G., Jeeves, G.K., Kay, J.O., Ledwij, B., Loughridge, J.J., Lowe, L.R.D., Meyer, A.J., Newell, J.G.B., Norvilas, P.M., Partridge, J.P., Pitt, R.N., Smith, C.A.J., Steenholdt, B.R., Toussaint, S.A., Tucker, M.L., Varano, A., Wallace, N.

YEAR 2

Barker, M.J., Burch, D.W., Chan, H.W., Chan, S.H., Fielding, N.M., Fuery, L.J., Hng, D.Y.H., Masters, T.A., O'Donnell, R.F., Packer, P.G., Pascall, J.B., Plunkett, B., Potter, R.K., Rees, D.M., Roberts, G.J., Rouse, J.G., Soin, B., Stuart, J.W., Tan, G.S., Varano, A.P., Walsh, A.S.J., Webb, N.J., Young, N.C.D., Zelestis, S.C.T.

YEAR 3

Alvarez, C.L., Barris, R.N., Bell, T.J.B., Calkin, N.S., Eaton, S.A.M., Head, J.G.E., Hunt, N.D.A., Koch, M.C., Leach, N.W.J., Masters, T.J.M., McLarty, J.D.G., Meade, S.G., Mitchell, J.I., Ng, J.P.Y., Ng, T.Y., Nolan, J.V., Ong, J.C., Prestney, R.W., Pullan, J.P., Rohrlach, N.R.A., Scales, N.J., Stavrianou, C.A.S., Tai, E., Tan, G.K., Telford, S.J., Thompson, D.M., Volzke, K.M., Webster, N.P.

YEAR 4

Baldwin, D.J., Bassan, M.S., Easton, A.C., Effendi, O.J., Hasslacher, T.K., Hellmuth, L.A., Herbinson, D.J., Horobin, G.J., Lao, F.D., Lee, N.W.Y., Maine, A.C.L., Morris, C.I., Norvilas, D.A., O'Byrne, R.C.J., Olivier, J.P.W., Ow, O.W., Pan, T.C., Partridge, J.N., Patrick, G.R., Poynton, B.H., Roget, A., Rowe, M.L., Seeto, A.M., Sumner, J.R., Telford, J.M., White, N.F., Wilson, P., Wisdom, J.L.J.

YEAR 5

Airey, R.C., Baba, R.S., Beverley, R.J., Bird, W.T., Blackall, P.E., Blaquiere, P.J., Brownrigg, J.C., Canning, A.M., Carroll, C.P., Chang, B.Y., Chaplin, P.J., Cocks, T.T.E., Davidson, J., Day, N.M., Day, B.I., De Luis, M.D., Dickie, A.S., Ellies, A.C., Emery, R.R., Everett, C.L., Flett, T.D., Grocock, B.A., Grover, C.E., Hall, L.A., Hamilton, D.A., Hardcastle, B.P., Hohnen, B.M., Hopkin, S.W., Hunt, A.M., Hunt, J.N., Hurley, C.H., Kinney, S.J., Lee, R.R., Lees, W.H., Mailes, O.G., McAllister, N.D., McKenzie, N.P., McKinnon, D.N.R., McLean, J.C.Y., Moncrieff, L.F., Muhling, Q.J.S., Murray, J.R., Myler, A.C., Newnam, A.I., Norwood, A.G., Passmore, A.R., Pavlos, T.J., Petros, E.P., Piercy, D.I., Price, B.J.S., Price, C.J.S., Renwick, P.S.C., Roper, J.D., Rouse, P.K., Skirving, G.A., Stokes, B.M., Streitberg, L.C., Stuart, M.J., Swinney, M.E.L., Tam, H.F.J., Teh, M.C., van Hazel, J.G., Wallace, K.P.

YEAR 6

Bailey, C.B., Bardwil, K.M., Barker, W.S., Bell, R.H., Bishop, P.J., Carroll, A.C., Castle, N.J., Chellew, C.J., Ching, A.K., Chipper, L.J., Collins, A.D., Connell, R.R., Crombie, T.R., Cunningham, J.H., Day, T.J., Farquhar, A.G., Felstead, E.J., Finch, A.G., Gliddon, A.S., Greer, R.J., Hardie, T.G., Harris, L.M., Harris, S.C.P., Hart, D.M., Head, A.J., Hick, A.T., Hunt, S.N., Jeeves, M.F., Johnson, N.G.D., Judges, M.D.M., Kita, Y., Kitson, M.T., Lawrence, J.A., Ledger, S.A., Lee, B., Loh, T.J.W., Loh, S.C.P., Lowe, L.F.M., Mansell, M.J., Mitchell, S.A., Ng, R.A.L., O'Brien, J.P., Ong, A.C., Peterson, A.T., Randell, Z.A., Reynolds, B.J., Rooke, O.M., Ruse, T., Smith, D.J., Speer, P.C., Stanley-Cary, D.A., Tait, D.F., Tan, M.L.P., Thompson, M.R., Thomson, M.J., Walker, A.J., Wan, C.H., Waters, R., Wentzel, H., Wilde, C.D., Willesee, S.A., Wisdom, T.M.S.

YEAR 7

Aaltonen, A.B., Allchurch, J.P., Alston, W.D., Anderson, P.M., Babb, B.M., Baguley, A.P., Baldwin, S.G., Blaquiere, J.P., Bouzauid, P.E., Bowker, J.C., Breheny, B., Brownrigg, T.F., Carpenter, S.N., Chan, C.W., Chia, D.Y., Churchill, J.D., Coales, R.F., Court, P.C., Craib, A.D., Craig, A., Crane, P.H., Didsman, N.C., Driscoll, A.T., Duncan, N.P., Forster, A.G., Fuller, P.J., Gavshon, P.S.J., Gibbings, J.K., Gill, S.J., Gill, N.J.C., Goddard, S.C., Goyder, A.P., Gregory, S.M., Grigg, A.P., Grigg, A.M., Hall, J.P., Hall, B.J., Handford, S.D., Harley, P.N., Hart, B.J., Hellmuth, J.E., Horn, J.H.W., Huggall, J.P., Inglis, J.A., King, S.P., Kwan, M.W., Lacerenza, A.M., Lee, C.R., Leigh, A.J., Long, P.J., Loy, K.M., Maclaurin, D.J., Madin, J.S., Mailes, T.W., Mannes, M.P., Maruff, J.J., May, A.J.W., McDiven, C.A., McKenzie, A.J., McKinnon, D.A.J., McManus, J.W., Nahl, K.G.A., Nattrass, T.V.B., O'Donnell, J.B., O'Sullivan B.J., Partis, D.R., Pederson, S.M., Pilkington, S.J., Price, W.W.S., Quackenbush, C.M., Ratnesar, S.V., Reid, C.M., Rinehart, J.L., Robertson, C.P., Rossiter, T.F., Ruse, K.S., Scales, O.R., Schuberg, A.G., Scott, D.J., Scovell, J.E., Shirley, B.D., Stratham, B.W., Stevenson, T.J.O., Stokes, R.K., Streitberg, T.C., Teh, M.C., Telford, S.D., Thomas, H.G., Thomson, N.J.I., Treadgold, B.T., Tremain, J.A., Vallentine, D.J., Vallentine, B.V.D., Wall, T.L., Wallace, T.W.I., Watson, M.D., Whishaw, A.J., Wong, A.W.K., Yeow, W.L.

YEAR 8

Adams, S.P., Aiberti, B.R., Airey, W.C., Anderson, D.W., Arcus, S.C., Barker, R.A., Barry, Z.B.A., Barsden, P.S., Bathurst, K.F., Battley, I.A., Bennett, D.A., Berry, M.F., Betteridge, S.G., Bibby, C.M., Bird, T.P., Blair, I.S., Bloomfield, A.B., Brearley, W.J., Bridge, J.L.W., rous, G.H., Bull, J., Caddy, S.L., Capps,

A.J., Carroll, T.J., Cassim, F.S., Chatterley, D.J., Chew, M.S., Chipper, J.J., Christiansen, B.F., Chua, T.T., Clune, J.M., Cross, D.M., Culley, J.T., Culley, M.I., Cumow, D.P., Curtis, G.J., D'Almedia, S.M., Davies, T.J., Davis, P.A., Day, T.A., Delaney, K.S., Downes, S.T., Durkin, C.J., Eatt, D.J., Fitzgibbon, M.P., Forster, S.L., Fraser, B.R., Fraser, B.G., Free, J.M., Gavshon, C.J.A., Gee, G.T., Geoghegan, A.B., Gibson, M.K., Gladwin-Grove, T.M., Gray, S.B., Grove, P.Y., Growden, B.J., Handevitt-Haar, N., Hannah, S.C., Hardcastle, R.J., Hayter, T.M., Hepple, J.R., Hick, J.F., Higham, J.J., Hill, R.L., Hobbs, E.P.T., Hohnen, G.A., Hoile, J.R., Howard, C.I., Hugo, D.M., Hutchison, D.K., Ingram, A.A., Keogh, L.E., Kerr, P.L., Knapp, F., Knight, D.C., Kubicki, A., Kubicki, S., Kuehlmann, T.M., Lawson, A.D.F., Lawson, M.I., Lee, E.A.R., Lee, V., Leighton, P.W., Lewis, A.J.M., Linden, M.D., Lindsay, D.M., Lord, A.N., Lutz, A.P., Magi, S.W., Mair, J.L., Manners, L.H.H., McCarthy, D.R.J., McGlew, R.J., McKay, R.T., McLauchlan, M.D., McPhee, B.W., Miller, J.D., Miller, D.J., Mills, R.J., Minchin, T.D., Mitchell, D.H., Moir, D.G., Moncrieff, C.W., Morris, S.D., Moylan, M.H., Moyle, J.J., Munday, M.J., Murphy, S.C., Nahl, G.A., Neave, K.C., Ng, A.W.M., Ng, T.K.Y., Ng, T. Ken, Nicholls, C.G., Nixon, A.P., Oates, R.C., Oldfield, C.B., Ong, Y.Y., Pascall, A.T., Pearce, A.R.L., Pennock, P.A., Peterson, H.A., Pether, M.J., Phelan, R.M., Pollitt, C.H., Portlock, S.C., Read, L., Reid, C.K., Rippey, J.D., Robinson, K.J., Rocchi, J.S., Row, A.J., Salter, M.J.N., Salter, P.A.N., Scopra, C.A.J., Sewell, P.R.S., Shepherd, M.T., Smales, T.A., Smith, H.S., Sounness, D.A., Starcevic, M.T., Steding, N., Stevenson, G.J.O., Tan, J.T.H., Tarry, J.C.E., Tay, K.S., Todd, M.L., Turton, A.K., Tweeddale, M.D., Upperton, G.M., Van Ast, C.W., Van Heemst, T., Vermna, P.S., Walker, L.B., Walker, C.D.M., Walker, D.M., Wallace, J.L., Watson, B., Wealand, K.S., Weyland, R.C., Whelan, M.J., White, T.C., Wickham, A.A., Wildy, D.T., Williams, J.L., Wisbey, M.P., Witham, S.J., Woodhill, L.W., Wright, K.J.

YEAR 9

Airey, P.A., Alexander, M.G., Arbery, A.C., Armstrong, B.K., Arnold, J.R., Ashton, M., Baden-Powell, F.J., Bagshaw, N.R.S., Bailey, D., Bastow, P.N., Bath, W.B., Baws, N., Beaumont, W.C., Belbin, G.A., Best, R.M., Bishop, D.T., Bishop, J.M., Booth, S.M., Bouette, C.S., Bowker, C.D., Brazier, D.J., Breheny, C.W., Bridge, G.P.W., Burns, C.R., Caddy, J.M., Cahill, E.J., Calkin, R.S., Canning, M.R.B., Carroll, A.J.W., Chinnery, D.G., Chisholm, G.L., Cooper, D.J., Craib, D.T., Crane, K.W., Crawford, D.P.I., Crommelin, T.L., Crompton, S.P., Currie, J.H., Day, K.M., Day, N.F., Dow, M.J.J., El-Mugheiry, T.M.S., Eley, A.C., Elezovich, K.D., Ellis, T.G., Evangelisti, D., Fairclough, T.G., Faithfull, T.A., Ferrall, S.A., Finn, M.R., Fisher, B.K., Fisher, M.R., Forbes, R.A., Fox, A.R., Frenis, P.N., Fretwell, G.A., Gelencser, E.P., Ghani, S., Gibson, J.L., Gillett, M.J.B., Griffiths, T.A., Hall, C.G., Haluszkiewicz, S.M., Hammond, J.M., Hanson, S.G., Hara, D., Harberts, M., Harvey, T.A., Hassell, M.R., Hatcher, P.D., Hathway, K.A., Hebiton, B., Hill, A.D.G., Hofer, J.P., Holdsmann, M.A., Hopwood, M.S., Homer, B.P., Huggall, S.C., Hughes, R.P., Hunt, D.R., Inglis, A.D., Jones, A.G., Karunaratne, H.K., Kelly, P.M.B., Kendrew, S.D., Khorshid, O.M., Korman, A.M., Lacerenza, S.J., Laurence, N.A., Law, A.D., Lawrence, T.J., Lawrence, M.R., Lee, A.D., Lee-Steere, A.E., Lewis, A.J.C., Leys, T.J., Liddell, M.R., Longbottom, C.A., Lucas, A.D., Lucas, W.C., Macey, D.D., Maddams, A.J., Mailes, A.H., Mak, P.D., Maraldi, J.J., McCusker, B.J., McDiven, A.R., McNaughton, A.J., McQueen, G.J.A., Miles, D.T., Mile, Z.C., Millar, A.B., Monk, J.M., Moore, A.D., Moore, A.R.J., Moore, J.A., Muir, C.E., Munro, P.C., Mycock, N.P., Nattrass, R.P.W., Ng, T.C., Nicholas, M.S., Nicholson, J.H., Oldham, T.R., Ord, S.R., Parry, C.J., Passmore, B.D., Plaistowe, W.H., Pratt, I.S., Proud, R.D., Rayment, P.A., Robson, M.H.C., Rowlands, A.B., Ruse, B., Scaddan, M.C., Scales, A.W.T., Schwann, D.P., Scolaro, A.J., Scott, A.E., Seah, M.K.H., Shen, M.Y., Shepherd, D.M.E., Shrivastava, A.P., Silver, A.P., Simms, P.D., Smith, N.R., Smith, D.T., Song, S.B.A., Southcombe, N.G., Stephens, W.D., Tarry, B.C.E., Teo, R.C., Thompson, C.D., Tingley, A.C., Trott, S.C., Tylich, C.D., Wade, D.R.D., Walser, D.R., Ward, D.W., Watts, G.J.B., Westlake, S.N., Weston, C.E., Whiting, M.R., Wilde, B.M., Williamson, M.J., Wong, C.C., Wrixon, M.E., Yem, S.T.J., Yoon, J.P.W., Yuncken, R.E., Zaus, J.B.

YEAR 10

Agnew, N.R., Alston, J.N., Anastas, M.E., Bailey, S.D., Bailey, A.J., Ball, N.R., Bath, A.C., Bayly, J.I.B., Beaumont, T.C., Bennett, A.L.M., Berry, O.F., Bevilacqua, C.P., Bishop, D.R., Bowling, P.D., Brazier, V.P.M., Bridge, D.M., Brockway, A.N.S., Brown, W.G., Brown, J.M., Bugg, B.O., Caddy, D.J., Campbell, J.A., Campbell, S.J., Campbell, D.W., Cann, P.D., Chauvel, P.J., Chih, D.T., Clarke, A.J., Collins, G.P.C., Cooper, A.M., Cooper, G.A., Court, D.L., Davies, A.P., Davison, M.T., Dawes, P.D., Day, S.G., Day, A.A., Delaney, J.N., Donaldson, R.J., Donaldson, T.D., Dun, A., Durkin, J.J., Durrant, M.B., Edeson, R.L., Evans, D.K., Fairholme, R.G., Ferguson, J.G., Field, M.R., Forbes, J.L.L., Foster, K.L., Franklin, R.M., Gain, A.D.S., Gainsford, T., Gamett, J.M., Goldswain, P.D., Gray, W.B., Griffiths, D.M., Growden, S.A., Hadinata, A.R.C., Hakim, C.R., Hansen-Knarhoi, D., Harrison, D.B., Hegvold, K.M.J., Hickman, A.J.M., Hopkin, C.R., Howard, A., Imberger, R., Ismay, G., Jeitz, K.B., Jennings, J.M., Johnson, T.M.B., Jones, B.R., Jupp, M.D., Keating, J.P., Keenan, G.K., Keogh, A.R.E., Kerr, R.W., Kidd, R.E., King, A.J.W., Koh, T.S.K., Lacosegliaz, R., Lao, V., Larritt, M.A.G., Ledger, M.E., Leete, J.C.,

Lidbury, L.de C.D., Lim, K.J.E., Lim, S.K., Males, J.F., Manners, N.W., Marfleet, J.G., Marsh, D.J., Matthews, L.L., Mayer, A., Mazanetz, M.P., McCamish, B.M., McLauchlan, R.S., Metcalf, A.C., Millar, J.K.L., Minchin, D.E., Misich, T.J., Monaco, A.G., Moore Price, G.M., Morrison, A., Neaves, D.A., Nicholls, T.J., Noble, R.A., Pennock, S.R., Petrelis, A.N., Petrie, M.J., Phelps, T.W., Phillips, P.S., Puddy, T.W., Raaf, P.W., Ralli, T.M., Reed, S.W., Ridsdill-Smith, T.A., Roberts, H.B., Rowe, N.L., Russell, N.D., Rutter, M.J., Samuel, J.G., Sargent, I.C., Scott, M.W.S., Scott, K.L., Scott, T.W.M., Shamman, J.C., Sinclair, R.N., Smith, J.E.H., Smith, P.R., Smith, J.D.S., Smith, H.F.A., Staines, S.D., Stanley, G.J., Stanley, B.E., Stephens, M.A., Stevens, A.R.K., Stewart, A.D., Strickland, B.J., Styles, B.B., Sumner, M.S., Taheri, O., Tan, M.L., Tan, T.H.J., Taylor, M.H., Taylor, S.P., Todd, O., Tompkins, A.J., Townrow, S.R., Tremain, M.K., Tucker, S.E., Tullett, S.E., Van Ast, J.C., Wallace, L.T.I., Wallis, M.J., Westaway, N.J., Wilkins, G.P., Willesee, C.C., Williams, S.P., Williams, A.J., Wood, D.J., Wright, M.J., Yew, M.K.

YEAR II

Andersson, T.K., Argus, J.R., Armstrong, B.M., Ash, S.J., Barfield, J.D., Barrie, T.R., Barrow-Jones, N., Beck, H.R., Bishop, J.D., Blain, A.G.J., Blake, S.J., Boardman, N.S., Bonser, P.J.M., Booth, D.C.F., Boughton, G.J., Brien, S.J., Brown, C.M., Brown, J.A., Camins, P.N., Charleston, J., Chia, K.C., Chow, W.K.H., Clayton, A.R., Coates, M.P.C., Cockle, S.R., Cooley, J.E., Cordes, J.W., Coxon, S.K., Crombie, A.E., Cross, J.G., Cross, T.M., D'Almeida, J.K., D'Arcy, S.L.L., Day, R.M., Dettman, P.K., Diffen, S.I., Du Cros, P.A., Duane, N.A., Durack, T.P., Egerton-Warburton, R.J.Q., Eley, S.P., Everett, G.R., Fisher, D.E., Fraser, S.A., Galhenage, S.P., Gannaway, B.L., Goddard, M.W., Goldswain, A.P., Goodwin, B., Govier, N., Gray, J.K., Haase, S.A., Haluszkiewicz, R.A., Harmer, K.W.S., Harris, P.M., Hart, B.P., Hawkey, M.A., Hen, B.J., Heng, Y.M., Ho, K.B., Hooper, R.L., Hopwood, P.A., Hussey-Allen, A.J., Jarvis, J.H., Kam, C.K.D., Keam, B.M., Keddy, A.W., Keogh, N.R., Kirby, D.B., Lamb, J.L., Landau, P.N., Lang, B.J., Lapinski, C.M., Lau, Y.L., Lawrence, C.P., Lewis, S.D., Lim, G., Lim, J.L., Linde, H.A., Lohman, A.J., Lucas, C.A., Lun, Y.H.B., MacDermott, S.M., Macey, B.S., Maidenberg, J.P., Major, S.A., Malta, F.V., Matthews, B.J., McCoubrie, D.L., McDonald, C.A., McLevie, S.M., Mensink, A.J., Millar, B.A., Moore, D.C., Morphet, K.R., Muir, N.A., Munday, S.J., Muntz, M.J., Murphy, R.I., Naylor, J.J., Nicolay, C.J., Nutter, S.C., Ong, E.C., Pang, D.T., Parker, C.R., Pamell, D.G., Penberthy, M.J., Pidgeon, T.G., Pitts, D.A., Plant, D.J., Plato, M.W., Price, C.A., Price, M.J.S., Priddy, A.J., Read, D.G., Readman, P.M., Reemeijer, P.W., Reid, L.D., Richards, J.M., Rieusset, D.T., Roberts, H.J., Robson, M.M.S., Rocchi, L.F., Rogers, S.J., Rose, D.P., Rutter, D.H., Sadlo, B.B., Sanders, J.E., Sands, A.G.C.,

Schewtschenko, M.V., Schupp, A.M., Scott, J.C.S., Seah, E.K.H., Semmens, L.B., Siah, W.C., Simms, G.K., Skirving, D.J., Smart, T.T., Smit, A.L., Smith, J.D.N., Snow, D.J.R., Song, T.C., Stanley, T.M., Stewart, M.W., Styles, H.T., Sudlow, J.W., Sulaiman, M.F.F., Tang, D.C., Taylor, J.C., Teo, K.C., Teo, C.C., Thanissom, S., Thompson, A.L., Todd, D.R., Tonkin, C.D., Toomey, J.P., Towner, J.J., Tubby, C.I., Tulloch, C.L., Turkington, G.R., Turner, R.J., Ure, W.J., Van Helden, V., Vdelli, M.B., Von Schweinitz, A.G.A., Walker, S.P., Watt, K.K.J., Weeks, C.J., West, M.A., Wilkins, C.H., Williams, A.D., Williams, S.F., Wilson, B.G., Winter, A.M., Wong, W., Wood, T.C., Wright, R.B., Yeow, W.H.

YEAR 12

Alford, K.P.D., Allan, M.A., Alston, T.A., Andrews, S.P., Ang, E.J., Archer, B.D., Auburn, J.W., Bamard, D.A., Bong, C.L., Bowers, P.A., Brash, D.M.S., Brent-White, J.S., Brooks, A.S., Broun, N.J., Brown, C.P., Cann, J.M., Cariss, J.A., Chan, P.C.T., Chia, K.S., Chong, C.F., Crocker, N.D., Crommelin, P.W., Crump, B.G., Culley, B.T., D'Ernden, J.P., Davidson, R.H., Davies, J.P.S., Davies, S.C., Davis, M.R., Day, P.M., Dickins, N.A., Edmond, W.J., Edwardes, W.A., Femley, J.I., Fitzpatrick, H.A., Foo, A.C., Funke, S., Galhenage, C.N.S., Gan, T.K., Getley, G., Gibson, D.N., Gibson, D.M., Gifford, B.J., Gillett, G.M., Griffith, T.S.L., Hadinata, J.E.J., Hadinoto, S.A., Hall, J.J.F., Hamersley, D.J., Handevitt-Haar, M., Hathway, B.S., Hebiton, M., Henderson, C.J., Hill, G.A., Hindley, T.R., Hirsch, D.J., Hodgkinson, J.S., Hoe, H.W.E., Holten, C.M., Ireland, A.P., Irwin, S.E., Jennings, R.T., Kau, M.S., Keenan, B.R., Keene, Q., Kerr, G.C., Ko, P.C., Koh, E.G., Kwan, J.W., Lamond, D.G., Lao, A., Larritt, N.W., Lawe Davies, J.D., Lee, S.Y., Liggins, S.C., Lim, J.W., Loh, S.Y., Longbottom, D.M., Lonsdale, A.J., Lovegrove, M.J., Lynch, B.I., MacGill, S.C.G., Mak, D.D., Mann, J.E.P., Marsh, P.R., Marshall, A.G., Mascell, J.R., McGlew, P.C., McGlew, B.W., McPhee, A.A., Millett, Y.L., Montgomery, M.J., Moore, S.R., Morrissey, R.J., Muir, A.J., Nicholson, D.F., Nicol, R.A., Noble, J.W., Offer, J.P., Ong, Y.W., Palmer, R.L., Pares, R.J., Parkinson, C.R., Pascoe, D.R., Patten, B.C., Pedersen, R.C., Phillips, P.D., Poon, W., Puddy, B.R., Purser, D.H., Quackenbush, M.J., Railton, J., Randell, P.L., Raven, N.J.A., Rippey, J.C.R., Rose, R.K.T., Russell, G.J., Sadlo, C.B., Saleeba, M.W., Schortinghuis, B.F., Seymour, C.W., Shephard, A.S., Sisley, A.J., Smailes, T.G., Smit, P.A., Smith, B.T., Star, D., Steadman, J.D., Stephen, P.R., Stewart, D.A., Strickland, N.T., Sun, S.K., Synnott, M.D., Tan, C.K., Tang, C.C., Taylor, A.J., Taylor, D.M., Teo, W.C., Thanos, M.J., Thomson, J.A., Tompkins, M.R., Trenorden, A.J., Tritaris, M., Tulloch, A.S., Turnbull, R.E., Turner, J.V., Tylich, B.T., Wade, C.R., Wait, A.M., Wall, M.J., Wansbrough, B.J., Whitehead, J.C., Williams, D.S., Wilmot, D.R., Wong, Y.R., Woodruff, J.R., Wright, M.R.

1987 PRIZE LIST — SECONDARY SCHOOL

YEAR 12

CHEMISTRY (The Allen-Williams Prize) Eric Khong
 ENGLISH Eric Khong
 HISTORY Eric Khong
 PHYSICS (A.R. Baxter Cox Memorial Prize) Tarith Devadason
 GERMAN Tarith Devadason
 BIOLOGY Ian Yusoff
 ECONOMICS Ian Yusoff
 HUMAN BIOLOGY Andrew Purser
 TECHNICAL DRAWING Andrew Purser
 MATHEMATICS III-III (Dean Foster Prize) Chung Yin Lee
 ENGLISH LITERATURE (The Buxton Prize) Gavin Loughton
 GEOGRAPHY (Mercer Prize) Kingsley McGlew
 FRENCH (Archdeacon L.W. Parry Memorial Prize) Dominic Bateman
 MATHEMATICS I (R.E. Eggleston Prize) Jeremy Macfarlane
 ACCOUNTING David Feutrill
 ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL ARTS Charles Newman
 APPLIED BUSINESS STUDIES Simon Powell
 ART Jeremy Parnell
 Jayson Renouf
 Geoffrey Williams
 MEDIA Craig Elliott
 MUSIC Angus Dobbie
 Jason MacLaurin

MERITS

Peter Broun	Eamon Koh	Hobart Salim
Michael Craig	Michael Lai	Neil Smith
John Day	Jonathan Landau	Sean Stevens
Christopher Dun	Anthony Loy	Edmund Yong
Simon Edwards	Kong Yong Ng	

ANNUAL EXHIBITION — ART
 (The John Dowson Memorial Prizes)

PAINTING Jeremy Parnell
 DRAWING Thodi Andersson
 SCULPTURE Julian Burt
 CERAMICS Sheldon Coxon
 PRINTMAKING Thomas Wilson
 GRAPHICS David Wilmot
 PHOTOGRAPHY David Egerton-Warburton

YEAR 11

DUJ (R.H. Parry Memorial Prize) Adrian Foo
 CHEMISTRY (The Allen-Williams Prize) Adrian Foo
 FRENCH (Alfred Sandover Prize) Adrian Foo
 MATHEMATICS III-III Adrian Foo
 PHYSICS Adrian Foo
 ACCOUNTING Jonathan Auburn
 ECONOMICS Jonathan Auburn
 POLITICS Jonathan Auburn
 Michael Thanos
 Michael Thanos
 Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch
 Ti-Kok Gan
 Sven Funke
 William Edmond
 Conway Tang
 David Mak
 Gavin Tingley
 Nicholas Broun
 Robert Jennings
 Alexander Kendrew

MATHEMATICS I Michael Thanos
LAW Michael Thanos
 Yagan Millett
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Eu-Jin Ang
 Brenden Gifford
 Brenden Gifford
 Cameron Henderson
 Andrew Alston
 Keith Alford
 David Wilmot
 Ching Liung Bong
 Adrian Tulloch

YEAR 10

FRENCH (Alfred Sandover Prize)	Gerald Lim
ENGLISH (The Roy Gibson Memorial Prize)	Gerald Lim
SOCIAL SCIENCE	Gerald Lim
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	Ernest Ong
BUSINESS STUDIES	Ernest Ong
	Yat Lai Lau
MATHEMATICS (Old Boys' Association Prize)	Peter Dettman
SCIENCE (The Eggleston Prize)	Brian Millar
GERMAN (Alfred Sandover Prize)	Philipp du Cros
ART	Waldon Chow
COMPUTING	Wen Chiang Siah
DRAMA AND MEDIA	Andrew Keddy
HISTORY	Antony Priddy
JAPANESE	Chiang Chai Teo
MANUAL ART	Donald Pang
MUSIC	Paul Hopwood
POLITICS	Peter Landau
TECHNICAL DRAWING	John Sanders
MERITS	
Steven Ash	Hamid Linde
Hamish Beck	David McCoubrie
Matthew Coates	Nicholas Muir
Simon Eley	David Plant
Sumedha Galhenage	Liam Reid

YEAR 9

ENGLISH (O.C. Trimby Memorial Prize)	Timothy Dun
SCIENCE (The Eggleston Prize)	Timothy Dun
BUSINESS STUDIES	Andrew Bath
HISTORY	Andrew Bath
MATHEMATICS	Raymond Hadinata
TECHNICAL DRAWING	Raymond Hadinata
MUSIC (The Strahan Family Prize)	Thomas Ridsdill-Smith
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	Daniel Caddy
SOCIAL SCIENCE	Marcus Tan
ART	Rodney Sinclair
COMPUTING	David Bishop
DRAMA AND MEDIA	Daniel Minchin
FRENCH	Arran Stewart
GERMAN	Timothy Gainsford
JAPANESE	Douglas Dawes
MANUAL ART	Greg Ismay
MERITS	
Nicholas Agnew	David Hansen-Knarhoi
Geoffrey Cooper	Vincent Lao
Adrian Day	Michael Ledger
John Gamett	Jonathan Marfleet
Warren Gray	Paul Raaff

EDUCATION SUPPORT UNIT MERIT PRIZE	Simon Rogers
YEAR 8 MATHEMATICS (Harold N. Boys Prize)	David Chinnery
ENGLISH	Marcus Canning
SOCIAL SCIENCE	Benjamin Ruse
SCIENCE	Toby Leys
CREATIVE ARTS	Sebastian Kendrew
COMPUTING	Warren Bath
FRENCH	Tee Chuan Ng
GERMAN	Scott Booth/Anthony Carroll
JAPANESE	Phillip Mak
LANGUAGE STUDIES	Kent Crane
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	Andrew Ingils

MERITS

Miles Ashton	Mark Hopwood	Matthew Scadden
Leigh Caddy	Gus Lee-Steere	Andrew Scolaro
Richard Forbes	Arran McDiven	Christopher Tylich
Glenn Fretwell	Andrew D. Moore	James Yoon
Michael Gillett	Neville Mycock	
MUSIC — Senior School		
STRING	Jonathan Lawe-Davies	
BRASS	Angus Sobbiw	
WOODWIND	Paul Hopwood	
CHORAL	Yean-Wei Ong	
MUSIC — Middle School		
STRING	Angus Keogh	
BRASS	Thomas Ridsdill-Smith	
WOODWIND	Richard Forbes	
CHORAL	James Jennings	
CREATIVE WRITING		
SENIOR SCHOOL	Justin Geoghegan	
MIDDLE SCHOOL	Arran Stewart	
DRAMA (The Arthur Pate Drama Awards)		
SENIOR ACTING	Yagan Millett	

SENIOR THEATRE TECHNIQUES	Sven Funke
JUNIOR ACTING	Robin Fairholme
OUTDOOR EDUCATION	John Day

AWARDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

THE CANON W.J. McCLEMAN'S (Founders Memorial Scholarship (1986))	Eu-Jin Ang
THE ADA LUCY McCLEMAN'S SCHOLARSHIP (1986)	James Rippey
THE MOTHERS' AUXILIARY SERVICE AWARD	Anthony Monaco
THE PAT HOLMES AWARD	Anthony King
THE LUKE HOLLAND AWARD	Shane MacDermott
THE JOHN RANSOM MEMORIAL PRIZE	Hamish Beck
THE LUKE DELANEY AWARD	Justin Geoghegan
HUBERT ACKLAND AWARD FOR CITIZENSHIP	Jeremy Matthews
	Andrew Spafford
K.W. EDWARDS AWARD (For Service)	Nigel House
CALTHROP CUP (Leadership and influence)	Lloyd Jenkins
PREFECTS' BOOKS	Hamish More
	Craig Partridge
	David Goldberg
	Tom Wilson
	Craigie

HOUSE CUPS BEATTY CUP (Champion House)	
EAGLING CUP (Best House Scholastically)	Jupp/Noake
DUX OF THE SCHOOL	Eric Khong
COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS (1987)	A.B. Bloomfield

SWIMMING McGLEW CUP Open Champion	
H.N. GILES CUP Under 16 Champion	
HEALY CUP Under 15 Champion	
CURTIS BURKING CUP Under 14 Champion	
STAFF CUP Under 13 Champion	
ATHLETICS JENNINGS CUP	
Open Champion	Warwick Roe
BOWERS CUP Under 17 Champion	Christopher Parkinson
McLAREN CUP Under 16 Champion	Christopher Lawrence
CARTER CUP Under 15 Champion	Rodney Sinclair
LATTICE CUP Under 14 Champion	Neville Mycock
HENDERSON CUP Under 13 Champion	Erin Cahill
KERBY CUP Distance Champion	John Raitton
T.M. THOMPSON CUP	Warwick Roe
GYMNASTICS MacLAGAN CUP Open Champion	Matthew Wright
WALKER CUP Under 15 Champion	Christopher Tonkin
GENERAL BERESFORD	
MEMORIAL PRIZE	Nigel House
ALEXANDER TODD MEMORIAL PRIZE	Callum Weeks
BENBOW SASH	James Fernley
NORRIE CUP (Best Rifle Shot)	David Rutter
CRAMER CUP (Best All Round Cricketer)	Peter Campbell
HILL CUP (Best Fieldsman)	Peter Campbell
OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION TROPHY (Best Bowling Average)	Peter Campbell
OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION TROPHY (Best Batting Average)	Andrew Spafford
OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION TENNIS CUP (Outstanding Contribution to P.S.A. Tennis)	David Culley
W.A. HOCKEY ASSOCIATION CUP (Tennis Open Singles Champion)	David Culley
JACK MAH CUP (Best P.S.A. Swimming Performance)	Dion Mephram
BLACKWOOD TROPHY (Best Basketball)	Geoffrey Williams
CAPTAIN OF BOATS (Best Oarsman)	Greg Mycock
FLINTOFF CUP (Best Footballer)	David Culley
ANDREWS CUP (Best Hockey Player)	Evan Standley
LORD CUP (Best Rugby Player)	Lloyd Jenkins
DUNCAN SULLIVAN CUP (Outstanding Performance P.S.A. Cross Country)	Blair Keenan
PARENTS' ASSOCIATION TROPHY (Senior Cross Country Champion)	Blair Keenan
PARENTS' ASSOCIATION TROPHY (Junior Cross Country Champion)	Adam Howard
E.B. KERBY (Outstanding Sportsman)	Peter Galvin
	Peter Culley
	Greg Mycock

HONOUR BLAZERS AWARDED

Julian Butler, Peter Campbell, David Culley, Lloyd Jenkins, Blair Keenan, Jason MacLaurin, Greg Mycock, Derek Steel.

SCIENCE

1988 NATIONAL CHEMISTRY QUIZZ

Of the 90 students who participated in the National Chemistry Quiz, 74 or 80% were awarded Certificates of Merit which are normally provided for the top 40% of students in the State. While complete details of the number and type of certificates in each Year level are tabulated below, it is worth noting the particular efforts of a number of students who were placed in the top 1% of the State in their respective Year level.

Year 9 D. Chinnery (also placed in the top 100 in Australia in his Year level); J. Yoon
 Year 10 T. Dun; A. Stewart
 Year 11 S. Ash; L. Reid
 Year 12 E.J. Ang

RESULTS BY YEAR LEVEL

	High Distn. (10%)	Distinction (10-25%)	Credit (25-40%)
Year 9	2	2	4
Year 10	8	5	2
Year 11	9	12	5
Year 12	12	9	4

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

Name	Year	Award
Ashton M.	9	C
Booth S.	9	D
Chinnery D.	9	Hd/Plaque
Cooper D.	9	C
Gelencser E.	9	C
Scaddan M.	9	D
Yoon J.	9	HD
Bath A.	10	D
Cooper G.	10	D
Dunn T.	10	HD
Gainsford T.	10	C
Hadinata R.	10	D
Ledger M.	10	D
Lim S.	10	C
Millar J.	10	Hd
Moore Price G.	10	HD
Reed S.	10	HD
Ridsdill-Smith T.	10	HD
Smith P.	10	HD
Stewart A.	10	HD
Tan M.	10	D
Williams A.	10	HD
Ash S.	11	HD
Brown J.	11	HD
Camins P.	11	C
D'Arcy S.	11	D
Dettman P.	11	HD
Du Cros P.	11	D
Eley S.	11	D
Galhenage S.	11	D
Goodwin B.	11	C
Govier N.	11	D
Lau Y.	11	D
Lim G.	11	D
Linde H.	11	D
Lun B.	11	D
McCoubrie D.	11	C

Millar B.	11	HD
Moore D.	11	C
Pang D.	11	D
Penberthy M.	11	HD
Pidgeon T.	11	HD
Reid L.	11	HD
Seah E.	11	HD
Siah C.	11	HD
Taylor J.	11	D
Wood T.	11	C
Yeow W.	11	D
Ang E.	12	HD
Brash D.	12	D
Brooks T.	12	HD
Cann J.	12	D
Chia K.	12	HD
Edmond W.	12	HD
Foo A.	12	D
Gibson D.	12	HD
Hadinata E.	12	C
Hall J.	12	HD
Holten C.	12	D
Ireland A.	12	C
Ko P.	12	C
Lawe-Davies J.	12	HD
Moore S.	12	D
Ong Y.	12	HD
Palmer R.	12	D
Pederson R.	12	D
Phillips P.	12	HD
Sun S.	12	D
Tang C.	12	HD
Thomson J.	12	HD
Tulloch A.	12	HD
Wade C.	12	C
Wright M.	12	D

AUSTRALIAN SCHOOLS SCIENCE COMPETITION

RESULTS 1988

PRIZE WINNERS, CERTIFICATE HIGH DISTINCTION (TOP 1% of STATE)

YEAR	NAME	SCORE (out of 100)
8	Faris Cassim	66* (Top of Yr.8 — Certificate of Honour)
	David Hutchison	
9	Marcus Canning	66
	David Chinnery	64
	Nicholas Laurence	64
	Dan Macey	70* (Top of Yr.9 — Certificate of Honour)
10	Andrew Scott	66
	Robert Yuncken	69
	James Millar	68
	Piers Smith	72 (Top of Yr.10 — Certificate of Honour. Also a prize for top mark in the School.

There were 150 entries in Years 8, 9, 10. As well as the prize winners, 43 boys gained distinctions.

DAS (GERMAN) RESULTS

A.R. Keogh	Division 3	Pass	C.M. Holten	Division 1	Pass
A.A. Day	Division 3	Pass	M. Handevitt-Haar	Division 1	Pass
A. Ridsdill-Smith	Division 3	Distinction			

MATHEMATICS

WESTPAC MATHEMATICS COMPETITION

Generally the results in this year's Westpac Mathematics Competition were very pleasing. Four hundred boys from Yearws 7 - 12 were entered, with the School achieving ten prize winners, 142 distinctions and 150 credits. It is worth noting that over 75% of this year's entrants obtained a credit or better.

PRIZE WINNERS:

Year 8: David Hutchinson; Paul Pennock; Peter Kerr, Alan Bloomfield.
 Year 9: Robet Yuncken, Dan Macey, Alexander Fox, Marcus Robson.
 Year 11: Michael Penberthy, Steven Ash.

IBM MATHS COMPETITION 1988

Christ Church had a total of 88 entrants in this year's IBM competition. Although a complete set of results is not available at this stage. However, the following students did win prizes in their respective divisions:
 JUNIOR DIVISION: Robert Yuncken; Dan Macey; Timothy Ralli.
 SENIOR DIVISION: Steven Ash; Eu-Jin Ang; Joshua Thomson.

SUMMER CAMP FOR TALENTED MATHS STUDENTS

Congratulations are extended to Peter Dettman (Year 11) who has been selected as a participant in the National Mathematics Summer School (in Canberra), 8th January till 21st January. Peter is the third representative that Christ Church has sent to this summer school and I am sure he will gain much from the experience.

SPORTS COLOURS AND HONOURS

SWIMMING COLOURS: D.A. Barnard, D.L. Court, A.E. Crombie, P.W. Crommelin, T.M. Cross, S.L.L. D'Arcy, A.P. Goldswain, B.R. Keenan, C.M. Lapinski, L. Lidbury, S.M. MacDermott, F.V. Malta, R.I. Murphy, P.W. Reemeijer, J.E. Sanders, A.L. Smit, P.R. Stephen, N.T. Strickland, M.R. Tompkins, B.T. Tylich, W. Wong.

SWIMMING HONOURS: D.L. Court, P.W. Crommelin, B.R. Keenan, C.M. Lapinski, L. Lidbury, S.M. MacDermott, F.V. Malta, R.I. Murphy, P.W. Reemeijer, M.R. Tompkins, N.T. Strickland, W. Wong.

ROWING COLOURS: S.C. Davies, J.I. Femley, B.J. Gifford, G.C. Kerr, S.C. Liggins, R.J. Morrissy, D.G. Read, B.F. Schortinghuis, A.S. Shephard, A.J. Sisley, D.A. Stewart, M.B. Vdelli, D.R. Wilmot, A.M. Winter.

ROWING HONOURS: G.C. Kerr, A.S. Shephard

BASKETBALL COLOURS: P.A. Bowers, J.P.S. Davies, N.A. Dickens, G.A. Getley, J.L. Lamb, B.I. Lynch, J.P. Maidenberg, D.J. Snow, R.E. Turnbull, C.E. Weston

BASKETBALL HONOURS: G. Getley, R.E. Turnbull

CRICKET COLOURS: J.E. Cooley, H.A. Fitzpatrick, D.M. Gibson, A.J.W. King, S.C.G. MacGill, D.J. Marsh, P.R. Marsh, T.T. Smart, A.J. Taylor, J.C. Whitehead, D.S. Williams.

CRICKET HONOURS: A.J.W. King

TENNIS COLOURS: J.M. Cann, A. Howard, A.J.C. Lewis, B.W. McGlew, K.R. Morphet, N.A. Muir, R.A. Nicol, B.C. Patten, H.T. Styles, M.A. West.

FOOTBALL COLOURS: P.A. Bowers, J.M. Cann, J.E. Cooley, P.M. Day, J.K. Gray, J.L. Lamb, S.A. Major, B.J. Matthews, K.R. Morphet, T.T. Smart, B.T. Smith, D.J.R. Snow, D.A. Stewart, M.D. Synnot, R.E. Turnbull, M.B. Vdelli, S.P. Walker, M.A. West, D.S. Williams, M.J. Wright.

FOOTBALL HONOURS: J.M. Cann, K.R. Morphet, M.D. Synnot

SQUASH COLOURS: S.P. Eley, D.J. Hirsch, D.C.K. Kam, W.C. Siah, P.R. Stephen.

RUGBY COLOURS: T.S.L. Griffith, B.P. Hart, T.R. Hindley, S.C. Liggins, A. Lohman, Y.L. Millett, R.J. Morrissey, D.R. Pascoe, D.A. Pitts, N.J.A. Raven, P.W. Reemeijer, B.F. Schortinghuis, A.S. Shephard, D.J. Skirving, M.J. Thanos.

RUGBY HONOURS: T.S.L. Griffith, N.J.S. Raven.

CROSS-COUNTRY COLOURS: J.A. Cariss, S.C. Davies, A. Howard, B.R. Keenan, A.N. Petrelis, J. Railton, J.E. Sanders, G.J. Stanley, J.D. Steadman, P.R. Stephen, H.T. Styles.

CROSS-COUNTRY HONOURS: S.C. Davies, B.R. Keenan, J. Railton.

ARTS COLOURS AND HONOURS

DRAMA COLOURS: A. J. Baily; D. R. Bishop; A. S. Brooks; N. J. Broun; D. J. Caddy; R. H. Davidson; R. G. Fairholme; S. Funke; J. M. Garnett; D. J. Hamersley; K. M. J. Hegvold; P. A. Hopwood; A. R. E. Keogh; J. D. Lawe Davies; M. E. Ledger; A. J. Lonsdale; Y. L. Millett; D. E. Minchin; A. J. Muir; D. F. Nicholson; R. C. Pedersen; J. C. R. Rippey; M. W. Saleeba; G. K. Simms; J. D. S. Smith; M. D. Synnot; A. J. Tompkins; C. J. Weeks; A. M. Winter.

DRAMA HONOURS: S. Funke; Y. L. Millett; J. C. R. Rippey.

MEDIA COLOURS: R. H. Davidson; S. C. MacGill.

MUSIC COLOURS: N. J. Broun; D. J. Caddy; R. M. Franklin; T. Gainsford; P. D. Goldswain; P. A. Hopwood; T. M. B. Johnson; A. W. Keddy; A. R. E. Keogh; J. D. Lawe Davies; S. C. MacGill; J. G. Marfleet; A. J. Muir; Y. W. Ong; L. D. Reid; T. A. Ridsdill-Smith; G. K. Simms.

MUSIC HONOURS: N. J. Broun; J. D. Lawe Davies; A. J. Muir.

DEBATING COLOURS: P. A. Du Cros; P. A. Hopwood; B. S. Macey; Y. L. Millett; L. D. Reid; M. J. Thanos; B. J. Wansbrough.

ART COLOURS: T. K. Andersson; C. L. Bong; B. T. Culley; D. C-Y. Tang.

ART HONOURS: J. E. Mann.

HONOUR BLAZERS

A.S. Brooks, J.M. Cann, S.C. Davies, S. Funke, S.C. MacGill, Y.L. Millett, K.R. Morphet, J. Railton, M.D. Synnot, M.J. Thanos, R.E. Turnbull, J.C. Whitehead, W. Wong.

HOUSE COLOURS

CRAIGIE

FULL COLOURS: S. Bailey, P. Cann, D. Court, D. Booth, S. Diffen, D. Fisher, C. Tulloch, B. Tylich, A. Tulloch, R. Pedersen, J. Cann, A. Muir, S. Sun, J. Whitehead, J. Naylor, D. Skirving, D. Minchin, T. Griffith, G. Wilkins, C. Wilkins, D. Moore, P. Harris, P. Cammins, S. Funke, M. Lovegrove, A. Marshall, P. Reemeijer, J. Lamb, J. Ferguson, P. Crommelin, M. Saleeba.

HALF COLOURS: C. Burns, M. Shen, C. Tylich, A. Inglis, D. Crawford, P. Barsden, A. Moore, B. Growden, T. Minchin, G. McQueen, T. Crommelin, S. Crompton, J. Monk.

JUJUP

COLOURS: M. E. Anastas, B. D. Archer, J. D. Barfield, A. S. Brooks, J. K. D'Almerda, R. H. Davidson, P. A. De Cros, W. J. Edmond, H. A. Fitzpatrick, C. N.S. Galhenage, B. P. Hart, A. J. W. King, C. M. Lapinski, C. A. Lucas, F. V. Malta, D. L. McCoubrie, Y. L. Millett, N. A. Muir, S. C. Nutter, C. R. Parkinson, S. R. Pennock, T. A. Ridsdill-Smith, A. J. Sisley, T. T. Smart, J. D. S. Smith, S. P. Taylor, A. L. Thompson, J. A. Thomson, J. P. Toomey, W. Wong, M. R. Wright, H. K. Yew.

HALF COLOURS: A. C. Arbery, N. Baws, A. B. Bloomfield, J. Bull, J. J. Chipper, J. M. Clune, A. J. McNaughton, B. W. McPhee, C. E. Muir, T. R. Oldham, P. A. Pennock, T. A. Smailes, C. D. Thompson, D. R. Walser.

MCCLEMANS

COLOURS: J. N. Alston, T. A. Alston, J. R. Argus, B. M. Armstrong, D. A. Barnard, P. A. Bowers, J. A. Campbell, A. E. Crombie, S. L. L. D'Arcy, P. M. Day, R. M. Day, C. R. Hakim, J. J. F. Hall, M. Hebiton, R. L. Hooper, S. E. Irwin, J. M. Jennings, R. T. Jennings, C. K. D. Kam, M. S. Kau, Q. Keene, N. R. Keogh, S. A. Major, R. S. McLauchlan, A. A. McPhee, J. P. Offer, R. J. Pares, D. R. Pascoe, B. C. Patten, T. W. Phelps, D. H. Purser, H. B. Roberts, L. F. Rocchi, R. K. T. Rose, J. C. S. Scott, M. W. S. Scott, T. W. M. Scott, M. D. Synnot, S. R. Townrow, A. J. Trenorden, S. E. Tucker, G. R. Turkington, J. C. Van Ast.

HALF COLOURS: N. R. S. Bagshaw, S. G. Betteridge, E. J. Cahill, T. A. Day, M. J. J. Dow, T. G. Ellis, G. A. Fretwell, S. C. Hannah, B. Hebiton, G. A. Hohnen, A. A. Ingram, A. E. Lee-Steer, D. M. Lindsay, M. D. McLauchlan, K. S. Tay, S. N. Westlake.

NOAKE

COLOURS: H. Beck, T. Beaumont, D. Bishop, S. Brien, S. Campbell, A. Clarke, M. Coates, J. Cordes, J. Femley, R. Franklin, A. Goldswain, P. Goldswain, A. Hickman, P. Landau, S. MacGill, A. Mayer, J. Miller, T. Misich, S. Munday, D. Nicholson, J. Sanders, A. Shephard, J. Smith, P. Smith, T. Stanley, D. Tang, C. Teo.

HALF COLOURS: B. Armstrong, M. Ashotn, W. Beaumont, D. Bishop, M. Canning, G. Curtis, P. Davis, C. Durkin, S. Haluszkiewicz, C. Howard, N. Laurence, A. Lucas, A. McDiven, A. Mailes, M. Munday, C. Oldfield, W. Plaistowe, A. Row, D. Shepherd, S. Silver, H. Smith, D. Walker, D. Ward, J. Williams, J. Yoon, R. Yuncken.

QUEENSLEA

FULL COLOURS: J. W. Auburn, T. R. Barrie, N. Barrow-Jones, O. F. Berry, P. J. M. Bonser, D. M. S. Brash, V. P. M. Brazier, J. E. Cooley, R. J. Donaldson, S. A. Fraser, T. Gainsford, J. S. Hodgkinson, G. C. Kerr, L. De D. Lidbury, D. O. Mak, J. G. Marfleet, B. J. Matthews, A. C. Medcalf, T. J. Nicholls, M. J. Penberthy, P. S. Phillips, D. J. Plant, B. R. Puddy, N. J. A. Raven, L. D. Reid, S. W. Reed, A. M. Schupp, C. W. Seymour, G. J. Stanley, D. A. Stewart, M. W. Stewart, E. J. Strickland, N. T. Strickland, J. C. Taylor, M. J. Thanos, R. E. Turnbull, M. B. Vdelli, C. R. Wade.

HALF COLOURS: D. J. Brazier, D. G. Chinnery, M. R. Hassell, E. P. T. Hobbs, B. P. Homer, S. D. Kendrew, M. D. Linden, A. W. T. Scales, A. P. Shrivastava, J. L. Wallace, C. E. Weston.

ROMSEY

FULL COLOURS: M. A. Allan, S. P. Andres, S. J. Ash, A. E. J. Blain, J. S. Brent-White, J. A. Cariss, A. R. Clayton, S. K. Coxon, P. K. Dettman, S. P. Eley, J. M. Garnett, P. A. Hopwood, A. Howard, G. Ismay, B. R. Keenan, S. C. Liggins, B. S. Macey, K. R. Morphet, C. R. Parker, A. N. Petrelis, M. J. Petrie, T. G. Pidgeon, P. M. Readman, D. H. Rutter, R. N. Sinclair, B. T. Smith, B. B. Styles, H. T. Styles, C. J. Weeks, C. C. Willesee, A. J. Williams, A. M. Winter.

HALF-COLOURS: W. B. Bath, C. D. Bowker, J. T. Culley, A. C. Eley, R. A. Forbes, E. P. Gelenecser, T. M. Gladwin-Grove, S. G. Hanson, M. S. Hopwood, D. K. Hutchinson, A. J. C. Lewis, T. J. Leys, A. J. Maddams, R. P. M. Natrass, A. R. J. Moore, C. J. Parry, M. E. Wrixon.

WALTERS

FULL COLOURS: N. R. Ball, J. I. Bayly, S. C. Davies, J. P. D'Ernden, N. A. Dickins, T. A. Dun, K. L. Foster, B. Goodwin, W. B. Gray, B. S. Hathway, T. R. Hindley, B. M. Keam, B. J. Lang, J. F. Males, E. C. Ong, D. P. Rose, N. L. Rowe, M. V. Schewtschenko, S. D. Staines, J. D. Steadman, A. R. Stevens, M. Tritis, C. I. Tubby, M. J. Wall, R. J. Warburton, M. A. West, D. S. Williams, M. J. Wright.

HALF COLOURS: P. N. Bastow, K. W. Crane, B. K. Fisher, M. J. Gillett, S. B. Gray, K. A. Hathway, M. A. Holdman, C. A. Longbottom, D. J. Miller, N. P. Mycock, A. P. Nixon, S. C. Purtock, G. J. Stevenson, G. J. Watts.

HOUSE COLOURS (Continued)

WOLSEY

FULL COLOURS: N. J. Broun, J. A. Brown, D. J. Caddy, T. M. Cross, G. A. Cooper, J. J. Forbes, G. Getley, B. J. Gifford, D. Hanson, K. M. Hegvold, J. P. Keting, A. W. Keddy, T. S. Koh, C. P. Lawrence, M. E. Ledger, B. W. McGlew, J. P. Maindenberg, J. E. Mann, B. A. Millar, A. G. Monaco, R. I. Murphy, R. L. Palmer, D. T. Pang, D. A. Pitts, D. G. Read, J. M. Richards, J. C. Rippey, B. B. Sadlo, I. C. Sargent, G. K. Simms, M. R. Tompkins, S. P. Walker.

HALF COLOURS: C. W. Breheny, L. M. Caddy, D. T. Craib, D. M. Cross, D. P. Cumow, D. J. Eat, M. R. Fisher, A. B. Geoghegan, D. R. Hunt, A. G. Jones, T. J. Lawrence, J. D. Millaar, R. J. McGlew, B. D. Passmore, J. D. Rippey, A. J. Scolaro, P. D. Simms, A. C. Tingley, B. M. Wilde.

CROSS COUNTRY

30.4.88	C.C. 86 defeated W 135
7.5.88	C.C. 55 defeated S 207
14.5.88	C.C. 73 defeated G 144
28.5.88	C.C. 82 defeated A 135
4.6.88	C.C. 80 defeated H 170
11.6.88	C.C. 74 defeated T 176
16.7.88	5 Man Relay C.C. 2nd
23.7.88	5 km Race C.C. 1st
30.7.88	3 Man Relay C.C. 1st
6.8.88	8 km Race C.C. 5th

	Home/Away		5 Man	All	3 MAN	All	Pts
	Won	Lost	X	Schls	X	Schls	
			3K Relay	5K	5K Relay	8K	
Christ Church	6	0	12	14	14	6	70
Aquinas	4	2	14	10	12	12	64
Guildford	4	2	4	12	10	14	56
Wesley	4	2	10	6	6	10	48
Hale	1	5	8	8	8	8	36
Trinity	1	5	6	4	4	2	20
Scotch	1	5	2	2	2	4	14

Average finishing positions of our top runners in the Home and Away fixtures were:

Blair Keenan 1.6, John Railton 2.8, Stuart Davies 4.3, John Sanders 6.8, Adam Howard 8.6, Alex Petrelis 8.8, Howard Styles, 11.3, Paul Shepherd 12.5, Justin Steadman 13.0, Garrick Stanley 15.5, Cameron Henderson 16.4, Jeremy Cariss 16.6.

DARLOT CUP

BATTING

Name	Matches	Runs	Out	N.O.	H.S.	Ave.
T. King	6	302	6	1	74	150.33
P. Marsh	6	149	5	1	101no	29.80
D. Williams	6	164	7	1	97	23.42
T. Smart	6	159	8	0	50	19.88
H. Fitzpatrick	4	77	4	0	25	19.25
D. Marsh	6	99	6	0	27	16.50
J. Whitehead	6	107	7	1	33	15.29
J. Cooley	6	52	5	1	35no	10.40
A. Taylor	4	25	4	1	14no	6.25
S. MacGill	6	30	5	1	13	6.00
D. Gibson	3	8	2	1	6	4.00

Also Batted: T. Andersson (0.2), S. Walker (1.0 n.o.), S. Lewis (0.4 n.o.) and M. Wright (1 n.o.)

Fielding: T. Smart, 3 plus 2 stumpings, T. King 4, P. Marsh 3, D. Williams 3, T. Andersson 3, D. Marsh 3, J. Whitehead 3, S. MacGill 2, D. Gibson 1, J. Cooley 1, H. Fitzpatrick 1, S. Walker 1, A. Taylor 1, A. Lucas (Sub.) 1.

BOWLING

Name	Ovrs	Mdns	Runs	Wkts	Ave	Best
T. King	51	10	164	7	23.43	2/61
J. Cooley	67	13	224	9	24.88	2/29
D. Marsh	87	23	261	10	26.10	4/55
D. Gibson	45	6	135	4	33.75	2/32
P. Marsh	116	37	287	7	41.00	3/70
S. MacGill	109.4	37	293	7	41.86	4/25
S. Walker	23	3	83	1	83.00	1/30

Also Bowled:

A. Taylor	9	1	28	0
D. Williams	2	0	10	0
M. Wright	5	0	15	0

RUGBY — THE REDMOND CUP

Date	Opponents	Result	Comments
30th April	Wesley	Lost 0-45	A disappointing start. We were outplayed in every position by an extremely well prepared team.
7th May	Scotch	Won 15-12	A very hard fought game with some first class play by the forwards. We were rewarded with a well deserved win in the closing moments of the game.
14th May	Guildford	Draw 4-4	This must have been one of the best games of rugby produced by a C.C.G.S. team in a number of years. We defended well throughout, forcing Guildford to work hard for any ground gained. Effective scrummaging and reasonable line-out work by the forwards helped the backs in producing some good runs.
28th May	Aquinas	Lost 0-23	We were soundly beaten by a less skilful team but one that refused to give in and continued to maintain a determined pressure on our defence. We must learn to take the game to the opposition and to dictate the play.
4th June	Hale	Won 23-6	The whole team returned to form and played with determination. Each individual played as part of the team, giving good support to each other. It appeared as though we had learnt from our mistakes of the week before.
11th June	Trinity	Lost 0-24	The result is not a true indication of the run of the play. C.C.G.S. played well and deserved to win but were beaten due by some lucky breaks favouring the opposition.
16th July	Wesley	Lost 4-13	A much fitter and better prepared C.C.G.S. side gave Wesley a run for its money and certainly gave them cause for concern. The whole team played at its best with good spirit and determination. Victory was within our grasp.
23rd July	Scotch	Lost 7-17	There was good play in patches but the team did not play as a unit nor with as much heart as was expected.
30th July	Guildford	Won 13-6	A good all round effort with much of the earlier vigour returning to the side. The forwards played well winning much ball and the backs produced some good play.
6th August	Aquinas	Lost 0-10	A disappointing game, both in the result and in the manner in which both sides conducted themselves. The game was marred by unnecessary behind-the-play activity and by a childish "let's get the opposition" attitude. An unfortunate finish to an otherwise well spirited season.

LIFE SAVING AWARDS 1988

BRONZE STAR

M.G. Alexander; A.C. Arbery; B.K. Armstrong; J.R. Arnold; M. Ashton; F.J. Baden-Powell; N. Bagshaw; D. Bailey; P.N. Bastow; W. Bath; N. Baws; W.C. Beaumont; G. Belbin; R. Best; D. Bishop; S.M. Booth; C. Bowker; D.J. Brazier; C.W. Breherly; C.G.P. Bridge; C.R. Burns; L.M. Caddy; E.J. Cahill; M.R. Canning; A. Carroll; D.G. Chinnery; G. Chisholm; D. Cooper; D.T. Craib; K. Crane; D. Crawford; T. Crommelin; S. Crompton; J.H. Currie; N. Day; M. Dow; S.J. Durkin; T. El Mugheiry; A. Eley; T. Ellis; D. Evangelisti; T.G. Fairclough; M.R. Finn; R. Forbes; A. Fox; P. Frenis; G.A. Fretwell; E.P. Gelencser; S. Ghani; M. Gillett; T. Griffiths; C.G. Hall; S. Hammond; S. Hanson; M. Harberts; T. Harvey; M.R. Hassell; K. Hathway; B. Hebiton; J.P. Hofer; M. Holdman; M.S. Hopwood; B. Homer; R. Hughes; D.R. Hunt; A. Inglis; A.G. Jones; P.M. Kelly; S.D. Kendrew; O.M. Khorshid; S.J. Lacerenza; N. Laurence; T. Lawrence; M.R. Lawrence; A.D. Lee; A. Lee-Steere; A. Lewis; T.J. Leys; M.R. Liddelou; C. Longbottom; A. Lucas; D. Macey; A.J. Maddams; B.J. McCusker; A.R. McDiven; A.J. McNaughton; G.J. McQueen; Z. Miley; B.S. Millar; A. Moore; J.A. Moore; C. Muir; P.C. Munro; N. Mycock; R.P. Nattrass; T. Ng; M.S. Nicholas; J.H. Nicholson; T.R. Oldham; S.R. Ord; B. Passmore; W.M. Plaistowe; R. Proud; P. Rayment; M.H. Robson; M.C. Scaddan; A.W. Scales; D. Schwann; A. Scolaro; A.E. Scott; M.K. Seah; M.Y. Shen; D.M. Shepherd; A.P. Silver; P. Simms; S.A. Song; N. Southcombe; W.D. Stephens; R.C. Teo; C. Thompson; A. Tingley; S.C. Trott; D. Wade; D.W. Ward; G.J. Watts; S.N. Westlake; C.E. Weston; M. Whiting; B.M. Wilde; M.J. Williamson; M. Wrixon; R.E. Yuncken; J.B. Zaus.

BRONZE MEDALLION

N. Agnew; J.N. Alston; M.E. Anastas; A. Bailey; S.D. Bailey; N. Ball; A. Bath; J.I. Bayle; T.C. Beaumont; A. Bennett; O.F. Berry; D. Bishop; P. Bowling; V. Brazier; J.M. Brown; B. Bugg; D. Caddy; S. Campbell; J. Campbell; D.W. Campbell; P.D. Cann; D. Chih; A. Clarke; G. Cooper; A. Davies; M. Davison; D.P. Dawes; A. Day; J. Delaney; R. Donaldson; T.A. Dun; R. Edeson; D.K. Evans; R. Fairholme; J. Ferguson; M.R. Field; J. Forbes; R. Franklin; T. Gainsford; J. Gamett; P. Goldswain; W. Gray; D. Griffiths; S.A. Growden; A.R. Hadinata; D. Hansen-Knarhoi; D. Harrison; K.M. Hegvold; A.J. Hickman; C.R. Hopkin; A. Howard; R. Imberger; G. Ismay; K.B. Jeitz; J.M. Jennings; T.M. Johnson; B.R. Jones; M.D. Jupp; J.P. Keating; G.K. Keenan; A.R. Keogh; R.W. Kerr; R.E. Kidd; A.J. King; T.S. Koh; R. Lacosegliaz; V. Lao; M.A. Larritt; M.E. Ledger; L. de C.D. Lidbury; S.K. Lim; E. Lim; J.F. Males; N.W. Manners; J.G. Marfleet; D.J. Marsh; L.L. Matthews; A. Mayer; M.P. Mazenet; B.M. McCamish; A.C. Metcalf; J.K. Millar; D.E. Minchin; T.J. Misich; A. Morrison; D. Neaves; T.J. Nicholls; R.A. Noble; S.R. Pennock; M.J. Petrie; P.S. Phillips; P.W. Raaf; T.M. Ralli; S.W. Reed; T.A. Ridsdill-Smith; H. Roberts; N.L. Rowe; M.J. Rutter; J.G. Samuel; I.C. Sargent; T. Scott; M.W. Scott; J.C. Shaman; P.R. Sinclair; J.E. Smith; J.D. Smith; P.R. Smith; G.J. Stanley; M.A. Stephens; A.S.R. Stevens; A.D. Stewart; A.D. Stewart; B.J. Strickland; M.S. Sumner; M. Tan; M.H. Taylor; S.P. Taylor; S.R. Townrow; M.K. Tremain; S.E. Tucker; S. Tullett; C.D. Tylich; L. Wallace; M.J. Wallis; G.P. Wilkins; C.C. Willesee; A.J. Williams; M.J. Wright.

HOCKEY RESULTS

WEEK											SEASON			POSITION IN COMPETITION
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	W	D	L	
	W	S	G	A	H	T	W	S	G	A				
FIRST XI	0-3	1-3	3-1	2-3	1-2	0-5	4-0	2-1	0-1	1-0	4	0	6	FIFTH
SECOND XI	1-1	2-1	3-0	3-0	1-0	6-1	4-1	1-0	3-1	5-0	9	1	0	FIRST
THIRD XI	3-00	1-4	6-1	4-0	0	2-3	3-3	0-2	4-0	6-1	5	2	3	FOURTH
FOURTH XI	1-1	0-0	—	S 0-1	S 1-1	MLC 3-0	2-2	1-5	2-1	—	2	4	2	—
10A	3-1	1-4	2-1	3-0	1-1	5-3	2-0	1-2	5-0	0-1	6	1	3	THIRD
10B	6-0	2-1	3-0	13-1	2-0	6-0	3-1	1-0	1-1	10-1	9	1	—	FIRST
9A	0-4	0-8	1-7	0-0	0-6	1-10	1-6	0-5	2-2	4-0	1	2	7	SIXTH
9B	0-8	0-1	2-2	0-0	4-2	1-2	2-2	6-2	1-2	9-0	3	3	4	FIFTH
8A	3-1	0-1	4-0	2-1	3-0	1-2	0-1	4-0	3-0	4-0	7	0	3	SECOND
8B	4-4	1-1	2-0	4-1	1-2	2-1	0-3	1-3	2-2	5-0	4	3	3	FOURTH
M/S C	3-4	3-1	1-2	S 8-0	9-0	—	4-2	—	1-0	—	5	0	2	—
M/S D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3-1	—	1	0	0	—
WINS	4	3	7	7	5	5	5	5	7	8	56			
DRAWS	3	2	1	2	3	0	3	0	3	0		17		
LOSSES	4	6	2	2	3	5	3	5	1	1			33	

ALLIANCE FRANCAISE 1987

YEAR 12

Prize: D. Bateman.
 Distinctions: P. Broun, S. Hoffman, A. Kendrew, M. Lai, G. Loughton.
 Passes: A. Bailey, M. Craig, S. Edwards, A. Milner, O. Sicouri, D. Steel, T. Venstriss, T. Wilson.

YEAR 11

Prizes: A. Foo, J. Thomson.
 Distinctions: J. Kwan, M. Montgomery, S. Sun.
 Pass: B. Puddy.

YEAR 10

Prize: G. Lim.
 Distinctions: P. Du Cros, B. Lun, H. Linde.
 Passes: M. Coates, D. Pang, P. Readman.

AUSTRALIAN MUSIC EXAMINATION RESULTS 1987

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

PIANOFORTE

Matthew Kwan	Grade II	Distinction
Christopher Tomkin	Grade V	Pass
Yean Ong	Grade V	Credit
Edmund Yong	Grade V	Credit
James Jennings	Grade IV	Credit
Robert Jennings	Grade IV	Credit
Andrew Ng	Grade I	Distinction
Richard Phelan	Grade I	Pass
Andrew Row	Grade III	Credit
Robert Weyland	Grade I	Credit
Mark Tritaris	Grade II	Pass
Daniel Caddy	Grade III	Credit
Glenn Fretwell	Grade III	Credit
Roland Nattrass	Preliminary	Credit
Timothy Minchin	Grade II	Credit

FLUTE

Jason Zaves	Grade I	Credit
Darain Chatterley	Grade II	Credit
Philip Goldswain	Grade II	Credit
Timothy Gainsford	Grade II	Credit
Richard Forbes	Grade IV	Distinction
Adam Howard	Grade IV	Pass

CLARINET

Cameron Van Ast	Grade I	Pass
Jacob Delaney	Grade I	Pass
Douglas Dawes	Grade II	Credit
Jonathan Marfleet	Grade III	Credit
Peter Simms	Grade III	Distinction
Robert Yuncken	Grade III	Distinction

SAXOPHONE

Timothy Bird	JGrade II	Distinction
Justin Van Ast	Grade II	Distinction
Roger Franklin	Grade III	Distinction
Nicholas Broun	Grade V	Credit

TRUMPET

Christopher Tylich	Grade II	Credit
Matthew Sumner	Grade III	Credit
Ian Sargent	Grade III	Credit
Benjamin Armstrong	Grade III	Pass
Thomas Riddill-Smith	Grade IV	Distinction

OBOE

George Belbin	Grade II	Distinction
---------------	----------	-------------

GIUITAR

James Arnold	Grade I	Pass
--------------	---------	------

1988 ATHLETICS QUADS RESULTS

OPEN AGE GROUP

DIVISION 1:	Place	Time/Dist.	Points	DIVISION 2:	Place	Time/Dist.	Points
100m	Gifford 4th	11.72	11	100m	Brooks 3rd	11.85	7
	Smith 8th	12.18	3		Synnot 7th	12.21	2
200m	Gifford 1st	24.15	20	200m	Tumbull 6th	24.92	3
	Smith 2nd	24.53	17		Lovegrove 8th	25.1	1
400m	Thanos 8th	56.90	20	400m	Smith 2nd	54.3	9
	Brent-White 8th	56.90	3		Funke 6th	55.5	3
800m	Thanos 1st	1:57.23	20	800m	Cariss 6th	2:17.7	2
	Railton 2nd	2:03.29	17		MacGill 7th	2:17.9	2
1500m	Railton 1st	4:16.03	20	1500m	Cariss 5th	4:46.09	4
	Keenan 4th	4:36.27	11		MacGill 7th	5:02.06	2
3000m	Keenan 1st	9:24.97	20	3000m	Barrie 1st	10.01	12
	H. Styles 6th	9:58.90	7		Davies 2nd		9
110m Hurdles	Tumbull 3rd	17.03	14	110m Hurdles	—		0
	Funke 5th	17.70	9		—		0
Long Jump	Smith 3rd	5.83	14	Long Jump	Parkinson 3rd	5.74	7
	Brooks 8th	N.J.	3		Montgomery 4th	5.60	4½
Triple Jump	Lovegrove 4th	12.16	11	Triple Jump	Hodgkinson 5th	10.60	4
	Shortinghuis 5th	12.07	9		Kau 7th	10.50	2
High Jump	R. Tumbull 4th	1.77	11	High Jump	Gifford 3rd	1.71	7
	Shortinghuis 5th	1.77	9		Brent-White 4th	1.68	5
Shot Put	Synnot 4th	12.04	11	Shot Put	Brooks 1st	11.73	12
	Winter 6th	11.36	7		Parkinson 2nd	11.67	9
Discus	Winter 1st	38.94	20	Discus	Parkinson 1st	38.46	9
	Synnot 5th	35.40	9		Gifford 8th	26.40	9

UNDER 17 AGE GROUP

DIVISION 1:	Place	Time/Dist.	Points	DIVISION 2:	Place	Time/Dist.	Points
100m	McCoubrie 2nd	11.53	17	100m	Hart 2nd	12.10	9
	Morphett 6th	11.93	7		Major 4th	12.20	5
200m	McCoubrie 1st	23.60	20	200m	Major 1st	24.89	12
	Morphett 3rd	23.95	14		Duane 2nd	24.95	9
400m	McCoubrie 1st	51.52	20	400m	Duane 1st	55.3	12
	Lamb 8th	59.2	3		Lawrence 2nd	55.47	9
800m	Skirving 4th	2:08.52	11	800m	B. Styles 6th	2:15.3	3
	Reemeijer 6th	2:10.2	7		Ball Disq. 8th	2:11.5	1
1500m	Skirving 3rd	4:34.6	14	1500m	H. Styles 3rd	4:47.87	7
	Reemeijer 7th	4:42.0	5		S. Brien 6th	4:56.4	3
110m Hurdles	Lawrence 4th	16.66	11	110m Hurdles	N. Boardman 2nd	16.9	9
	Cordes 6th	17.64	7		MacDermott 4th	17.69	5
Long Jump	Morphett 4th	6.18	11	Long Jump	Lang 2nd	5.69	9
	Major 1st	6.29	20		Lawrence 3rd	5.46	7
Triple Jump	Morphett 1st	12.88	20	Triple Jump	Lawrence 2nd	11.55	9
	Major 3rd	12.74	14		Lang 4th	11.28	5
High Jump	Cordes 1st	1.98	20	High Jump	Hart 1st	1.81	12
	Boarman 6th	1.72	7		Duane 3rd	1.73	7
Shot Put	VDelli 3rd	12.40	14	Shot Put	Lamb 2nd	11.65	9
	Mak 5th	11.39	9		West 7th	9.58	2
Discus	Towner 4th	34.99	11	Discus	Lamb 1st	40.18	12
	Major 8th	31.38	3		West 2nd	36.40	9
4 x 100m	Morphett Major						
	Lawrence McCoubrie 2nd	45.93	26				

UNDER 16 AGE GROUP

DIVISION 1:	Place	Time/Dist.	Points	DIVISION 2:	Place	Time/Dist.	Points
100m	Petrie 6th	12.3	7	100m	Tubby 5th	12.72	4
	Sinclair 8th	12.47	3		Wright 8th	12.86	1
200m	Petrie 6th	24.73	7	200m	Sinclair 6th	25.76	3
	Tubby 8th	25.30	3		Wong 4th	25.59	5
400m	Wong 3rd	54.70	14	400m	Lidbury 4th	56.2	5
	Tubby 5th	55.09	9		Scott 5th	56.4	4
800m	Scott 5th	2:11.06	9	800m	Stanley 6th	2:19.8	3
	Wright 7th	2:12.20	5		Coates 8th	2:29.5	1
1500m	Howard 3rd	4:42.06	14	1500m	Hansen 4th	4:49.65	5
	Wilkins 4th	4:44.48	11		Evangelisti 6th	4:54.6	3
110m Hurdles	Lidbury 4th	15.33	11	110m Hurdles	Keating 6th	17.4	3
	Wright 6th	16.10	7		Donaldson 8th	18.81	1
Long Jump	Wong 7th	5.54	5	Long Jump	Sinclair 5th	5.17	4
	Lidbury 8th	5.33	3		Blain 8th	4.67	1
Triple Jump	Petrie 5th	11.68	9	Triple Jump	Neaves 4th	11.02	5
	Sinclair 6th	11.30	7		Keating 6th	10.45	3
High Jump	Blain 3rd	1.69	14	High Jump	Campbell 7th	1.50	2
	Thompson 8th	1.58	3		Wright 8th	1.40	1
Shot Put	W. Scott 7th	12.24	5	Shot Put	Grey 3rd	11.40	7
	Nicolay 8th	11.46	3		Field 7th	10.64	2
Discus	Nicolay 5th	37.01	9	Discus	Sargent 5th	35.57	4
	Parnell 8th	28.71	3		Beck 2nd	36.40	9
4 x 100m	Sinclair Tubby						
	Wong Petrie 4th	47.23	16				

UNDER 15 AGE GROUP

DIVISION 1:				DIVISION 2:			
Event	Place	Time/Dist.	Points	Event	Place	Time/Dist.	Points
100m	Korman	5th 12.29	9	100m	Forbes	2nd 12.66	9
	Mycock	6th 12.35	7		Silver	6th 13.00	3
200m	Forbes	5th 25.50	9	200m	Korman	2nd 25.69	9
	Mycock	7th 25.88	5		Leys	7th 28.0	2
800m	Pennock	2nd 2:10.56	17	400m	Weston	1st 2:14.99	12
	Evangelisti	3rd 2:13.84	14		Rowe	5th 2:21.9	4
1500m	Lee-Steere	1st 4:36.48	20	1500m	Pennock	1st 4:50.66	12
	Scolaro	4th 4:44.56	11		Rowe	3rd 4:52.81	7
100m Hurdles	Lawrence	4th 16.17	11	100m Hurdles	Anastas	3rd 17.02	3
	Haluszkiewicz	6th 17.3	7		Bowker	8th 18.26	1
Long Jump	Korman	7th 5.08	5	Long Jump	Lawrence	2nd 4.99	9
	Rowlands	8th 4.61	3		Weston	5th 4.92	4
Triple Jump	Mycock	6th 10.99	7		Risdill-Smith	4th 10.27	5
	Forbes	8th 10.45	3		El-Mugheiry	6th 10.20	3
High Jump	Imberger	4th 1.62	10	High Jump	Harvey	2nd 1.55	9
	Rowlands	6th 1.58	6		Bowker	8th 1.41	1
Shot Put	Lawrence	4th 12.86	11	Shot Put	Anastas	1st 12.59	12
	Silver	7th 10.58	5		Bishop	4th 10.68	5
Discus	Lawrence	1st 38.46	20	Discus	Silver	2nd 36.92	9
	Anastas	8th 31.78	3		Gillett	62nd 36.40	9
4 x 100m	Korman Weston Forbes Mycock	3rd 48.84	21				

UNDER 14 AGE GROUP

DIVISION 1:				DIVISION 2:			
Event	Place	Time/Dist.	Points	Event	Place	Time/Dist.	Points
100m	Bloomfield	1st 12.56	20	100m	Barsden	7th 13.60	2
	McPhee	8th 13.45	3		A. Ng	8th 14.75	1
200m	Bloomfield	1st 26.3	20	200m	Cross	4th 27.4	5
	Barsden	8th 28.29	3		Davis	7th 29.8	2
800m	Griffiths	2nd 2:22.67	17	400m	Smales	4th 2:27.68	5
	Neave	6th 2:25.20	7		McGlew	7th 2:30.6	2
1500m	Bath	2nd 5:00.48	17	1500m	Pennock	2nd 5:08.08	9
	Lynden	6th 5:07.8	7		Cumow	4th 5:09.15	5
100m Hurdles	McPhee	1st 15.72	20	100m Hurdles	Munday	4th 17.70	5
	Cahill	7th 17.62	5		Thompson	7th 18.62	2
Long Jump	Cross	6th 4.65	7	Long Jump	T. Ken Ng	5th 4.59	4
	A. Ng	7th 4.61	5		A. Ng	7th 4.01	2
Triple Jump	Cross	3rd 10.71	14		T. Ken Ng	6th 9.21	3
	T. Kay Ng	8th 9.80	3		A. Ng	8th 9.13	1
High Jump	Cahill	4th 1.52	11	High Jump	Ripsey	1st 1.54	12
	Maddams	5th 1.52	9		McPhee	2nd 1.50	9
Shot Put	Cross	6th 9.66	7	Shot Put	Gibson	6th 8.49	3
	Stevenson	8th 8.81	3		Barsden	8th 7.95	1
Discus	Stevenson	3rd 26.80	14	Discus	Maddams	3rd 27.84	7
	Lindsay	8th 21.57	3		Gibson	7th 25.22	2
4 x 100m	Barsden Cross McPhee Bloomfield	7th	7		Bull Davis	Maddams Woodhill	Disq.

COLOURS AND HONOURS, TERM 4, 1988

ATHLETICS

Colours: A. G. Blain, N. S. Boardman, A. S. Brooks, J. W. Cordes, B. J. Gifford, J. L. Lamb, C. P. Lawrence, M. J. Lovegrove, S. A. Major, D. L. McCoubrie, K. R. Morphet, C. J. Nicolay, J. Railton, J. E. Sanders, B. F. Schortinghuis, D. J. Skirving, B. T. Smith, H. T. Styles, M. D. Synnot, M. J. Thanos, J. J. Towner, C. I. Tubby, R. E. Turnbull, M. B. Vdelli, A. M. Winter, W. Wong.

Honours: J. W. Cordes, D. L. McCoubrie, J. Railton, M. J. Thanos.

GYMNASTICS

Colours: S. J. Rogers, L. B. Semmens, C. D. Tonkin, M. R. Wright, Honours: L. B. Semmens.

CHESS

Colours: P. K. Dettman, T. A. Dun, A. C. H. Foo, T. M. Ralli, C. C. Tang, M. L. E. Tan
Honours: A. C. H. Foo

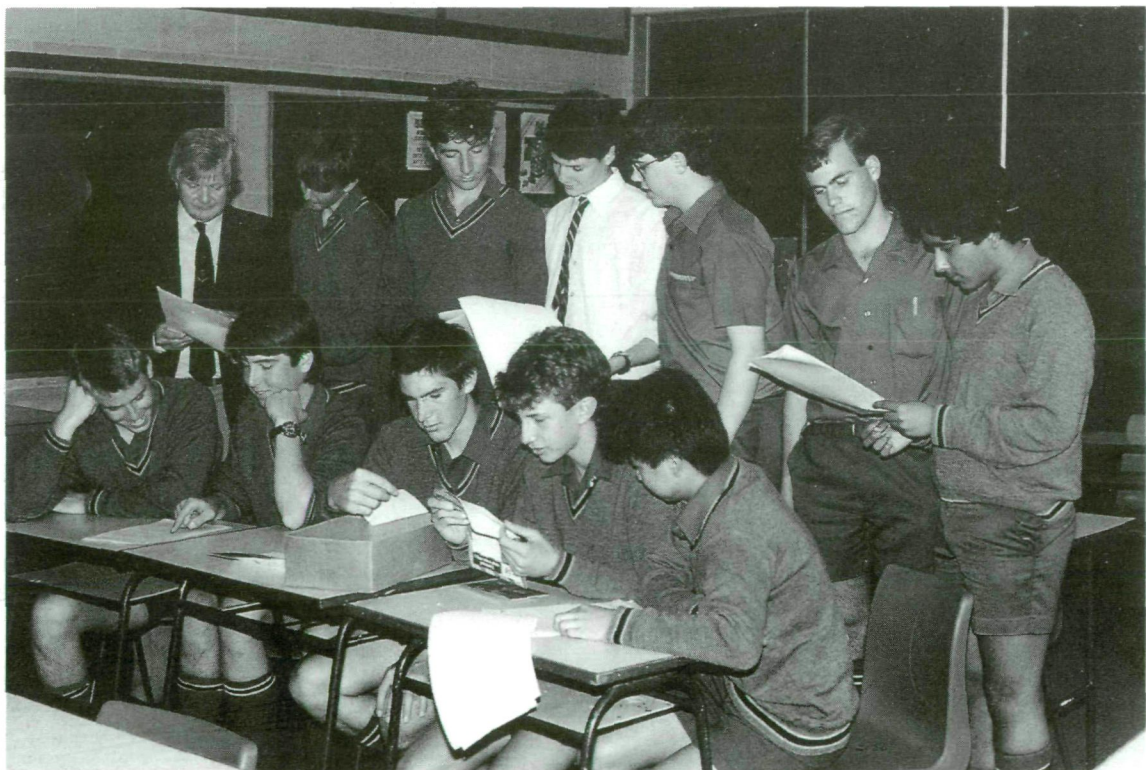
YEAR 12 PRIZE LIST 1988

MATHEMATICS I (R. E. Eggleston Prize) C. Tang
HUMAN BIOLOGY C. Tang
HISTORY C. Tang/E. J. Ang
PHYSICS (A. R. Baxter Cox Memorial Prize) E. J. Ang
ENGLISH LITERATURE (The Buxton Prize) E. J. Ang
ECONOMICS J. Auburn
MATHEMATICS II/III (Dean Foster Prize) J. Auburn/A. Foo
CHEMISTRY (The Allen-Williams Prize) A. Foo
FRENCH (Archdeacon L. W. Parry Memorial Prize) A. Foo/J. Thomson
JAPANESE M. Thanos
POLITICS M. Thanos
ART C. Sadlo

APPLIED ART C. Sadlo
MUSIC J. Lawe-Davies/Y. W. Ong
ENGLISH P. Crommelin
GERMAN C. Holten
BIOLOGY M. Kau
GEOGRAPHY (Mercer Prize) J. Ripsey
ACCOUNTING D. Mak
APPLIED BUSINESS STUDIES K. Alford
TECHNICAL DRAWING J. Turner
ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL ARTS T. Alston
COMPUTING A. Tulloch
THEATRE ARTS S. Funke

MUSIC (String)	J. Lo		
(Wind)	N. Brom		
(Brass)	A. Muir		
(Choral)	Y. W. Ong		
ART (John Dowson Memorial Prize Winners)			
(Painting)	B. Culley		
(Drawing)	C. Bong		
(Printmaking)	G. Kerr		
(Graphics)	C. Chong		
(Textiles)	J. Sudlow		
(Sculpture)	C. Sadlo		
(Ceramics)	S. Pennock		
MERITS			
C. Brown	C. Parkinson	K. Chia	R. Pedersen
T. Gan	P. Phillips	E. Hadinata	S. Sun
P. Ko	C. Tan	D. Nicholson	C. Wade.
A. Lao		R. Palmer	
DUX OF THE SCHOOL		A. Foo	
HUBERT ACKLAND AWARD FOR CITIZENSHIP		A. Brooks/J. Rippey.	
K. W. EDWARDS AWARD (For Service)		M. Saleeba	
S. Funke	D. Williams		
J. Railton	J. Mann.		
CALTHROP CUP (Leadership and influence)		Y. Millet.	
MacLAGAN CUP (Open Champion)		L. Semmens	

GENERAL	
BERESFORD MEMORIAL PRIZE	S. Andrews
ALEXANDER TODD MEMORIAL PRIZE	B. Lang
BENBOW SASH	H. Beck
NORRIE CUP (Best Rifle Shot)	R. Egerton-Warburton
CRAMER CUP (Best All Round Cricketer)	A. King
HILL CUP (Best Fieldsman)	D. Williams
OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION TROPHY	
(Best Bowling Average)	A. King
OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION TROPHY	
(Best Batting Average)	A. King
OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION TENNIS CUP	
(Outstanding Contribution to P.S.A. Tennis)	K. Morphett
JACK MAH CUP	
(Best P.S.A. Swimming Performance)	S. B. Song
AKOS KOVACS SOCCER TROPHY	W. Wong
BLACKWOOD TROPHY (Best Basketball)	R. Turnbull
CAPTAIN OF BOATS (Best Oarsman)	G. Kerr
FLINTOFF CUP (Best Footballer)	K. Morphett
ANDREWS CUP (Best Hockey Player)	D. Mak
LORD CUP (Best Rugby Player)	T. Griffith
DUNCAN SULLIVAN CUP	
(Outstanding Performance P.S.A. Cross Country)	B. Keenan
PARENTS' ASSOCIATION TROPHY	
(Senior Cross Country Champion)	B. Kennan
PARENTS' ASSOCIATION TROPHY	
(Junior Cross Country Champion)	G. Lee-Steere
E. B. KERBY (Outstanding Sportsman)	K. Morphett/M. Thanos
BEATTY CUP (Best All Rounder)	R. Turnbull.



"The pen is mightier than the sword..." The editorial team discuss the cut and thrust of their work on this year's magazine.
Standing: Mr R. T. Woollett, A. M. Schupp, P. M. Readman, S. C. Nutter, M. Price, H. R. Beck, S. P. Galhenage. **Seated:** D. G. Read, C. A. McDonald, S. R. Coxon, P. N. Camins, G. Lim.